50+ HOW-TO TIPS

BETTER PHOTOS MADE EASY

POPULAR

Photography & IMAGING

JANUARY 2007

$5.99

WORLD'S LARGEST IMAGING MAGAZINE

NIKON Miracle

NEW D40 IT'S A STEAL!

DSLR BASICS MASTER YOUR CAMERA TODAY!

LANDSCAPES & WILDLIFE

GUIDE TO AMAZING SHOTS IN ANY LIGHT

EPSON
EXCEED YOUR VISION

Beautiful.

- Media Handling from 4"x6" up to 17"x 22"
- Epson UltraChrome K3™ Ink Technology
- Ultramodern Photographic Screening Technology
- Nine Individual 80ml High-Capacity Ink Cartridges
- Auto-Sharing Photo and Matte Black Ink Technology
- High Performance Print Engine Speeds
- Standard USB 2.0 and 10/100 BaseT Ethernet
- ***$1,295***

The new Epson Stylus® Pro 3800. Your perfect photo deserves a perfect print.

Your image is a thing of beauty. But how will the rest of the world see it? With the new Epson Stylus Pro 3800, exactly as you envisioned. Unparalleled Epson UltraChrome K3 ink technology ensures every print will meet your exacting standards with rich blacks, clean highlights and neutral tones. That's the beauty of it. For more information, call 800.241.5373 or visit **www.epson.com/3800**.

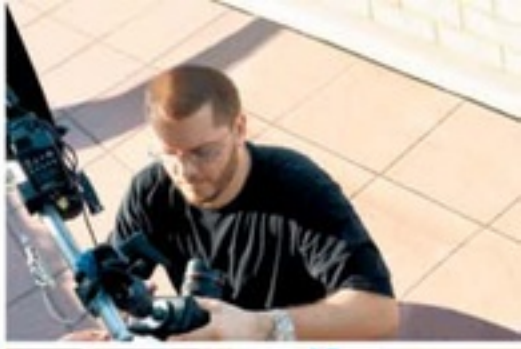
EPSON ULTRACHROME K3

Actual price may vary. Epson, Epson Stylus, Exceed Your Vision and Epson UltraChrome K3 are trademarks/registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corporation. ©2006 Epson America, Inc. Photo © Dennis Manarchy

A Chrysler Building engineer, captured by Vincent Laforet.

Aperture Profile: Vincent Laforet,
***LIFE* magazine, Chrysler Building, New York, NY**

Vincent sets up for his shots, photographs a Chrysler Building engineer at work, then uses Aperture to import, edit, catalog, organize, retouch and publish his photos to his website, all from the top of the Chrysler Building.



To get the shot, Vincent Laforet battled vertigo, high winds and the pressure of an early deadline.

Atop Manhattan's famous Chrysler Building, routine maintenance is no easy task. Neither is capturing breathtaking photos of it. So with just a limited amount of time to shoot an engineer at work on one of the building's famous eagles, Vincent Laforet enlisted the help of Aperture™ and his MacBook™ Pro.

Only Aperture, the first all-in-one post-production tool for photographers, could help Vincent manage his entire workflow within such a narrow time frame.

Working in RAW from start to finish, Vincent used Aperture to immediately catalog his shots as he took them, add important metadata, compare full-screen RAW photos with Aperture's Stacks and built-in Loupe, then publish the final photos to his website — all from a landing on the 61st floor. By the time the shoot was over, thanks to Aperture, Vincent knew with certainty he'd made the most of his one chance.

Aperture gives photographers the post-production tools they need to shoot with confidence from anywhere. Which is something Vincent Laforet appreciates when he's on the ground, up in the air or somewhere in between.

For more of this story and others, visit apple.com/aperture/profiles

Aperture

TM & ©2006 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Call 1-800-MY-APPLE or visit www.apple.com/aperture. THE CHRYSLER BUILDING and images thereof are the trademarks of Tishman Speyer Properties L.P. or its affiliates, and are used under license.

NEW **KODAK PROFESSIONAL PORTRA** FILM

ALWAYS DELIVERS BEAUTIFUL SKIN TONES. NOW REENGINEERED FOR FINER GRAIN.

For years, photographers have preferred KODAK PROFESSIONAL PORTRA Films for their consistently smooth, natural reproduction of the full range of skin tones. Now, thanks to **new Micro-Structure Optimized T-GRAIN® Emulsions,** PORTRA Film delivers finer grain at all speeds. Plus PORTRA VC Films provide a more ideal combination of higher color saturation and lower contrast.

To learn more, visit **www.kodak.com/go/portra**

Kodak Professional
Imaging Solutions

© Eastman Kodak Company, 2006. Kodak, Kodak Professional, T-Grain, and Portra are trademarks of Eastman Kodak Company. Photo © Isabel Lawrence Photographers, 2006.

CONTENTS

JANUARY 2007 VOLUME 71, NO. 1

ON OUR COVER

Nikon's sizzling new D40, with 6.1 megapixels and an unbelievably low price. Photographed by Greg Neumaier/Glasshouse Images.

108 DSLR Basic Training Five simple drills to move you up the ranks from recruit and put you in control of your camera.
By Debbie Grossman

115 Super Printer Shootout Want to make big, gorgeous, color and black-and-white prints? We put three pro-level printers to the test.
By Michael J. McNamara

61 PROMOTIONAL SECTION
13th Annual International Picture Contest From thousands of entries, the judges chose winning photos in nine categories, plus a Grand Prize winner.

FEATURES

99 Saving the World...One Photo at a Time How three very different photographers use their cameras to make a difference–and how you can do so, too. *By Jay Mallin*

PLUS

12.....Letters
138.....Time Exposure
152.....Tech Support
163.....Speaking of Photography
126.....Classified Advertising

CONTENTS

JANUARY 2007 VOLUME 71, NO. 1

94 LENS TEST: Sigma APO 50–150mm f/2.8 This ruggedly built zoom is fast enough to handhold when lights are low. *By Julia Silber*

96 LENS TEST: Olympus Zuiko Digital 40–150mm f/3.5–4.5 Moderate tele glass that provides very high performance at a very low price. *By Julia Silber*

HOW-TO

30 Photo Ops of the Month Where to go and what to shoot in January. *By Teresa Ha*

31 My Project An underground gourmand photographs his adventures in dining. *By Lori Fredrickson*

34 Nature Your guide to shooting the natural world in every lighting situation. *By Tim Fitzharris*

40 Digital Toolbox An easy step-by-step recipe to get you cookin' with RAW. *By Debbie Grossman*

52 Work the Scene Bring out the twinkle in city lights simply by changing your aperture. *By Michael Soo*

54 Picture Doctor Make a splash, boost your saturation, limit your focus, and other cures for your photo ills.

56 You Can Do It A tripod and long exposure help capture the motion of a bustling city. *By Steve Webel*

158 Tips & Tricks Readers share ideas to save you time and money.

TESTS/REVIEWS

85 CAMERA TEST: Canon EOS Digital Rebel XTi The updated 10.1MP Rebel pumps a lot of firepower into an $800 DSLR. *By Dan Richards*

93 HANDS ON: Nikon D40 At just $599 (lens included), Nikon's newest 6.1MP DSLR has a whole lot to love—and not just the great price! *By Dan Richards*

COLUMNS

15 Editorial When it comes to making panoramas, who knew free software could be so much fun? *By John Owens*

44 The McNamara Report The number of megapixels doesn't tell you everything you need to know about a camera's resolution. *By Michael J. McNamara*

46 Inside Straight The name on your favorite lens might not stand up to the paternity test. *By Herbert Keppler*

48 Lighting How to make a single studio light do the job of two—and make your portraits pop. *By Peter Kolonia*

DEPARTMENTS

18 The Goods Identical-twin 10.2MP DSLRs, a 5MP Zeiss-lens camera you can talk with, AA batteries charged by computer, and a cool bag to carry it all.

26 High 5 Five compact cameras that pack at least 10 megapixels and a host of special features.

28 How I Shot This Photographer and soccer mom Dona Schwartz trains her lens on the parents on the sidelines.

50 The Fix Make nice with night, crank up the contrast, and deepen your colors.

164 Back Story Jill Greenberg shoots a glamorous, revealing portrait of...an orangutan.

Web Exclusives

Only on www.PopPhoto.com

HOLIDAY GIFT GUIDE
Still shopping for those last-minute presents? We've got recommendations for everything from the big, shiny "Wow!" to the cute little stocking stuffer.

CAMERA AND LENS REVIEWS
We put the latest photo gear to the test in the Pop Photo Lab and in the field to show you how it performs—not just under ideal conditions but in real life.

DEAR DEBBIE
Got Adobe Photoshop or Elements questions? Associate Editor Debbie Grossman has answers—and lots of 'em! Read her advice and let her handle your own problems.

BUYING GUIDE
Don't just read our reviews to find the camera or lens you need. Speak up and let readers know your opinion, too!

E-MAIL NEWSLETTER
Sign up online for weekly dispatches from the world of photography. It doesn't cost a dime.

HOW-TO
Learn new techniques inside and out, from mastering high-dynamic-range software to shooting a high-energy rock concert.

FORUMS
Learn from your fellow readers, share photos, shoot assignments, and solve your tech problems. If you have the time, we have the place.

www.PopPhoto.com

PREVIOUS PAGE: GREG NEUMAIER/GLASSHOUSE IMAGES (NIKON); RICK DIAZ (DRILL SERGEANT); STEPHEN WILKES (PORTRAIT); SHANNON ECKSTEIN (MEDICAL CLINIC); ROBERT GLENN KETCHUM (LANDSCAPE). THIS PAGE: TIM FITZHARRIS (LANDSCAPE)

"Highest in Customer Satisfaction with Digital Cameras: $600 or more." And as they say, the customer is always right.

Trade In your old camera. Trade Up to Olympus.

© 2006 Olympus Imaging America Inc. Olympus received the highest numerical score among digital cameras in the $600 or more price segment in the proprietary J.D. Power and Associates 2006 Digital Camera Satisfaction Study℠. Study based on a total of 5,802 total responses, measuring 3 brands in the segment and measures opinions of digital camera owners. Proprietary study results are based on experiences and perceptions of consumers surveyed in July 2006. Your experiences may vary. Visit jdpower.com.

The 2006 J.D. Power and Associates study ranked Olympus EVOLT™ cameras right where they belong – highest in their segment. With the world's first digital SLR Live View LCD, the largest selection of precision digital lenses and a proven dust reduction system, it has a spotless reputation. And satisfied customers. The Olympus EVOLT. **Designed to Do More.™**

OLYMPUS®

getolympus.com

MicroSync™
DIGITAL
Wireless Strobe Sync System

Fire your SLR* from 100 feet

Fire your Strobes from 100 feet

Fire it All from 100 feet

- Super miniature size.
- Advanced Radio Technology that doesn't require 'line of sight'.
- Works with auto focus and continuous shooting mode.
- Transmitter Battery life up to 3 years.

*Accessory cords available for most Canon, Nikon and Pentax DSLRs.

microsyncdigital.com

or call: 1-800-662-0717

MicroSync™ is a tamrac® product.

AMERICAN PHOTO 2005 ec editor's choice award

Distributed By Tamrac, Inc. Chatsworth, California 91311
©2006 Tamrac, Inc. Patents Pending

POPULAR Photography & IMAGING

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT / EDITOR IN CHIEF
John Owens

MANAGING EDITOR	Miriam Leuchter
ART DIRECTOR	Jason Beckstead
EXECUTIVE TECHNOLOGY EDITOR	Michael J. McNamara
SENIOR EDITOR	Dan Richards
SENIOR EDITOR	Peter Kolonia
TECHNOLOGY MANAGER	Julia Silber
ASSOCIATE EDITOR	Debbie Grossman
COPY EDITOR	Lori Fredrickson
PRODUCTION/ART ASSISTANT	Jacqueline Oquendo

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
James Bailey, Tim Fitzharris, Russell Hart, Peter Krause, Arthur Morris, Tony Nagatomo, Bryan F. Peterson

WWW.POPPHOTO.COM

ONLINE EDITOR	Jay DeFoore
ASSOCIATE ONLINE EDITOR	Jack Howard

VICE PRESIDENT/PUBLISHER
Jeffrey Roberts

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER	Anthony M. Ruotolo (212) 767-6397
VICE PRESIDENT/SENIOR COUNSELOR	Herbert Keppler
WEST COAST AD DIRECTOR	Lori Reale (858) 483-0389
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Sara Schiano (212) 767-4723
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Eric Shepherd (212) 767-6386
BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER	Phil Mistry (212) 767-6140
CLASSIFIED AD SALES	Alvaro Pinzon (800) 445-6066
INTERNATIONAL SALES	Dawn Erickson, Global Sales Director
EXECUTIVE ADVERTISING CONSULTANT	Lawrence Weinstein
CHECKRATED STORE PROGRAM MANAGER	Harold O. Martin
MENTOR SERIES DIRECTOR	Mirjam Evers (212) 767-6021
SPECIAL EVENTS MANAGER	Michelle Cast (212) 767-6086
SPECIAL EVENTS COORDINATOR	Carey Roberts
MARKETING DIRECTOR	Kayla Lindquist
MARKETING MANAGER	Alexandra Cooper
SENIOR PROMOTIONS DESIGNER	Alvida McGlashan
PROMOTIONS DESIGNER	Erin Friedmann
ADVERTISING COORDINATOR	Irene Reyes Coles
ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER	Merci Celestial
SALES ASSISTANT	Vanessa Vazquez
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR	Silvia Coppola
PRODUCTION MANAGER	Vicki Feinmel
PRE-MEDIA TECHNICIAN	Annette Farrell
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT	Marjorie Johnson
WEB PRODUCER	Jane Helmick
GENERAL MANAGER	Julio Pacheco
VP, CIRCULATION BUSINESS AND STRATEGY	Philip Ketonis
SENIOR GROUP CIRCULATION DIRECTOR	Mirta Soto
SENIOR DIRECTOR, RETAIL NEWSSTAND MARKETING	William Michalopoulos
NEWSSTAND SALES DIRECTOR	Margaret J. Hamilton

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT/GROUP PUBLISHING DIRECTOR, MEN'S ENTHUSIAST NETWORK (M.E.N.)
Nicholas J. Matarazzo

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

HEADQUARTERS **Anthony M. Ruotolo (aruotolo@hfmus.com)**
1633 Broadway, 43rd Floor, New York, NY 10019; (212) 767-6397
WEST COAST **Lori Reale (lreale@hfmus.com)**
1045 Turquoise Street, Unit A, San Diego, CA 92109; (858) 483-0389; Fax: (858) 483-0723
DETROIT **Jeff Lantzy (jlantzy@hfmus.com)**
100 West Big Beaver Road, Suite 655, Troy, MI 48084; (248) 729-2142; Fax: (248) 729-2130
JAPAN **Shigeru Kobayashi (shig-koby@media-jac.co.jp)**
Japan Advertising Communications, Inc., Three Star Bldg., 3-10-3 Kanda-Jimbocho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Japan; (011) 81-3-3261-4591; Fax: (011) 81-3-3261-6126

SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES
Phone: (850) 682-7654; Fax: (641) 842-6101. E-mail: popphoto@neodata.com, include mailing address.

HFM U.S. Hachette Filipacchi Media
www.hfmus.com

MPA ABC

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY & IMAGING IS PUBLISHED BY HACHETTE FILIPACCHI MEDIA U.S.
Gérald de Roquemaurel, Chairman; Jack Kliger, President & Chief Executive Officer; Philippe Guelton, Executive VP & Chief Operating Officer; Catherine R. Flickinger, Executive VP & General Counsel; Antoine de Noyer, Senior VP/Chief Financial Officer; John Bobay, Senior VP/Chief Information Officer; Jane Chesnutt, Senior VP, Group Editorial Director; Michele Daly, VP, Human Resources; Peter Herbst, Senior VP, Group Editorial Director; Anne Lattimore Janas, Senior VP, Corporate Communications; Thomas Masterson, Senior VP, Consumer Marketing; Stephen J. McEvoy, Senior VP, Corporate Sales and Marketing; Anthony R. Romano, Senior VP, Manufacturing & Distribution; Carol A. Smith, Senior VP, ELLE Group Publishing Director

COPYRIGHT © 2006, HACHETTE FILIPACCHI MEDIA U.S., INC. PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES.
Popular Photography & Imaging, Pop Photo, Popular Photography, and Modern Photography are registered trademarks of Hachette Filipacchi Media U.S., Inc.

A WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARY OF HACHETTE FILIPACCHI MÉDIAS, S.A.

READER INQUIRIES: We cannot answer reader inquiries by phone, only by mail. Questions or comments on editorial content should be addressed to Popular Photography & Imaging, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019; e-mail: PopEditor@hfmus.com. By submitting comments, you agree that they may be edited at our discretion and published in the magazine. We can't guarantee that we will answer all letters. Editorial contributions (texts preferably on disk) must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, publisher assumes no responsibility for return or safety of artwork, photographs, disks, or manuscripts. **SUBSCRIPTION CORRESPONDENCE:** Popular Photography & Imaging, P.O. Box 54915, Boulder, CO 80322-4915; allow at least eight weeks for a change of address to become effective. Include old and new address, enclosing an address label from a recent issue. Subscription prices (U.S.): 1 year (12 issues), $19.94; Canada, $34.00; other foreign, $27.94. We accept Visa, MasterCard, and American Express. **BACK ISSUES:** For issues dated within the past two years, please send a check or money order for $8.95 ($10.95 from Canada; $15.95 from other countries–add $1.00 for Digital Imaging Guides and specials) per copy to: Popular Photography & Imaging, Back Issues, P.O. Box 50191, Boulder, CO 80322-0191 or call (800) 333-8546. Occasionally we share our information with other reputable companies whose products and services might interest you. If you prefer not to participate in this opportunity, please call (850) 682-7654 and indicate so to the operator.

NEW FROM HP, PRINTERS WITH A BUILT-IN EYE FOR COLOR. JUST LIKE YOU.

Like the best photographers, the revolutionary new HP printers have an instinctive sense of color. The new HP Designjet series of printers have a built-in spectrophotometer that analyzes color and calibrates it to match the media used. So quality stays consistent from print to print, media to media. And creating ICC profiles is quick and easy. The Designjet Z3100 even teams 11 Vivera pigmented inks with a gloss enhancer for superior color gamut, gloss performance and true black and white. And the waterfast output stays fade-resistant for more than 200 years[1]. Great photography demands a highly-developed sense of color. Make sure your printer has one.

For more information visit: www.hp.com/go/pro-photo4.
To speak to an HP Representative please call 1-866-625-1176.

HP PHOTOSMART PRO B9180*
13" x 19" 8 Vivera pigmented inks desktop printer

HP DESIGNJET Z2100*
24" – 44" pedestal printer with 8 Vivera pigmented inks

HP DESIGNJET Z3100*
24" – 44" pedestal printer with 12 Vivera pigmented inks

Main image © Chris Steele-Perkins/Magnum Photos

[1]Based on Wilhelm-Research.com testing (visit www.wilhelm-research.com for full details) for similar systems: For the HP Photosmart Pro B9180, based on display permanence testing under glass using HP Advanced Photo Paper, HP Matte Photo Paper, HP Hahnemühle Smooth Fine Art Paper and HP Hahnemühle Watercolor; similar display permanence with additional HP-recommended papers. Waterproof performance with HP Advanced Photo Paper; water-resistant with other HP-recommended papers. Display permanence rating of over 200 years by Wilhelm Imaging Research, Inc. printed with HP 70 Vivera pigment inks on a range of HP creative and specialty media using HP Designjet Z2100/Z3100 photo printers. For details: http://www.hp.com/go/supplies/printpermanence. *Mac and PC fully compatible. © 2006 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P. All rights reserved. The information contained herein is subject to change without notice. Some of the images are simulated.

Finally, see the whole Truth
THE SIGMA SD14 DIGITAL SLR CAMERA, DEBUT

SIGMA

SD14

THE SIGMA SD14
DIGITAL SINGLE LENS
REFLEX CAMERA

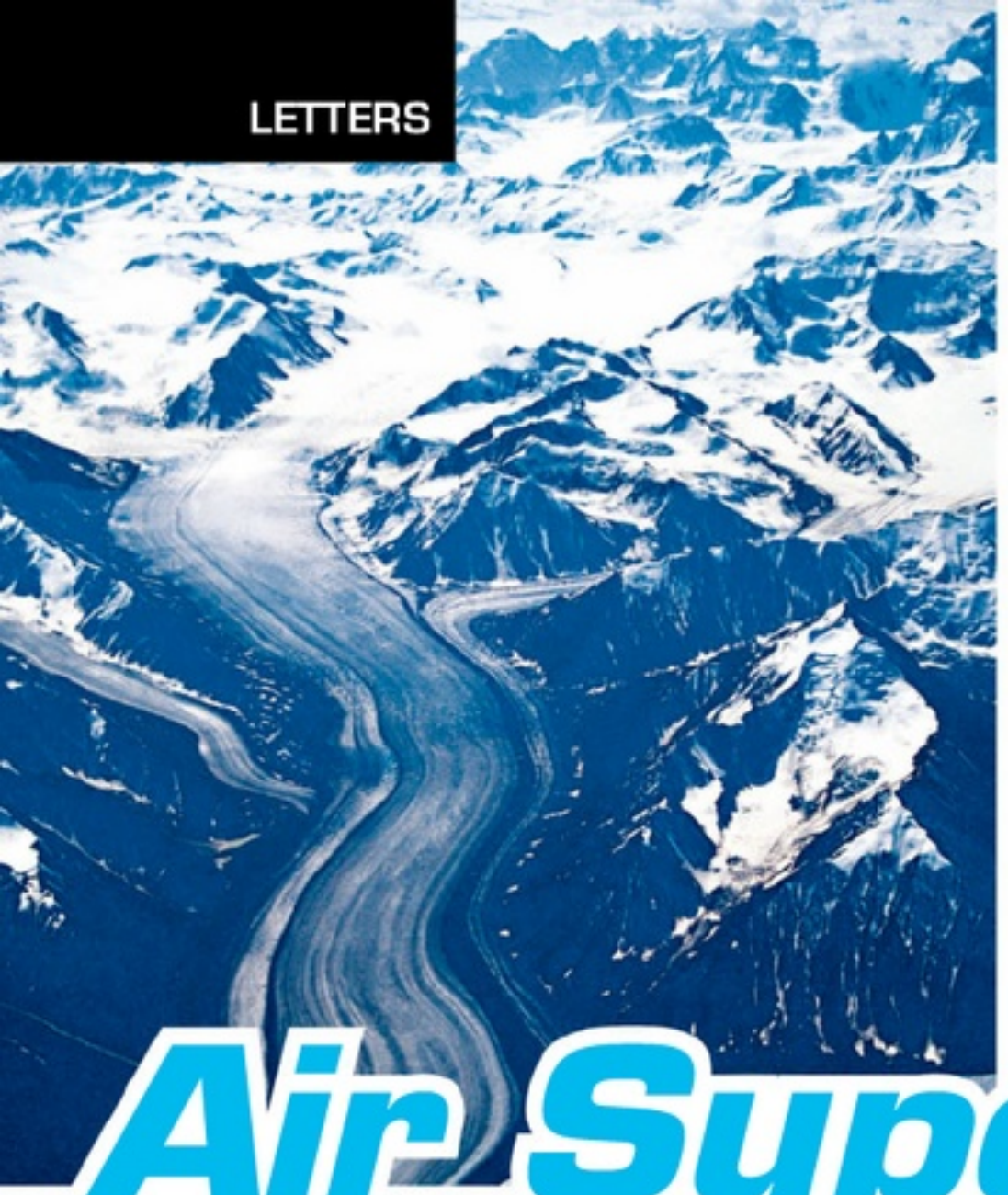
**Unique. Groundbreaking.
And that's just the three-layer,
full-color image sensor.
This digital camera is about to set a whole
new standard for image quality.**

www.SIGMA-SD14.com

CAMERA: SIGMA SD14, LENS: SIGMA 30mm F1.4 EX DC HSM, FTL (1/125s, Manual Focus)

SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA

15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY
11779 • 631-585-1144
In Canada exclusively distributed by Gentec
International, Markham, Ontario
Visit us on the Web at www.sigma-photo.com



AS A PHOTOGRAPHER, I'VE FOUND A GREAT distraction from the hassles of frequent flying: aerial photos. I've taken great shots of everything from snow-covered mountains to spectacular cloud formations. And as this shot of an Alaskan glacier shows, they're all the more amazing from the air. Here are some rules I follow when shooting from my cramped window seat:

■Sit ahead of the wing. There's less turbulence to blur your shot.

■Turn off your reading light. The darker it is in the plane, the less glare you'll face on the windows.

■Shoot near the ground. Closer objects and less atmosphere between you and your subject make for great pictures during takeoff and landing.

■Focus at infinity. This way, depth of field isn't an issue, and you can beat blur with a fast shutter speed. I shoot at 1/250, 1/500 sec, or faster.

■Get close to the window, but don't touch it; that can vibrate the camera and blur your shot.

Rulon E. Simmons
Rochester, NY

Air Superiority

Grandest canyon

I loved your article on the Grand Canyon region (Nature, October 2006). Another spectacular natural setting in that area is the Havasupai reservation in the Havasu Canyon, AZ. It's home, in my opinion, to the most beautiful set of waterfalls in the U.S. I took this photo while hiking there last year. I plan on returning soon to shoot more.

Max Trombly
Boston, MA

For details on visiting this remote and beautiful area, go to www.havasupaitribe.com.

What the world needs now...

Perhaps there's a place for a tripod-mounted still-subject camera that would be especially useful for macro and landscape photography. It would not have a viewfinder, autofocus, burst mode, or image stabilization. It would have lens interchangeability; live preview with the largest, swiveling 4:3-ratio monitor possible; a large 4:3-ratio sensor that could be cropped to a 16:9 ratio for computer monitors and TVs; and a wireless release that works from behind the camera.

Irving Gunderson
Shelton, WA

Camera manufacturers could add a slot in battery grips that would accept a stick of laptop RAM, which measures about 30x70mm, so space shouldn't be a problem. If the cameras were designed to use this secondary buffer, you could get up to 1 GB of additional capacity for high-speed bursts. For a Canon EOS 30D shooting RAW, this would mean 100+ shots at 5 frames per second, instead of just 10. This would turn the battery grip into a modern-day motor drive.

Marc A. Rumsey
Rochester, NY

I suggest Nikon take customers' F-film series SLRs and retrofit them with digital sensors. I want just a basic mechanical camera with manual focus and no metering. While I own a Nikon D200, I would sell it in a heartbeat for a retro-digital F.

Ron Sindric
Waterloo, IA

It's baaaaack!

I read with interest John Owens' observation (Editorial, October 2006) that those attending the Microsoft Pro Photographers Summit wanted technology that freed them from the computer and let them take more pictures. I think it's called film.

Mike Schumacher
Foresthill, CA

GET IN TOUCH! *Write us at Letters to the Editor, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY & IMAGING, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019; or send an e-mail to PopEditor@hfmus.com.*

RULON E. SIMMONS (GLACIER); MAX TROMBLY (WATERFALL)

SIGMA

OUR WORLD

ANDY BELCHER: Born 1948, U.K. Emigrated to New Zealand in 1972, drawn by a fascination with nature. Winner of 108 awards for underwater and adventure photography. Renowned worldwide for unique expertise in creating portraits and other photographs across diverse genres.

Photo data: SIGMA Macro 70mm F2.8 EX DG, 1/125 second exposure at f/3.5.

ANDY BELCHER SHOOTS THE WORLD WITH A SIGMA LENS

A serendipitous moment intensifies dramatic contrast in New Zealand.

A Paua shell's cool luster offset a brilliant mantis. This set the stage for a SIGMA macro lens, covering a full 35mm frame, to capture the interplay of color and contrast from a captivating perspective. The lens' SLD (Special Low Dispersion) coated glass effectively corrects and minimizes various aberrations. A floating focusing mechanism assures exceptional image quality, from life-size to distant perspectives. Super multi-layer coating reduces flare and ghosting. Focus-limiter mechanism and a magnification scale make it easier to achieve the desired image. A screw-in hood keeps attachment of a polarizing filter simple.

NEW

• Case LH-850-01 lens hood included. For SIGMA, Canon, Nikon, Sony (Konica/Minolta) and Pentax cameras.

for DIGITAL

A medium-range telephoto macro lens covering a full 35mm frame for sharp, clear delineation in digital photography.

SIGMA MACRO 70mm F2.8 EX DG

SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 • 631-585-1144
In Canada exclusively distributed by Gentec International, Markham, Ontario
Visit us on the Web at www.sigma-photo.com

USA 4 Year Service Protection

FUJIFILM

Maybe the camera moved. Maybe the kids moved.

Maybe **you** should move to a higher level of digital from Fujifilm.

THE KIDS WERE BOUNCING.
THE CAMERA WAS SHAKING.
THE LIGHT WAS LOW.
THE PICTURES ARE PERFECT.

HOW'D THAT HAPPEN?

Even when your target moves, even when your camera shakes, even when the light is low, Fujifilm's FinePix digital cameras capture shots that, otherwise, might have slipped away forever. How? With Fujifilm's exclusive Real Photo Technology, Picture Stabilization and now with a new breakthrough in the S6000fd called Face Detection.

To learn more about the cameras and valuable cash rebates, visit get.fujifilmRPT.com or 1-866-407-3854.

Real Photo Technology spells the difference between murky and clear.

Picture Stabilization and high speeds let you keep up with moving targets.

FinePix Z3

FinePix F20

FinePix F30

FinePix V10

FinePix S6000fd

FinePix S9000

©2006 FUJIFILM U.S.A., Inc.

Guilty Pleasures

Free software isn't supposed to be this much fun.

HOW MUCH OF THE SOFTware that comes bundled with your camera, printer, scanner, or computer do ever actually use? Oh sure, you load the RAW converter for the camera, and the drivers for the printer or scanner; maybe even that version of Adobe Photoshop Elements or Corel Paint Shop Pro, since either program allows all but the most serious image editor to stave off a full—and expensive—commitment to Photoshop CS2. But the other stuff? Those disks are probably shunted to a drawer with the owner's manual.

But these days, even a lowly point-and-shoot is likely to come with software that's surprising, useful, and fun.

Take, for instance, ArcSoft's Panorama Maker 4. One of several zillion panorama programs that you can get for little or no money, it retails for $28 (street). But you could find it or something like it in the box when you open your new camera or printer. And if it's not there, download a free trial version at www.arcsoft.com.

While purists will scoff, putting this sort of program in the same category as inkjet greeting cards and scrapbook pages, I defy any photographer to not have a blast playing with panorama software. Especially since it's typically plug-and-play simple.

Here's the process for Panorama Maker 4: Load it into your computer. Shoot a series of photos that you want to stitch together either vertically or horizontally (as I've done here), following the guidelines below. You can stitch up to 16 photos and go as wide as you want—even all the way around in a 360-degree panorama. Load your photos into the program as RAW or JPEG files; tell the software if it got the order of the images right (if not, drag them into the correct sequence), and press "Stitch."

Seconds later, the many photos are one. If cropping or horizon straightening is required, it's easily done. Then print it out on any media your printer can handle—from snapshot-sized paper to roll stock, or even a series of 8.5x11-inch sheets that can be joined together to form a mega-panorama.

So go ahead, pop some of those offbeat disks into your computer and see what kind of fun you can have. The "serious" software can wait. ✪

Ask JOHN

Q Most point-and-shoot cameras use SD cards, but do any take Compact Flash cards? I want a point-and-shoot that uses the same type card as my DSLR.

A Some point-and-shoots used to take CF cards, but no more. SD cards now combine small size with high capacity and speed. It's fairly cheap to buy enough high-quality memory to avoid shuffling cards between cameras. $105 (street) gets you a 2GB Lexar Professional SD card with 133x write speed—that's 700-plus photos on a typical 6MP compact. And many new, small DSLRs are taking the SD route.

7 Pointers for Panoramas

Shooting a series of photos to build a panorama is easy. Just follow these seven tips from ArcSoft:

1 Turn off autoexposure. Shoot in manual mode. Otherwise, when the camera automatically adjusts the exposure for each shot, subtle changes in light can make the corresponding area of two overlapping photos look totally different.

2 Turn off auto white balance. Set it manually so that the white balance doesn't change from shot to shot.

3 Use one exposure setting. Find a shutter speed/aperture combination that works for the entire range of shots. Panoramas stitch better in more even light.

4 Use one focal length. All the photos in the sequence should have the same point of view.

5 Shut off the flash. Otherwise, there'll be inconsistencies between shots.

6 Use a tripod. Not essential, but it helps keep the camera on the same plane throughout all of the shots. And when shooting 360-degree panoramas, a tripod ensures that the first and the last shots line up with each other. If your tripod has a level, use it.

7 Overlap the shots. Shoot the photos using between 25 percent and 50 percent overlap. You can estimate; the amount of overlap doesn't have to be the same from shot to shot. The wider the lens, the more you should overlap to avoid distortion.

SONY

α100

©2006 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole in or part without written permission is prohibited. Sony, Sony logo, Alpha, and Like No Other are trademarks of Sony. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Steady your world.

Is this the end of blur? Introducing the new Sony® α (alpha) DSLR camera. A 10 MP tour de force with Super SteadyShot® image stabilization built into the camera body to help steady every shot—including those from the 16 million A-mount lenses already in existence. The new Sony α. It's creative freedom. Under your control. ***sony.com/dslr***

like.no.other™

GEAR

TWO OF A KIND?

Samsung is now the fifth camera maker to offer a sub-$1,000 10-megapixel DSLR in the U.S. But its new 10.2MP GX-10 may look oddly familiar. Check out the sensor-based Optical Picture Stabilization…the self-cleaning CCD…the thoroughly sealed and gasketed body…

Could it be? Yep, it is: The GX-10 is essentially the clone of the Pentax K10D, which we profiled in a Hands On, November 2006.

Sure, there are subtle cosmetic differences, and the GX-10 comes with Schneider-branded D-Xenon kit lenses (the 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 and the 50–200mm f/4–5.6 we tested in July 2006). But otherwise the GX-10 has the same specs and features that make the K10D such an attractive proposition: a 2.5-inch LCD monitor with wide viewing angle, burst capture of three JPEGs per second until the card is full, and wireless TTL flash capability. Samsung is adding five more Schneider lenses, plus it takes all Pentax K-AF2, K-AF, and K-A lenses–that's a lot of glass. ($900, estimated street, body only; $1,000 with 18–55mm lens; www.samsungcamera.com)

IT ALSO MAKES PHONE CALLS

How much technology can you squeeze into the palm of your hand? More than you ever imagined with Nokia's new N95 ($700, estimated street, including carrier rebate). Small and light (4.2 ounces), it features a 5MP camera with an autofocus Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar 35mm (equivalent) f/2.8 lens, 2.6-inch LCD, removable 128MB MicroSD card, and stabilized VGA-quality video. As a cellphone, it operates on four EGSM bands and super-fast HSDPA 2100 networks (Cingular, T-Mobile, and other GSM-based carriers), plus it has built-in GPS and mapping software, a web browser, stereo MP3 player and FM radio, Wi-Fi connectivity, and video out. (www.nokia.com/nseries)

HOW TO…

Make Enormous Panoramas

Sometimes stitching together a few images to make an 11-inch-wide panoramic photo just isn't enough. Time to bring out the big guns: Seitz's 6x17 Digital panoramic camera can shoot a 160MP image in a single second. Sure, at about $36,000 it's a bit steep, but that's a small price to pay for a picture you could print almost 6 feet wide at 300 dpi with no upsizing whatsoever. If you still need to go bigger and don't mind spending an extra $1,000, consider the Seitz Roundshot D3, which will shoot a 470MP, 360-degree panorama in two seconds. Now that's a big picture. (www.roundshot.ch)

Pocket Your Projector

What we love about digital projectors: showing our photos bigger than life. What we don't love: lugging them around. But now Toshiba has a new compact projector, the TDP-FF1AU DLP. Weighing just 1.1 pounds, it runs on batteries and projects SVGA resolution at a rated brightness of 400 lux, enough to take your show on the road. ($700, direct; www.toshiba.com)

THAT TOUCH OF SUEDE

Want to go upscale with your camera bag? Check out the new Express series from Tamrac. With sueded microfiber accents (tan on khaki, black on black), its classic look goes well beyond the usual camera-and-lens lugger. Inside, the protection is just as impressive. For instance, the well-padded main compartment of the Model 3536 Express 6 Camera Bag ($40, street) has space for an SLR loaded with a 5.5-inch lens, as well as other gear nestled amid the adjustable foam dividers. A zippered area under the flap is ready for your filters and memory cards or film. But where do you put your cell phone or MP3 player? In the side pocket with its own sueded flap, of course. (www.tamrac.com)

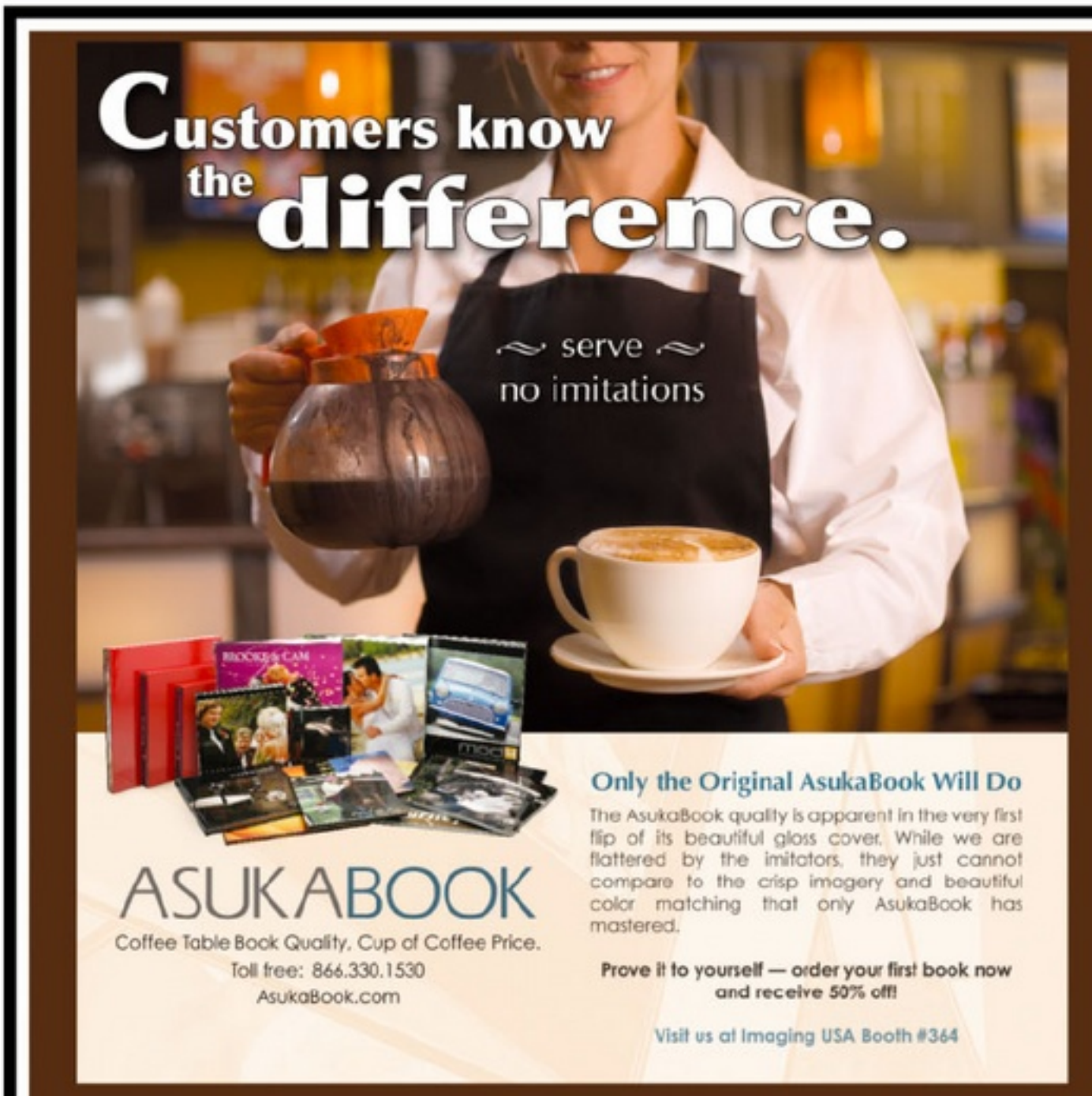
HOW TO...

Recharge With Your PC

Rechargeable AA batteries are great to have around, but carrying the charger with you can be a pain. One wacky, yet elegant, solution: Moixa Energy's USB-CELL rechargeable batteries. These flip-top power packs can be jacked into your computer for a quick boost, no auxiliary charger needed. ($24 per pack, direct; www.usbcell.com)

Shoot Silly Video

What's more fun than a snapshot of people posing for a picture? A video of them in the act of posing! For a funny prank, switch your point-and-shoot to video mode, and tell your subject to smile. Keep recording. Trust us, that film of your four-year-old saying "cheeeese" for 30 seconds or your father's growing frustration as he tries to maintain his dignified aspect will be priceless. If you get a really good one, submit it to the video blog where we got this idea: www.longawkwardpose.com.


Customers know
the difference.
serve
no imitations
ASUKABOOK
Coffee Table Book Quality. Cup of Coffee Price.
Toll free: 866.330.1530
AsukaBook.com
Only the Original AsukaBook Will Do
The AsukaBook quality is apparent in the very first flip of its beautiful gloss cover. While we are flattered by the imitators, they just cannot compare to the crisp imagery and beautiful color matching that only AsukaBook has mastered.
Prove it to yourself — order your first book now and receive 50% off!
Visit us at Imaging USA Booth #364

Shuffling Stale Music Doesn't Make It Fresh

The only MP3 player that automatically gives you more music you love.

We know that many of you don't have the time to find new music for your MP3 players. In fact, for lots of you the only music on your MP3 player is whatever you loaded the day you bought it. And listening in Shuffle mode doesn't make the music any fresher. Regular MP3 players make it hard to for you find great new music or rediscover old favorites.

Sansa e200R Rhapsody.

We spent two years creating advanced technology to solve this problem. The answer is the Sansa e200R Rhapsody, the first Rhapsody MP3 player. The Rhapsody MP3 player comes with over 30 hours of music organized into Rhapsody Channels. Rock, Country, Pop, Alternative, Hip Hop – whatever you like. Hear a song you love? Push one button and that song automatically gets saved to your library. Better yet, Rhapsody learns what you like and suggests custom Channels for you. Hear a song you don't like? Hit fast-forward and you're on to the next song. When you plug your Rhapsody MP3 player into your PC, we automatically update your Rhapsody Channels with new songs from the Rhapsody Music Guide — over 2 ½ million tracks.

CNET calls it "Excellent".

Yahoo! Tech calls it "Amazing".

And you can transfer tracks or whole albums from the Music Guide to your player without needing to buy them.

Already have an iPod? No problem. Rhapsody will automatically import all of the songs you've ripped from CDs. And Rhapsody can match most of the tracks you've purchased on iTunes so you can move them right into the player.

The Sansa Rhapsody. It's the only MP3 player that gives you more music you love.

100% Money-Back Guarantee*.

Call (866) 375-3495 or go to popularphotography.rhapsody.com to get a free 2 month Rhapsody membership and a 100% money-back guarantee when you purchase a new Sansa Rhapsody.

Rhapsody.

Requires Rhapsody To Go membership.

*Within 30 days if you are not completely satisfied with your Sansa Rhapsody you may return it for a full refund (not including shipping and handling). Certain restrictions and requirements may apply. See www.rhapsody.com for details.

Rhapsody and the Rhapsody logo are registered trademarks of RealNetworks, Inc. Sansa is a trademark of SanDisk Corporation. SanDisk

GEAR

HIGH RES, LOW PROFILE

How does Sigma stuff 14 megapixels into its light, compact DP1 digital compact? By using the same Foveon sensor it put into its new SD14 DSLR. Foveon's chip stacks three imaging sites (red, green, blue) at each pixel, which allows Sigma to multiply out the 2652x1768 sensor layout to arrive at 14 active megapixels. However, due to that design, the camera will probably deliver closer to 9MP effective resolution. A matte-black body, with a 100-percent accurate, 2.5-inch LCD, the new Sigma captures RAW and/or JPEG files, and uses a fixed 28mm (equivalent) f/4 lens. The camera isn't due in stores until sometime this spring, which should give you some time to save up for it: We hear those megapixels are gonna cost ya. (www.sigma-photo.com)

◆ WANT TO SET YOURSELF APART?
JUST ADD ALBUMS INC.

OR TO BE MORE SPECIFIC, ANY OF THE SIX CUSTOM ALBUM LINES WE OFFER.

Whether you want the impact of a digital coffee table book like Equinox... or the innovative design of a matted gem from Jorgensen... Albums Inc. can offer you more of the custom styles, colors, and options you need to get noticed, and stay noticed. So go on. Get the last word on custom from the first company to carry it. It's easy to set yourself apart when you add Albums Inc!

albums inc.

What can you expect from Albums Inc? A redesigned and user-friendly web site ... a wealth of affordable albums and supplies ... and sales reps that can make a real difference to your operation.

1.800.662.1000 • www.albumsinc.com

Join *Nikon* Professional photographers Lin Alder and Chris Alvanas on a spectacular adventure where they will capture the wonder and extraordinary sights of Arches National Park.

Arches is a region where at once, the land seems to reflect sky, where for miles in every direction, there is silence, and stretching beyond the point that any eye can see, dusty reds and warm yellows are highlighted by a radiant sunset. For millions of years, the rivers and tributaries have carved this terrain of sand and rock, recognized today as one of the great, untouched regions of the American Southwest.

In May 2007, accomplished Nikon Professional Photographers Lin Alder and Chris Alvanas will capture the wonder and extraordinary sights of Arches National Park. With expert instruction from two of the industry's top photographers and our production team to arrange special photo ops and procure rock climbers for, this will be an unforgettable photography and imaging workshop, sure to captivate photographers of every level and experience.

Beyond the expanse of rocky lands and deep canyons of Arizona, Nevada, and New Mexico, one park stands alone on the far southeast corner of Utah. These 73,000 acres of protected land boasts breath-taking views of looming red arches made of rich Entrada sandstone. It is these unearthly and uncommon rock formations that give Arches National Park its name. They have become a recognized symbol of the Southwest and an impressive and awe-inspiring experience for any traveler or photographer to behold. The subject of countless works of art, the arches have appeared in photographs, paintings, and motion pictures, among them, *Thelma & Louise*.

The town of Moab, historically a mining base, is the largest in Southeast Utah. Today, it serves as a major center for travelers, hikers, mountain-bikers, and adventurers, with its close proximity to several major national parks and the starting to point for trips down the Colorado River. The distinctive feel of the town, its visitors and activities, will provide great photography alternatives to the solitude of Arches. Moab will also serve as base-camp for our trek.

Centered around the confluence of the Green and Colorado Rivers, Canyonlands National Park offers a myriad of contrasting colors,

landforms, and textures, ideal for learning and practicing new photography and imaging techniques. An easy excursion from Moab, Canyonlands will be another excellent opportunity for capturing the wonderful lighting, sunrises, sunsets, and spectacular natural beauty of the American Southwest.

With Nikon Professional Photographers Lin Alder and Chris Alvanas, you'll experience America like you have never seen it before The great canyons, commanding rock formations, haunting sunrises and sunsets, are just the beginning.

SCHEDULED TO APPEAR

Limited to 15 Students per Instructor

LIN ALDER
National Geographic Adventure
New York Times

CHRIS ALVANAS
Outside Magazine
Nikon World

Special Thanks to our Premier Sponsor:

Come to Arches and try out all of the latest equipment from **Nikon**! Including world class dig-ital SLRs, Nikkor lenses and the Coolpix line of Digital Cameras. You'll capture Arches as never before.

Register Online:
www.mentorseries.com

For more info call Michelle Cast Toll Free
1.888.676.6468 or email at mcast@hfmus.com

Workshop fee
$899*

* includes lectures, in-field teaching, presentations, digital reviews and transportation to each shooting location.

At the heart of the image™ Nikon™

JUNEAU, ALASKA

JULY 11—16, 2007

© Tom Bol

© John Hyde

© John Hyde

MENTOR SERIES™
Worldwide Photo Treks

Experience the breathless beauty of Southeast Alaska through a photographer's eye when you join *Nikon* professional photographers Tom Bol and John Reddy for an unforgettable photography workshop in Juneau, Alaska's capital city.

Nestled at the base of towering mountains overlooking the Gastineau Channel, this sophisticated cosmopolitan city lies in the heart of the largest temperate rainforest in North America – The Tongass National Forest. Juneau is a prime location for photographers with never-ending photo ops at your fingertips in a land where rich Native culture flourishes and awe inspiring wilderness is instantly accessible.

Our production team has arranged for a special boat tour where you can photograph Alaskan wildlife including: humpback whales, eagles, seals, sea lions and colorful spawning salmon. We are planning a special trip for bear viewing on Admiralty Island, home to an estimated 1,500 brown bears. Fill your frame with exciting images of bears in their natural setting. The Tracy Arm day cruise will navigate the iceberg-filled fjords with our group on its way to the massive twin Sawyer Glaciers which consistently drop car-sized chunks of ice into the green ocean waters. With our professional photographers at your side, capture rare photos of the eerie blue diamond color of the striking Mendenhall Glacier reflecting on the lake. You'll find it hard to believe that the Mendenhall represents just one of 38 glaciers the flow down from the Juneau Icefield, an expanse of interconnected glaciers covering over 1,500 square miles. Downtown Juneau also offers a plethora of historical and cultural subjects to feast your lens on from Victorian buildings and local fishing boats to rainforest trails and dramatic mountain backdrops.

These are just a few of the incomparable images that await you in Juneau. So sign up now for your Alaskan photo adventure of a lifetime!

© John Hyde

© John Hyde

Register Online
www.mentorseries.com

For more info call Michelle Cast Toll Free 1.888.676.6468 or email at mcast@hfmus.com

SCHEDULED TO APPEAR
Limited to 20 Students per Instructor

TOM BOL
Adventure Cyclist Magazine
Explorer Magazine

JOHN REDDY
Smithsonian
Men's Journal

Workshop fee: **$899***

***includes lectures, in-field teaching, presentations, digital reviews and transportation to each shooting location.**

Special Thanks to our Premier Sponsor:

Come to **Juneau** and try out all of the latest equipment from ***Nikon***! Including world class digital SLRs, Nikkor lenses and the Coolpix line of Digital Cameras. You'll capture **Juneau** as never before.

JUNEAU

At the heart of the image™ **Nikon**™

10MP COMPACTS

1. CANON POWERSHOT SD900 DIGITAL ELPH

This titanium-skinned toughie ($500, street) has the 10MP CCD sensor from big brother PowerShot G7, as well as Face Detection, which figures out where the people are and focuses accordingly. An unusual feature, High-resolution Movie mode, captures video at 1024x768 pixels, albeit at 15 frames per second. (You can do 30 fps at 640x480 resolution.) The My Colors menu provides neat effects like skin tone adjustments and selective saturation of single colors. Lens is a 37–111mm equivalent f/2.8–4.9 3X. (www.usa.canon.com)

2. CASIO EXILIM EX-Z1000

The award for the slimmest 10.1MP goes to Casio's 22mm-thick EX-Z1000 ($320, street)–although the Olympus and Pentax are within a millimeter. It has a huge 2.8-inch LCD in a widescreen 14:9 aspect ratio, and more modes than you can think of, including eBay mode for web shots of swag for sale. For frantic party shooters, Rapid Flash lets you fire three flash shots with no pause. The lens: a 38–114mm equivalent f/2.8–5.4 3X. (www.casio.com)

3. OLYMPUS STYLUS 1000

Are you going to get the camera wet? We thought so. Then consider the weatherproof Stylus 1000 ($350, street), which stands up to rain, snow, and spray. You can also set ISO up to 3200 at full res. There are lots of fixes for boo-boos, including sharpening of shaky shots (a gyro-sensor records which way the camera moved), shadow brightening, and color adjustments. The lens is a 35–105mm equivalent f/2.8–4.7 3X. (www.olympusamerica.com)

4. PENTAX OPTIO A20

Shaky types, check out the A20 ($310, street), which takes the belt-and-suspenders approach to image stabilization: optical *and* digital. Optical employs a shifting CCD; digital uses Blur Reduction mode to bump the ISO up to 1600 for stills and, in video mode, uses multisampling to sharpen edges. Set the camera to Portrait or Kids mode, and the autofocusing goes to face priority. Lens is a 37.5–112.5mm f/2.8–5.4 3X. (www.pentaximaging.com)

5. SAMSUNG NV10

The $350 (street) NV10's sleek and stealthy, satin-black aluminum casing is enhanced by a minimum of control markings–so how are you supposed to know what the many "Smart Touch" buttons set? Easy: The control choices appear clearly superimposed on the 2.5-inch LCD. Redeye is suppressed by a pop-up flash located farther from the lens than usual, and, if you still get redeye, software can remove in on the fly or after the shot. Lens is a 35–105mm equivalent f/2.8–5.1 3X. (www.samsungcamerausa.com)

For full tests of these five cameras, visit www.PopPhoto.com/january2007.

RICO POON (1, 2, 3, 5)

Ergo-Tech Camera+
collection

NEW KATA Ergo-Tech Collection. A seamless extension to your body.
Revolutionary cutting edge technologies: Flexi-Shield & Elasto-Guard come together to create unique carrying solutions for your CAMERA+ personal everyday gear.

KATA®

Protective
Carrying Solutions
www.kata-bags.com

Kata distributed by: Bogen Imaging Inc. 201 818 9500 www.bogenimaging.us info@bogenimaging.com

FIELD DAY

A self-professed "Soccer Mom" turns her lens on her peers

DONA SCHWARTZ, 50, has a Ph.D. in Visual Communication from the University of Pennsylvania and has spent most of her career teaching, writing, and thinking about photography. Four years ago she decided to, as she puts it, "grapple with the issues of photography firsthand." Despite her lifelong passion for the medium, her formal training consists of darkroom lessons from her 10th-grade boyfriend and two summer courses in her late teens. Both an artist and a teacher, she's on the faculty at the University of Minnesota's School of Journalism and Mass Communication.

Q. TELL ME ABOUT THIS SHOT.

A. It's a recreational soccer league that each of my children have participated in–I've been going to these games for about 15 years. I was always looking in the wrong direction, at the spectators instead of the sport.

Q. WHY SOCCER MOMS?

A. I'm very curious about my peers: What do they feel about going to these games? Are they more interested than I am? What value do they see in it? One of the things I think is most interesting about photography is that it's really about the photographer more than anything else. I'm choosing the moment, and the moment in this picture is a projection of how I feel. I picked this image because it's about duty and self-sacrifice. We're doing this for our kids.

Q. WHAT MADE YOU TAKE THIS PICTURE?

A. The woman in the center got my attention: She has two pairs of sunglasses on and she doesn't even seem to notice. When we're in our parenting mode, we're often so unaware of how we look–we're into the moment and into the kids. You're so-and-so's Mom, you're not whoever *you* are.

Q. WHAT CAMERA DO YOU USE? LENS?

A. I choose what ever kind of camera suits the project I'm working on. This is shot with the Canon EOS-1D Mark II and a 17–35mm lens.

Q. WHY THE WIDE ANGLE?

A. I like people to know that I'm there photographing, and I like to be close to them when I do it. I tried a long lens, but it seemed more like cold, detached surveillance. I didn't like the way that felt.

Q. HOW DID YOUR SUBJECTS RESPOND TO BEING PHOTOGRAPHED?

A. Some of the parents wanted to know if I was with a newspaper. I'd explain that I was an artist and it was for my own interest. They'd often think it was peculiar to be interested in these soccer games from that perspective. I would approach people, talk to them, and get a sense of how receptive they were.

Q. ANY PROBLEMS WHILE SHOOTING?

A. Not really. People were pretty agreeable–a little confused, but very tolerant. Sometimes you don't know whether to attribute that to your subjects or your manner. You need a degree of sensitivity for people to welcome you. I hope I get people to feel relaxed. You need a level of persistence, too, where it's clear that you're not going away. In the end, I often said to people: Everybody pays attention to the kids on the field, but I think it's the parents who are the heroes. ✪

01

THE OUTTAKES ▼

02

PHOTOS BY DONA SCHWARTZ; INTERVIEW BY DEBBIE GROSSMAN

03
There's not much going on here

04
Not the best of the chair pics

Winter Landscapes

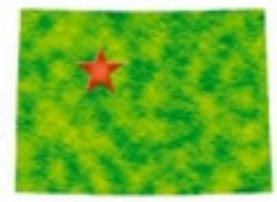
WHEN: Throughout January. **WHERE:** Bryce Canyon National Park, Bryce, UT. **WHAT:** A popular photo destination during the summer, Bryce Canyon is also fantastic in the wintertime, with dramatic contrasts between the red canyon rock and snow-draped mountains. **TIP:** The bitter cold can drain batteries quickly, so cover your camera when not in use or keep a spare set of batteries near a source of heat (like your body). Bring a sealed plastic bag to protect your gear from condensation when returning to the warmth. **FOR INFO:** www.nps.gov/brca; 435-834-5322.

POLAR BEAR SWIM

WHEN: New Year's Day. **WHERE:** English Bay, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. **WHAT:** Since 1920, thousands of brave (or foolhardy) souls have been diving into the near-freezing Canadian waters to kick off the New Year. Think of it as photographing on the beach, except hundreds of people are charging into and out of the water every few minutes. **TIP:** With so many people and a relatively flat surface, experiment with holding the camera high and shooting wide for in-the-moment action shots. **FOR INFO:** www.vancouverparks.ca; 604-257-8400.

ULLR FEST

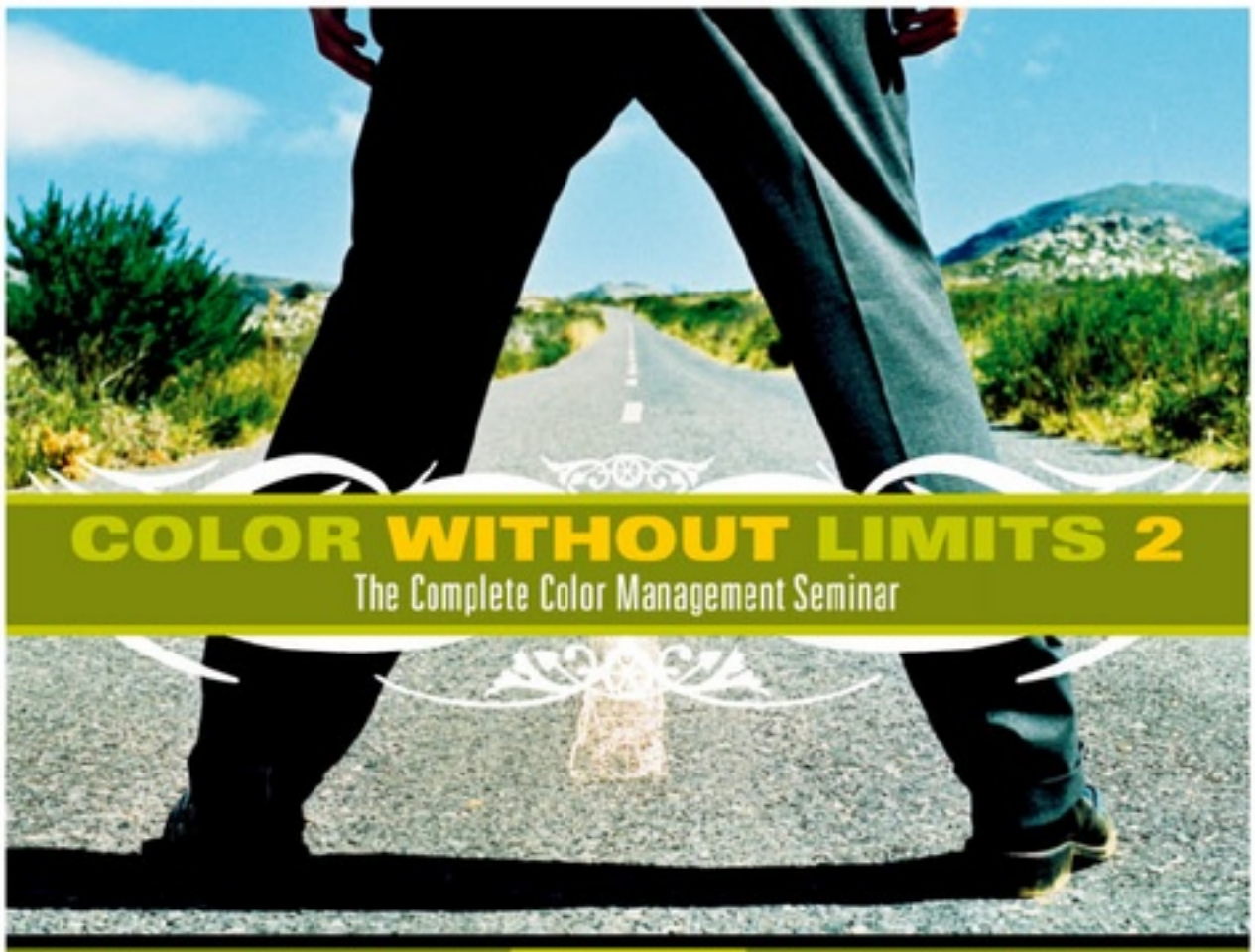
WHEN: January 5–12. **WHERE:** Breckenridge, CO. **WHAT:** Colorado locals celebrate the Norse god of skiing with events like the nighttime Ullympics and an annual parade where almost everyone is in Nordic attire (i.e., fur and horns). **TIP:** While not technically allowed, photographers have been known to cross the barriers and get into the fray of the parade for the best photos. The less intrepid can head to the second floor of the Horseshoe II hotel for great overviews. **FOR INFO:** www.gobreck.com; 877-864-5260.



BIRDS IN MATING PLUMAGE

WHEN: Throughout January. **WHERE:** Venice Area Audubon Rookery, Venice, FL. **WHAT:** Birding photographers know that the Venice Rookery offers some of the closest, most unobstructed views of wintering birds such as the great blue heron and great egret. **TIP:** During sunset, the sun will be hovering right in front of you–great if you want a silhouette, horrible if you don't. Plan out your shooting schedule beforehand. **FOR INFO:** www.veniceaudubon.org; 941-496-8984.

RON WARNER



Make Your Color Work
The technologies that you use every day to create, edit and print are color management ready—How ready are you? Without an understanding of color and how your applications and hardware handle color, your workflow is going to be all work and no flow. X-Rite Color Services is offering a training seminar to help creative directors, designers, photographers and production managers unleash the power of their color.

What You'll Learn
Get the applied knowledge you need to effectively implement digital color management. Learn how to optimize color for your entire workflow, including inputs, displays, editing, proofing and every kind of final output. Master best practices and color settings for the latest applications, including Adobe CS2 and Quark 7. Simplify color matching, so your monitor shows what's in the file and prints match your screen.

11/7 • Philadelphia
11/9 • Baltimore
11/14 • Boston
11/16 • New York
11/28 • Toronto
11/30 • Wash. DC
12/5 • Chicago
12/7 • Detroit
12/12 • Kansas City
12/14 • Minneapolis
12/19 • Dallas
12/21 • Denver
1/9 • Los Angeles
1/11 • Portland, OR
1/16 • San Francisco
1/18 • Seattle
1/23 • Columbus
1/25 • Charlotte
1/30 • Nashville
2/1 • Atlanta

Tools You Can Use
You'll also receive our Digital Color Toolkit, equipping you to begin applying color control immediately. The kit includes the Eye-One Display 2 monitor calibrator and software, full-color workbook, our "Need to Know: Color" manual, Color Glossary, reference CD and sponsor discounts.

Registration & Discounts
The cost of the 9am-4pm seminar is $349, including lunch and the Digital Color Toolkit. Register online today at **www.colorwithoutlimits.com** or by toll-free phone at **888.439.4403 x200**.

Available Discounts: Save $35 by using the code "POP" or bring the team and save $99 each (available by phone for groups of four or more.)

888.439.4403 x200 **www.colorwithoutlimits.com** **seminar@xrite.com**

x-rite · hp invent · Authorized Training Center · Adobe · Quark · PopPhoto · EW

TEXT BY LORI FREDRICKSON
PHOTOS BY ULTERIOR EPICURE

Edible Complex

ULTERIOR EPICURE, A 28-YEAR-old globe-trotting photographer and food connoisseur, never expected his photoblog of dining adventures (ulteriorepicure.wordpress.com) to gain such fame. "I was in a restaurant in Shanghai recently," he says, "and the chef came out to ask, 'Are you Ulterior Epicure?' People must be on the lookout for a slender young guy with a Nikon."

UE (he refuses to divulge his real identity) documents his meals in part to share his experiences with food fanatics around the world. But it's mostly a creative outlet: "Food is something I have always found very beautiful," he says. "I find it such a waste when you are given a beautiful presentation and then you eat it and it's gone. By taking a picture, I can always remember it."

This Missouri resident started the project a year-and-a-half ago, living on a budget in grad school, and now as a world-traveling professional he has detailed entries for a diverse array of restaurants. Many are Michelin-rated, which may explain why his blog is known even in Shanghai, and gets more than 1,000 visitors per month.

Or maybe it's because the photos are so good. UE has some tips for food-shooting (sidebar, below). ✪

EYE CANDY: Avocado ball by Joe West, 1/60 sec at f/2.2, Nikon D50. Caviar on panna cotta, Restaurant Aqueous, f/13 at f/5.3, Nikon D50. Smoked salmon terrine, Restaurant Esszimmer, 1/500 sec at f/7.1, Canon PowerShot SD100.

1 Prepare for low light. "A lot of restaurants favor ambience," he explains. "It's like taking pictures in a cave." Request a table by a window when making reservations. Maximize available light by arranging candles around dishes. He shoots handheld, stopping down as much as possible. But you can use a tabletop tripod with flexible legs—these sell for as little as $5 (street) and are small enough to fit into a purse or a pocket.

2 Don't shoot from above. "Food from above looks flat," he says. Shooting from the side adds depth and complexity.

3 Adjust distance for the compelling feature. For dishes with vibrantly colored elements, shoot far enough away to capture the full composition. For dishes with a uniform color, such as meat or fish, get close up for texture—show how the meat clings to the bone, for example. If the shape is interesting, as with a plate of ribs, try framing at an angle.

4 Keep in mind how your dish is being prepared. "I'll order salad with dressing on the side, because when it's tossed, it looks gross and soggy."

5 Vary your shots. Not every shot needs to be a close-up. Try zooming out to include the table with a dining companion's hand or elbow in the frame, or, if several dishes arrive at once, use a short depth of field to focus on each while capturing the rest out-of-focus in the background.

See a gallery of Ulterior Epicure's images at www.PopPhoto.com/january2007.

SLIK
SLIK Carbon Fiber Tripods are a outdoor photographer's best companion
DIGITAL & FILM COMPATIBLE
PRO 713 CF II
NEW
AF-1100E
SPRINT PRO
EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTION BY:
THK PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.
Tokina • HOYA • Kenko • SLIK
2360 Mira Mar Avenue, Long Beach, CA 90815
Visit our website for more information at
www.thkphoto.com

digitaldays...

© Wiberg

© Rohde

© Losevsky

© Shelego

THE ULTIMATE "HANDS ON" DIGITAL IMAGING WORKSHOP! BROUGHT TO YOU BY SONY.

As digital photography continues to grow in popularity, Sony is redefining what a digital camera can do. So who better to eliminate the confusion of digital photography? This is why Sony so proudly presents the Digital Days Workshops.

Whether you're a novice or a pro or even if you don't own a digital camera, there's plenty to learn from Sony's trained experts, who provide in-depth and hands-on demonstrations featuring the latest in digital imaging technology and software. Explore all of your picture-taking possibilities at this year's Digital Days Workshops from advanced tips and tricks to choosing the camera that's right for you, it's an experience that only Sony can deliver.

UNDERSTAND DIGITAL IMAGING FROM PICTURE TO PIXEL

Hosted by:

Popular Photography & Imaging

American Photo

THE ULTIMATE PHOTO WORKSHOP

© Westhoff

© Kajetan

© Cornwell

© Zastavkin

2007 WORKSHOPS

Dallas, TX	Jan 20 & 21	☐
Los Angeles, CA	Feb 03 & 04	☐
Boston, MA	Feb 24 & 25	☐
Minneapolis, MN	Apr 14 & 15	☐
Miami, FL	Apr 28 & 29	☐

ALL ATTENDEES ARE ELIGIBLE TO WIN GREAT PRIZES!

COMING SOON IN 2007

Atlanta, GA
Houston, TX
Phoenix, AZ
Raleigh, NC
Chicago, IL
San Francisco, CA
Philadelphia, PA
Denver, CO
San Diego, CA
New York, NY

INCLUDES

- Hands-on use of the latest digital imaging equipment
- Interactive CD from Sony
- Continental breakfast and lunch will be served

For more information or to register, please visit www.digitaldaysphoto.com or call toll-free 888.243.6464

Sponsored By:

Adobe

SONY

Copyright 2006 Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction in part of whole is prohibited without prior written consent by Sony. All right reserved. Sony and "like.no.other" are trademarks of Sony.

Wild Light

Some light reading on the most important ingredient

TEXT AND PHOTOS BY TIM FITZHARRIS

LIGHT PRESENTS A SPECIAL challenge for nature shooters. Like all photographers, we must understand the many ways it affects the recording of subject on film or sensor. But wild light also confronts us as an ever-changing mix that can vary from one second to the next, tempered by season, time of day, cloud cover, atmospheric conditions, and natural reflectors such as snowy fields or red rock walls. Here is my checklist for working in nature's studio.

1 LIGHT QUALITY

Cloud cover and the presence of particles in the atmosphere determine whether the sun casts well-defined, soft, or no shadows. This must be your first consideration in deciding on subject matter and your approach to it.

■**HARD LIGHT** is generated by a clear sky and results in sharp, dense shadows.

PRO: Produces dramatic effects.

CON: Generates bright highlights and dark shadows, which are difficult to capture simultaneously on either film or digital sensor.

BEST SUBJECTS: Landscapes or wildlife under direct front light for brilliant color, or backlight for silhouette or halo motifs.

DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY: High. Requires precise camera positioning and subject/background framing to control contrast. Exposure precision required!

CAPTIVE SIBERIAN TIGER, WHITEFISH, MT

MORNING HAZE CONTROLS CONTRAST: The front light was softened enough to bring out the rich color and contrasty tones of this big cat, but still allowed sparkle in the eyes—always a boon. Handheld Canon EOS 3 with 70–200mm f/2.8L Canon lens with 1.4X teleconverter. Exposure, 1/250 sec at f/5.6. Film, Fujichrome 100.

■**SOFT LIGHT** is shed by overcast or partly overcast skies and results in bright (or no) shadows with feathered edges.
PRO: Even illumination allows capture of subtle color and detail in all parts of the subject.
CON: Yields low-contrast (flat) tones.
BEST SUBJECTS: Tightly framed terrain features (no sky) and very dark or light wildlife subjects (e.g., black bears, buffalo, snowy egrets).
DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY: Easy. Allows wide flexibility of composition, as well as straightforward exposure.

2 LIGHT COLOR

The orange/yellow hues of warm light, which occurs most strongly at sunset and sunrise, usually impart a dramatic mood to both wildlife and landscape images. The blue/green hues of cool light, encountered most often in shaded/shadow areas of the subject, appear unnatural. They are readily corrected with optical filters and/or color adjustments in image-editing software.

3 DIRECTION OF LIGHT

With the exception of overhead sun, all lighting angles can be used effectively with natural subjects. By choosing the right camera position, you can and should control this aspect of subject illumination. Lighting angles that emphasize the photogenic characteristics of the subject produce reliably appealing results.

SUNFLOWER WITH PAINTED LADY BUTTERFLY, CANADA DE LOS ALAMOS, NM **FLASH TO THE RESCUE:** With the sun high in the sky, your chances of an appealing flower portrait are close to zero. But you can improve conditions with a subtle dash of fill flash to open up shadows and boost color saturation. Tripod-mounted Canon T90 with 70–200mm f/2.8L Canon lens with extension tube. Exposure, 1/90 sec at f/8, with Canon Speedlite 380 EX set to –1.5 EV. Film, Fujichrome Velvia 50 rated at ISO 40.

SNOWY OWL, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA
FRONT LIGHT FOR STOP-ACTION: The strong illumination allows the fastest shutter speeds and sufficient depth of field for capturing arresting details. Tripod-mounted Canon EOS 3 with 500mm f/4L Canon EF IS lens. Exposure, 1/125 sec at f/5.6 (centerweighted reading, plus 1 stop to compensate for the white plumage). Film, Fujichrome Velvia 50 rated at ISO 40.

We gave them the new Nikon® D80.™ What they gave back was stunning.

They shoot for photo sites like Flickr.™ They shoot for family photo albums. They shoot because they're passionate about taking pictures. What did they capture with the new 10.2 megapixel Nikon D80? See the jaw-dropping highlights at stunningnikon.com/dslr

RAINBOW OVER FAIRHOLME RANGE AND EXSHAW CREEK, ALBERTA, CANADA

GAIN EXPERIENCE FOR RAINBOW HUNTING: Thick clouds overhead, recent showers, and a sliver of clear horizon where the sun would rise were clues to an imminent light show. Tripod-mounted Mamiya 645AFd with Phase One P25 back and 105–210mm f/4.5 Mamiya-Sekor lens. Exposure, 1/2 sec at f/16 through a Singh-Ray 1-stop split ND filter to keep tone in the sky and rainbow. ISO 100.

SIDELIGHT occurs when the sun is at right angles to the camera. It is ideal for showing texture and form. Ideal subjects: Alligators, elephants, badlands, spiders, sand dunes.

FRONTLIGHT occurs when the sun is behind the camera. It's best for showing saturated color, fine detail, and stop-action. Ideal subjects: Animals in motion, autumn colors, butterflies, flamingos, wildflowers.

BACKLIGHT occurs when the sun is in front of the camera. It produces theatrical results for subjects that have distinctive forms or translucent peripheries. Ideal subjects: Giraffes, ocean surf, saguaro cacti, dead trees, California poppies.

Lighting is the key to outstanding nature photography, and field experience is essential to learning how it works and how to work with it.

CHECK OUT TIM'S WEBSITE AT WWW.TIMFITZHARRIS.COM.

LIGHT'S PHOTOGENIC POTENTIAL

PRIZE WINNER ●●●● FRAMEABLE ●●● SLIDE SHOW ●● TRASH CAN ●

	CLOUDY	CLEAR SKIES	HIGH NOON	SUNRISE/ SUNSET	SIDE-LIGHT	BACK-LIGHT	FRONT-LIGHT	ELECTRO FLASH
STILL-LIFE MACRO	●●●●	●	●	●●●	●●	●●	●●●●	●
FOREST	●●●●	●●	●●	●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●
MOUNTAIN SCENES	●	●●	●	●●●●	●●●●	●	●●●	●
INSECTS & SPIDERS	●●●●	●●	●	●	●●	●●	●●●●	●●●
MAMMALS	●●●	●●	●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●
BIRDS	●●	●●	●	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●●	●
OCEANS/ LAKES	●	●●	●	●●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●	●
CANYONS & BADLANDS	●●●	●	●	●●●●	●●●	●●●	●●	●
REPTILES	●●●	●	●	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●	●●●●
WILDLIFE STOP-ACTION	●	●●●	●●	●●●	●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●
WILDFLOWER MEADOWS	●●●●	●	●	●●	●●	●●●●	●●●●	●

If photography is your passion, the stunning new Nikon® D80™ is your Digital SLR.

The Nikon D80 is here. With a 10.2 megapixel Nikon DX format image sensor and a new high-resolution image processing engine, the Nikon D80 offers unprecedented sharpness and color in a Digital SLR at this level. Add an instant 0.18 sec start-up with a fast 80ms shutter response and the ability to shoot up to 2,700 images per battery charge, and you've got a Digital SLR that's uniquely suited to the needs of the passionate shooter. The Nikon D80, available with an astonishing 18-135mm 7.5x Zoom-AF Nikkor® lens for just $1299.95.* Further proof that there are Digital SLRs and then there are Nikon Digital SLRs. For more, go to stunningnikon.com/dslr

*Estimated selling price.

Nikon is proud to be a part of the flickr™ photo community.

Nikon™

At the heart of the image™

DIGITAL TOOLBOX

BY DEBBIE GROSSMAN

RAW Recipes

You hear it all the time: For better images and more control, shoot RAW. Why? Because when you shoot JPEGs, all your decisions about brightness, contrast, white balance, and more are written into the file forever.

But with RAW you can adjust those things later with conversion software. If you have Photoshop CS or later, try Adobe's Camera RAW to do the processing. To get into the program, double-click a RAW image in Adobe Bridge, or, from Photoshop, go to File > Open, and choose a RAW file.

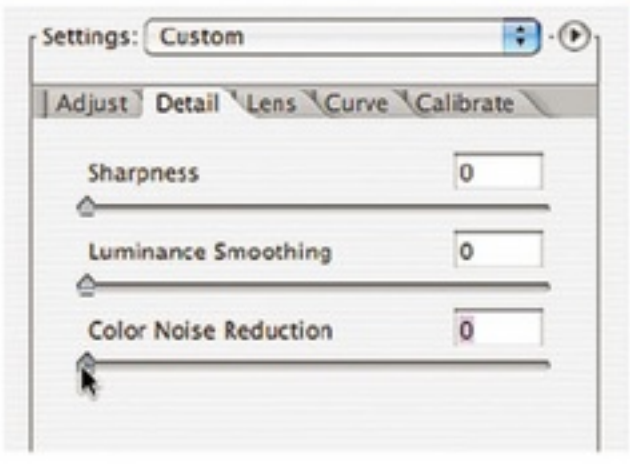
A note to Elements users: you have a version of Camera RAW, too, but with fewer features. You can still use this column as a guide, though.

Part One: Neutralize Your Settings

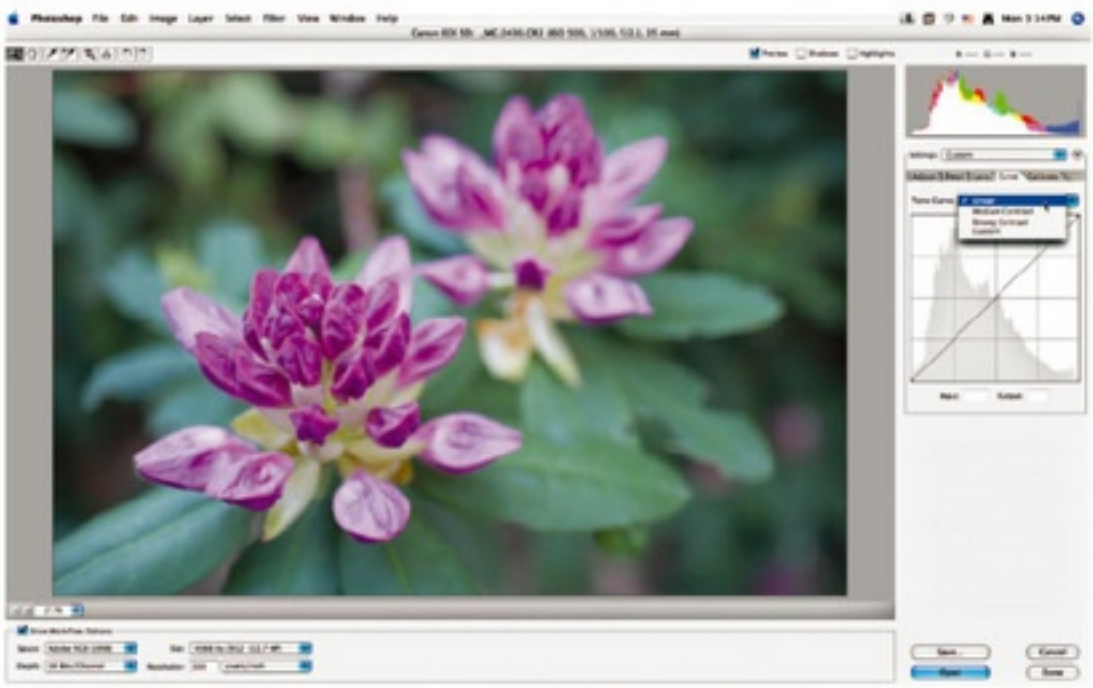
Adobe's default settings make a lot of decisions that are better left up to you. Before you convert, neutralize them and save your corrected settings, so you can start with a blank canvas every time.

▲BEFORE ▼AFTER

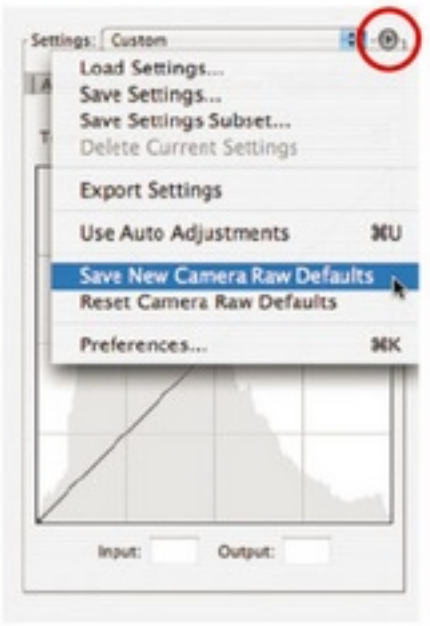
1 **UNCHECK** all the Auto boxes.



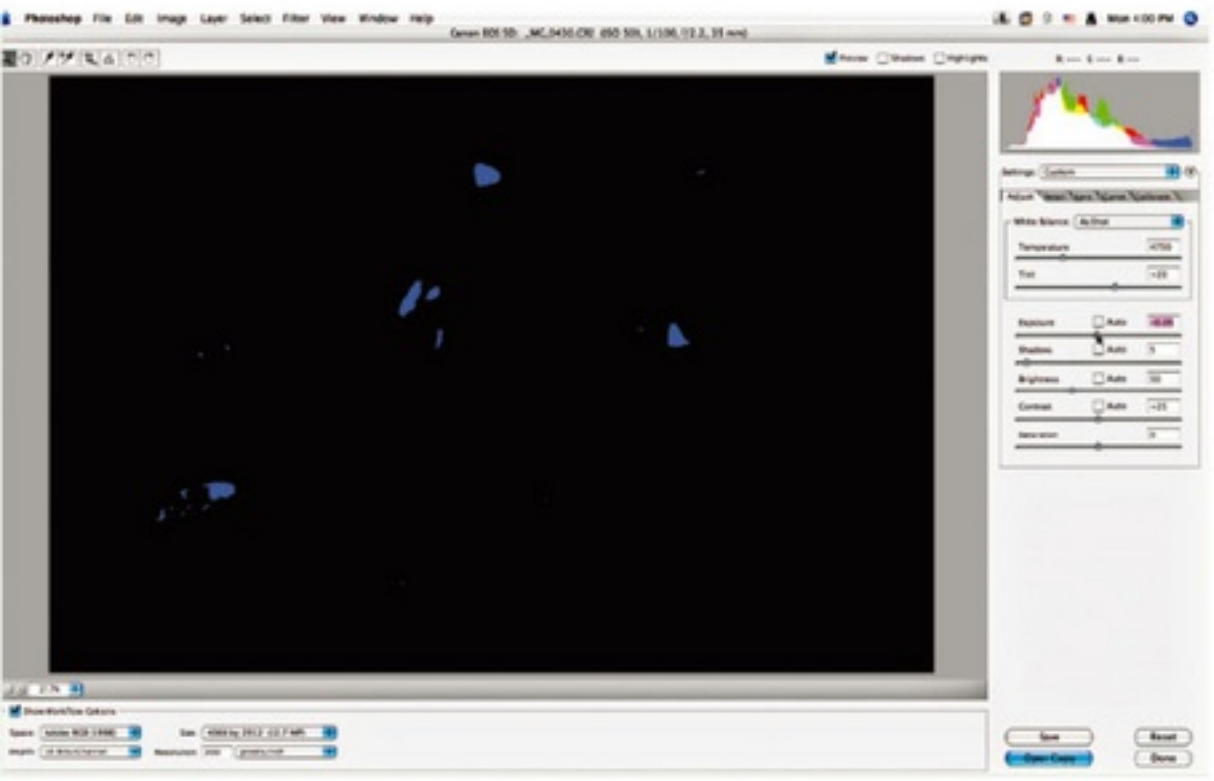
2 **GO TO THE DETAIL TAB** and slide Sharpness and Color Noise Reduction down to zero. Sharpening is best done in Photoshop itself, and you want to avoid reducing noise unless you know you have it.

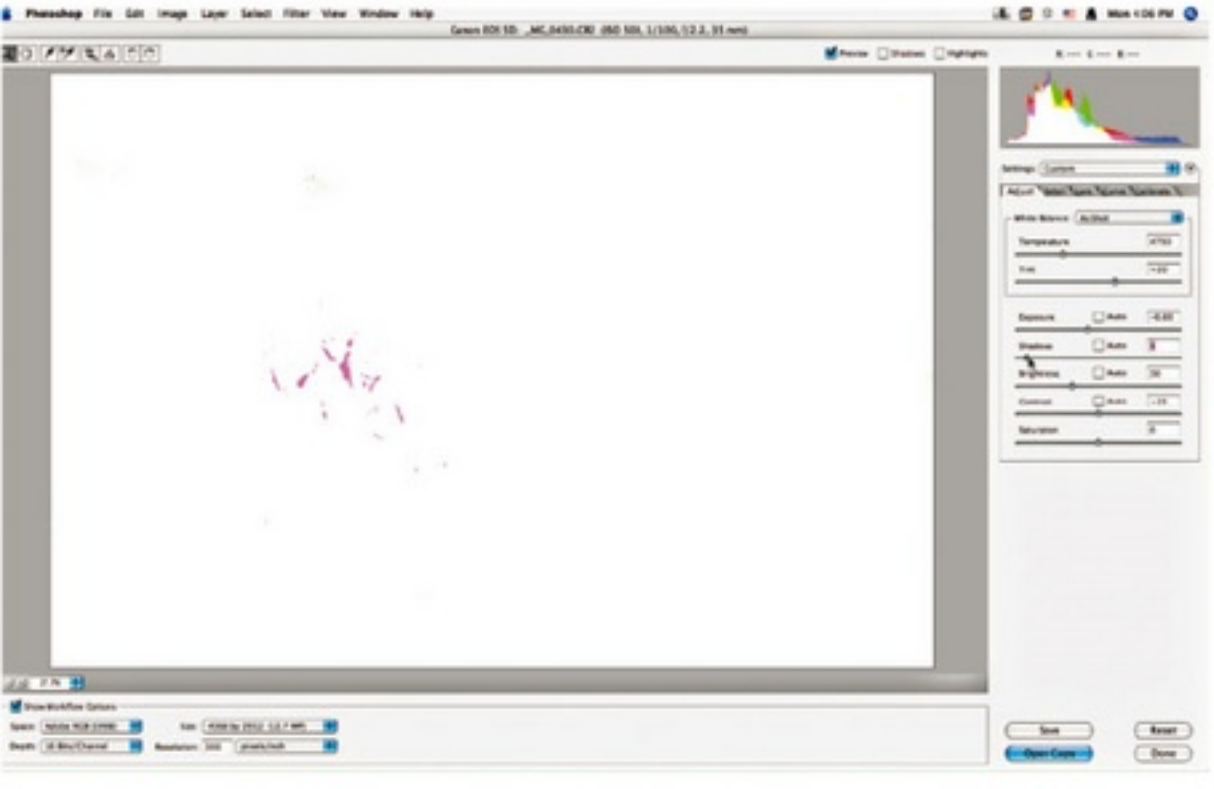


3 **HIT THE CURVE TAB** and use the Tone Curve pull-down menu to choose Linear—you don't want to add the contrast until after you've set the exposure.



4 **NOW SAVE YOUR SETTINGS** so they'll be the default. Grab that little right-pointing triangle next to Settings on the top right, and select Save New Camera Raw Defaults.





Part Two: Set the Exposure

The first thing to do when you're working on a new image in Camera RAW is to set your black and white points. The white point slider is known in this program as "Exposure," and the black, "Shadows."

1 **WHITE POINT:** The lightest petals of this flower are a little too bright in the original shot. Hold down the Alt (Option on a Mac) key and click on the Exposure slider. You'll see some blue dots where the highlights are blown out. Move the Exposure slider left until all you see is black. With an exposure value of –0.60, highlight detail will be preserved.

2 **BLACK POINT:** With the as-shot Shadows value of 5, some shadows are being clipped. Hold down Alt (Option) and grab the slider. Move it to zero to bring them back.

Ask DEBBIE

Q This may seem like a silly question, but can I get rid of redeye quickly in Photoshop CS2? Or do I have to do it in some fancy, roundabout way?

A Maybe it's because pros tend to use bounce flash, but Adobe certainly doesn't make a big deal out of Photoshop's redeye reduction tool. Click and hold on the Healing Brush in the toolbar—the Redeye tool is in the submenu. Just click on redeye spots and it'll clear them. If it thinks the whole face is the red eye, just draw a box around the bad spot.

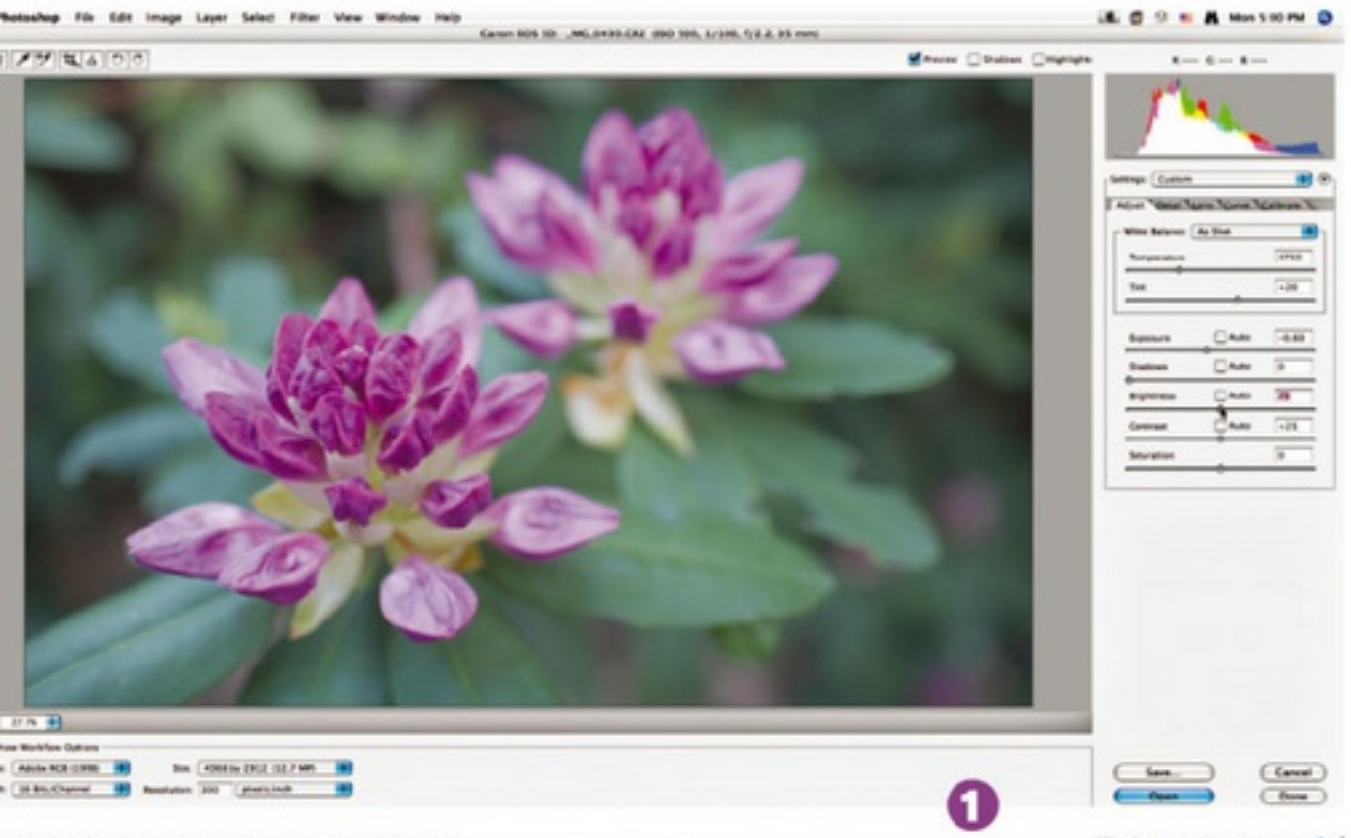
For more tips, and a chance to ask your own question, visit debbie.PopPhoto.com.

Quick tip

If you find White Balance's Temperature and Tint sliders (see Part Three, next page) more confusing than helpful, use the pull-down menu to choose a preset that matches the kind of light you took the picture in. If you don't like those results, hit the "I" on your keyboard to get a gray dropper that you can use to neutralize any gray spot you click on.

Part Three: Fix Color & Contrast

After those tweaks, the picture looks a little bit dull, but we'll bring back the contrast and balance the color for a better-looking image.



1 **MIDTONES:** To add some life to the image, use the Brightness slider to adjust the midtones. Move it toward the right to about 75.

2 **CONTRAST:** Hit the Curves tab to put the contrast back. If you're familiar with Curves, this one works pretty much like Photoshop's. If Curves is new for you, simply use the pull-down menu to pick a preset. Strong Contrast works well for this picture, and can do a better job saving your shadows and highlights than the contrast slider might.

3 **WHITE BALANCE:** When you like the exposure and contrast, tweak the color. This image, taken near sunset, would look better with a warmer tone. Moving the Temperature slider left will cool it down and make it bluer; moving it right will make it yellower. Sliding the relative temperature rightward to around 6050 is much better. And since the overall image is a little too magenta, move the Tint slider left to −9 to counteract it with some green. These two sliders are fun to play with until you have a picture that looks the way you want it.

4 **SATURATION:** (Not shown.) If you're a color saturator, now's the time. This image is saturated enough as it is, but photographers who are fond of brighter, stronger colors can cautiously move the slider toward the right.

Part Four: Minor Image Repair

If your picture has too much noise, chromatic aberration, or vignetting, you can use Camera RAW to fix that.

1 **THE ONLY TROUBLE** with this image is noise, so hit the Detail tab, and zoom in on a shadowy corner. Move the Color Noise Reduction slider slowly to the right until the ugliness is gone: 5 is enough here.

2 **TO GET RID** of a bit of the noise in the highlights, move Luminance Smoothing up to 10.

A new range of possibilities

Tamron's Di-II zoom lenses are designed exclusively for your digital SLR camera.

Photograph your favorite destination and so much more with Tamron's new Di-II lenses. As easy to use as they are to pack, the 11-18, 17-50, 18-200 and 55-200 provide powerful focal range options — from ultra wide to ultra telephoto and macro — that will take you from theme park to national park and everywhere in between. Travel with Tamron and you'll return with digital images that you'll treasure forever.

© Andre Costantini using Tamron's 18-200mm lens

New **SP AF11-18mm F/4.5-5.6 Di-II** **AF55-200mm F/4-5.6 Di-II**
SP AF17-50mm F/2.8 XR Di-II **AF18-200mm F/3.5-6.3 XR Di-II**

See more @ www.tamron.com

Tamron - manufacturer of precise and sophisticated optical products for a broad range of industries

TAMRON
New eyes for industry

BY MICHAEL J. McNAMARA

New Year's Resolution

Escape from the megapixel trap

EVEN MY MOST SINCERE New Year's resolutions rarely last for more than a few weeks. That's probably because I bite off more than I can chew.

Case in point? Last year I planned to write the definitive article explaining how resolution works in a digital camera, how it contributes to image quality, how you can improve it, and how we test it. But I realized that this was impossible to achieve in a single attempt. So this year I plan to take smaller steps.

If you've been led to believe that digital cameras with more megapixels have higher resolution and image quality than less-endowed cameras, you're not alone. Unfortunately, a camera's megapixel count is often used as a quality yardstick.

In some cases, cameras that have more megapixels produce better images. In others, the opposite is true. Many variables affect the outcome, including the lens, AF system, file format, and image-processing system. But even when these are equal, it's still possible for state-of-the-art cameras with a wide range of megapixel counts (7.5- to 10.2MP) to capture images with the same, or very similar, detail.

An equalizing factor: the aspect ratio of the camera's sensor. Most compact digital cameras capture photos with a 4:3 aspect ratio, so the horizontal width of the image is just slightly longer than the image height. It's no coincidence that older CRT televisions and computer monitors had 4:3 aspect ratio tubes, as many of the sensors found in compact cameras are direct descendents of the CCDs first used in camcorders. That makes it easy to display these images full-screen on older TVs and monitors, but images with a 4:3 aspect ratio must be cropped in order to make common 4x6- or 8x12-inch prints. (The exceptions among compacts are the Panasonic Lumix DMC-LX2, with its 16:9 aspect-ratio sensor, and the recently announced Sigma DP1, with its 3:2 sensor.)

On the other hand, most DSLRs have sensors with a 3:2 aspect ratio. (Exceptions: the Four Thirds standard DSLRs from Olympus and Panasonic, which maintain the 4:3 format.) The 3:2 ratio was either a compromise to get 35mm film-shooting pros to convert to digital in the 1990s or a convenient format designed to fit the viewfinders of early DSLRs built from modified 35mm SLR bodies. Images with a 3:2 aspect ratio fit the 4x6- and 8x12-inch print model without cropping, but don't fit older TVs and computer monitors as well.

Since the Panasonic Lumix DMC-LX2 has a switch on the lens barrel that allows you to change aspect ratios to either 3:2 or 4:3 from its native 16:9, it shows how you can have images with three different megapixel counts (10.2, 8.5, and 7.5, respectively) that share the same resolution —albeit with different fields of view (see photo below).

Aspect ratios also help to explain why a 7.5MP Olympus Evolt E-330 (with a 4:3 sensor) can achieve similar resolution numbers to an 8.2MP Canon EOS 30D (3:2 sensor), since widening the Evolt sensor to a 3:2 aspect ratio while maintaing pixel density would give you 8.5-megapixel sensor.

So the next time somebody tells you that a 10MP camera takes sharper images than an 8MP camera, fire back "At what aspect ratio?" and see if they know how to settle the score.

Ask MIKE

Q When I use the digital zoom on my camera, the images always look fuzzy if I print them. Is my camera broken?

A No, it's not broken, but you need to fix your settings. For the sharpest images, turn off the digital zoom function altogether and stay within the optical zoom range of your camera.

What was Canon thinking when they introduced the incredible Canon EOS 30D?

"Exactly what I was thinking."

Joo C. Chung - Amateur photographer I may not be a pro—yet. But I still want all the coolest tools—the same ones the pros have. And that's just what Canon gave me with the EOS 30D. Like a big, bright 2.5-inch LCD screen with a 170° viewing angle. Not to mention a shutter that can handle tons of shooting, better spot metering, Picture Style Function and a burst rate that can shoot up to 30 JPEG images. Actually, what I want in a camera is basically…everything. And Canon heard me loud and clear.

Canon
imageANYWARE

8.2-MEGAPIXEL CMOS SENSOR • DIGIC II IMAGE PROCESSOR • 5 OR 3 FRAMES-PER-SECOND • 2.5-INCH LCD SCREEN • PICTURE STYLE FUNCTION

To learn more about how you can get the most out of your EOS 30D, visit the Canon Digital Learning Center at www.photoworkshop.com/canon

©2006 Canon U.S.A., Inc. Canon, EOS and DIGIC are registered trademarks of Canon Inc. in the United States and may also be registered trademarks or trademarks in other countries. IMAGEANYWARE is a trademark of Canon. All rights reserved. For more information, visit us at **www.usa.canon.com/consumer** or call **1-800-OK-CANON**.

The Name Game

SAME OPTICS, DIFFERENT LOOK: The Pentax 10–17mm fisheye, left, has its focusing scale far forward, and broad zoom ring behind. The Tokina, right, has a broader focusing ring in front, a window to show distance, and zoom ring behind.

Just who made your favorite lens?

BEFORE THE JAPANESE photo industry nearly quashed Germany's in the mid-1960s, there had been only a handful of major independent European lens manufacturers: Angenieux, Enna, Meyer, Rodenstock, Schneider, Steinheil, and Zeiss. Each bore its name proudly and never masqueraded under others.

On the other side of the globe, the ever-expanding number of small Japanese lensmakers cared little what name the lenses bore as long as U.S. importers were willing to buy them. Who had ever heard of lenses named Acall, Kino, Komura, Sun, Taisei, or Zunow? Importers and even single photo stores renamed lenses they imported. And so we had, among others, Accura, Cambron, Caspeco, Kalimar, Rokunar, Sakar, Samigon, Soligor, and Vivitar.

Why did distributors import them? They were inexpensive; Japanese designers produced usable zooms long before the camera makers; and distributors could easily switch manufacturers if they found a less-expensive source. This annoyed anyone who ordered two identical lenses, only to find the second lens was nothing like the first.

Dozens of manufacturers were more than the market could bear, though, and by the 1990s the number had fallen to three of the oldest companies, each in business over 50 years: Sigma, Tamron (formerly Taisei), and Tokina. All three have been busy not only producing innovative lens designs, but vastly improving optics and construction quality. Today their products are often the equal of those produced by the camera manufacturers.

ROUND EYEFUL: Until now, only the Pentax DSLR cameras with a 10–17mm fisheye zoom could make such a zoom shot at 11mm of the famous London Eye ferris wheel. Now Canon and Nikon DSLRs can join the fun.

Years ago, when Leitz planned its first zoom for the Leica R, it had little experience with such optics and turned to a company that had much: Tokina proudly showed me the Leica zoom, swearing me to secrecy, but after more than 25 years, I can let you in on it.

Today, Sigma, Tamron, and Tokina produce lenses for camera companies, camera retail chains, and others. If you were a manufacturer and could sell your lenses to more than 700 Ritz stores, would you mind if Ritz wanted them to carry its Quantaray label?

Tokina had the greatest multiple brand triumph a few years ago, simultaneously marketing a decent 19–35mm f/3.5–4.5 autofocus under four different brand names: Phoenix, Tamron, Tokina, and Vivitar. The street price on release was a low $170 or so. It's still in the Phoenix and Tokina product lineups—for even less!

Pentax and Tokina have now taken a bold step together: They're sharing an optical design. They jointly developed one of my favorite lenses, the 10–17mm f/3.5–4.5 Pentax SMCP-DA fisheye zoom (see Test, June 2006). After getting a year's head start as a Pentax-only lens, it now also appears as a Tokina AT-X DX in both Canon and Nikon mounts. A Sony-mount lens may come in a few months.

When two or more lens brands use the same design, they generally change little even in cosmetics. Not this time. The Tokina has a completely different barrel construction and appearance. The zoom and focusing rings are located differently. The Pentax lens is finished in a satin black, the Tokina in black crackle.

The Pentax lens ($500, street) is assembled in Vietnam from glass (and perhaps parts) imported from Japan. The Tokina ($549, street) is manufactured totally in Japan.

I felt a bit embarrassed touting the Pentax version when the lens wasn't available for Canon or Nikon DSLRs. Now they, too, can play. I wonder what other lens cooperative ventures we might see in the future.

Ask HK

Q How can you clean a really filthy lens in an emergency?

A Stop at the nearest bar, ask the bartender to moisten a clean, soft cocktail napkin with vodka, and proceed as if you had lens cleaning fluid and tissue.

SanDisk, the SanDisk logo, Store Your World In Ours, SanDisk Extreme and CompactFlash are trademarks of SanDisk Corporation, registered in the US and other countries. The ESP Technology logo is a trademark of SanDisk Corporation. SD and the SD logo are trademarks. Memory Stick PRO Duo and MagicGate are trademarks of Sony Corporation. Other brand names mentioned herein are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective holder/s. © 2006 SanDisk Corporation. All rights reserved. 1 megabyte (MB) = 1 million bytes; 1 gigabyte (GB) = 1 billion bytes. *20MB/sec read/write speed, 15MB/sec read/write speed for Memory Stick PRO Duo. Based on SanDisk internal testing.

i am into sports. i shoot events all over the world. i am Al Bello and i choose SanDisk®.

Producing breathtaking sports photography, Al Bello has documented virtually every sporting venue on the planet — everything from world title boxing to the Olympic Games. Respected as one of the best sports photographers in the business, Al relies on SanDisk Extreme® III memory cards. They're among the fastest and most reliable memory cards, offering an amazing 20MB per second sequential read and write speed* — the perfect cards for the dedicated sports photographers like Al – who never get a second chance at a photo finish.

WWW.SANDISK.COM

Al Bello, photographed by Jay Maisel.

SanDisk
STORE YOUR WORLD IN OURS®

BY PETER KOLONIA

Two 4 One

How acetate gels make one light source do two jobs

THE LATE, GREAT STUDIO guru Dean Collins pulled many rabbits out of his lighting hat, but this trick attributed to him took my breath away: He made a single light produce two contrasting colors simultaneously, each aimed in a separate and discrete direction, with no significant cross-contamination. The beauty of this technique: it lets you make what appears to be three-light-location portraits from a very portable two-light kit.

The secret? Acetate gels. As the photo below shows, you take an acetate sheet and tape the ends to make a tube with a circumference slightly larger than your bare-bulb light head (strobe or tungsten; no reflector). Cap one end of the tube with a second gel of a different color, and slide the open side of the tube over the light head. Voilà, a "tube light."

ACETATE TUBE LIGHT pops through the paper backdrop to illuminate the backdrop in yellow and a subject's contours in blue.

The diagram shows how to deploy a single tube light as both a yellow background and blue accent light, while using a main light and reflector on your subject.

The setup may be simple, but working out the exposure isn't. The output of the background/accent light and its distance from the subject, the main light's power level and its distance from the subject, the position of the reflector, the lens aperture, and the camera shutter speed all need to be in sync for this to work.

When I tried this recently, it took me almost an hour to produce the portrait shown here, setting it up light-by-light. (But, because I noted the relative distances, camera, and light settings, doing it again should be a snap.)

If you try Collins' trick, beware of two pitfalls that tripped me up: My blue accent light, when cranked up high enough to create a bold edge, caused flare that muddied the model's skin tones. A yellow gel over the main light compensated for it. (An easier solution might have been to choose a rim light color that's compatible with human skin tones, such as yellow or pink.) Also, nicks and crimps in the acetate tube cast shadows across the background. I smoothed them out using Adobe Photoshop and learned my lesson: Handle gels with care.

THE SETUP: Rear light (1) pops through paper, clad in a two-tone acetate tube (2). The softboxed main light (3) strikes the subject (4) and bounces off a white reflector (5) to fill. A black gobo flag (6) prevents it from striking the backdrop.

Ask PETER

Q I'm tempted to experiment with an older Sunpak 383 Super flash on my new digital compact camera, but I'm concerned about the flash trigger voltage frying the camera's circuitry. Is this a safe combination?

A To be on the safe side, I recommend the Wein Hot Shoe to Hot Shoe Safe-Sync adapter ($50, street) which automatically cuts trigger voltage to less than six volts, and can be used with almost any camera/flash combo, including—because it has a PC terminal—high-power studio strobes.

Bonus tips

- If you select your acetate sheets from the opposite ends of the color spectrum, your background and subject will separate more effectively. Use a cool color (blue, green, cyan) on the backdrop and a warm tone (yellow, orange, red) for the accent.
- Position the main light and its reflector with care. Flag or baffle the main light's output so none of it can strike and desaturate the backdrop. Likewise, aim the fill reflector so that neither the background nor rim light can reflect off its panel and back onto your subject.

The Reviews are in...

Study at Home & Learn Professional Photography.

- Quickly and easily master Professional Photography techniques.
- Learn the business of photography – start a career or earn extra money in your spare time.
- We promise you'll take better photographs in 21 days!

This studio portrait was taken by NYI Graduate Fred Kurtz

Our Students Love this Course!

"The NYIP Course in Professional Photography has been the single best investment I have made in my photography career!"

G. Jones, Michigan
2006 NYI Photography Graduate

"I've been told by friends, family, and lately — professional nature photographers that I have 'an eye' for Nature Photography. *I truly believe I have NYI to thank for that. A year and a half after starting this journey, I feel lonely without my camera by my side.*"

K. Silvia, Tennessee
2006 NYI Photography Graduate

"*I started out just wanting to get a better understanding of the photographic world, but in the process I received so much more.* **I have now been able to use my education...to enhance my skills and do what is all important — make money! Thank you!**"

B. Boykins, Minnesota
2006 NYI Photography Graduate

"Prior to taking my course at NYIP, I took many photos that were just ordinary and had no feel to them. *Since starting the course and learning the three basic questions, I have begun taking better quality photos. I look at my earlier photos and think how much better they could have been if I had taken this course earlier.*"

D. Wetherhold, Pennsylvania
2006 NYI Photography Graduate

"*I am amazed when I look at my skill set and see how far I've actually grown! I'm far from perfect but it's so obvious that I am way better...* **I'm glad I took this class, as I now have a solid foundation on which to build a dream. Thanks!**"

K. Stein, Virginia
2006 NYI Photography Graduate

NYI Graduate Fred Kurtz made this arresting portrait of the kids next door using a digital SLR, just one flood light bounced into an umbrella, and a reflector card in his home studio. Fred applied the basic lighting and posing techniques he learned in Unit 4 of the NYI Professional Course. As Fred wrote us, **"I gave their mother a print of this and she cried.** She ordered prints for Christmas presents and two people at work want me to photograph their families after seeing this." **With NYI training, you'll get results.**

Our unique, study-at-home multimedia course has trained thousands of photographers. We know that learning photography at home works — we invented it! Join NYI and study at home with the professionals at America's Oldest Photography School. We promise that after you complete just the first lessons of NYI's renowned multi-media home training course, you'll be taking better photographs. You'll learn the elements that make a picture "work," and how to apply them to your own photographs.

✔ To find out more about NYI training and enjoy lots of free photo tips, visit www.nyip.com. New articles every month!

NYI's multi-media training makes learning photography at home easy and fun.

New York Institute of Photography

America's Oldest and Largest Photography School
Educating Photographers Since 1910

NEW! **Visit our free podcast site: www.nyipodcast.com**

***FREE* CATALOG AND CAREER GUIDE!**
Call Toll-Free Today to start training for your future in Professional Photography.

1.800.350.8320 (US & Canada)
or e-mail us: *info@nyip.com*

BY DEBBIE GROSSMAN
AND DAN RICHARDS

LISBON LIGHT SHOW

BEFORE ▲

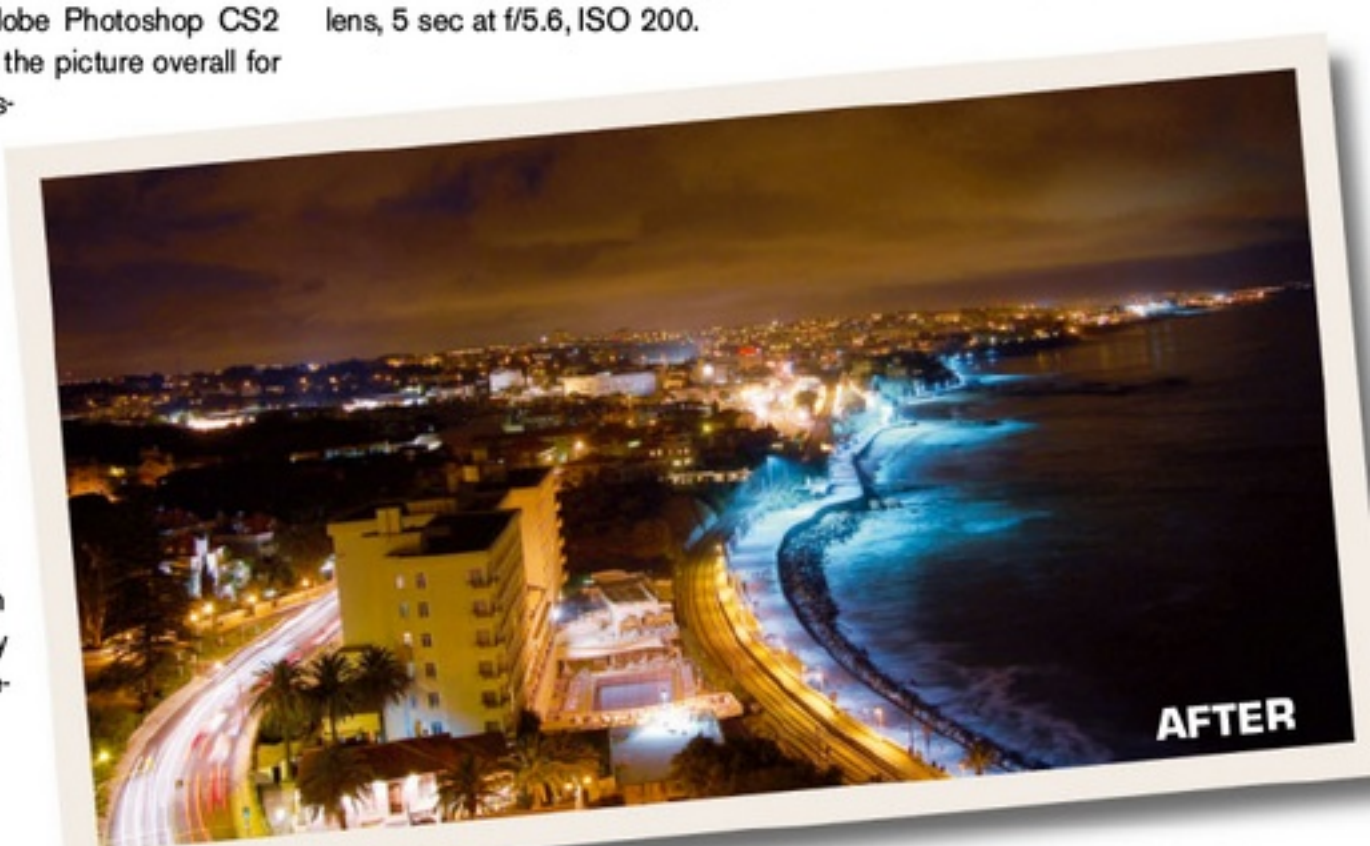
Rich McPhee, Naples, Italy

THE PROBLEM: The sweep of the shoreline and roadway…the drama of the bright lights…the *strange* color in the sky. The predominance of the brownish red detracts from the picture, we think, and is magnified by the inclusion of so much sky–and there's that horizon in the middle.

WHAT NOW? We used Curves in Adobe Photoshop CS2 to take out the red and brown, and lightened the picture overall for more detail and color. Our fix may not necessarily be the most accurate rendition of the scene colors, but in situations like this, with all sorts of mixed light, accuracy is a moot point. So we went with what we judged to be vibrant and pretty. We also cropped down from the top, which makes for a Rule of Thirds horizon placement (see Picture Doctor in this issue for this composition guideline). This also gives the photo more of a feel of a panoramic–which, in essence, it is.

NEXT TIME: Watch out for color balance in night scenes. Whether shooting with automatic white balance or a preset, the variety of lighting in a cityscape can make for odd predominating tones. Try different white-balance presets to see if you get a nicer color tone, or try the white-balance shift controls if your camera has them. As always, we recommend the alternative of shooting in RAW, which will give you greater leeway in adjusting color later.

TECH INFO: Nikon D50, 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 DX Zoom-Nikkor lens, 5 sec at f/5.6, ISO 200.



12 issues just $14!

100+ HOW-TO PHOTO TIPS
THE BIG HOW-TO ISSUE
POPULAR Photography & IMAGING
NEW NIKON ALL-STAR
AMAZING 105MM LENS IS ROCK SOLID
PHOTOSHOP: 7 TRICKS FOR SHARP SHOTS
Nikon
Save 74% Subscribe Now!

POPULAR Photography & IMAGING

# OF ISSUES:	YOU PAY:	COVER PRICE:	YOU SAVE:
12	$14	$54.00	$40.00

CLICK HERE TO SUBSCRIBE

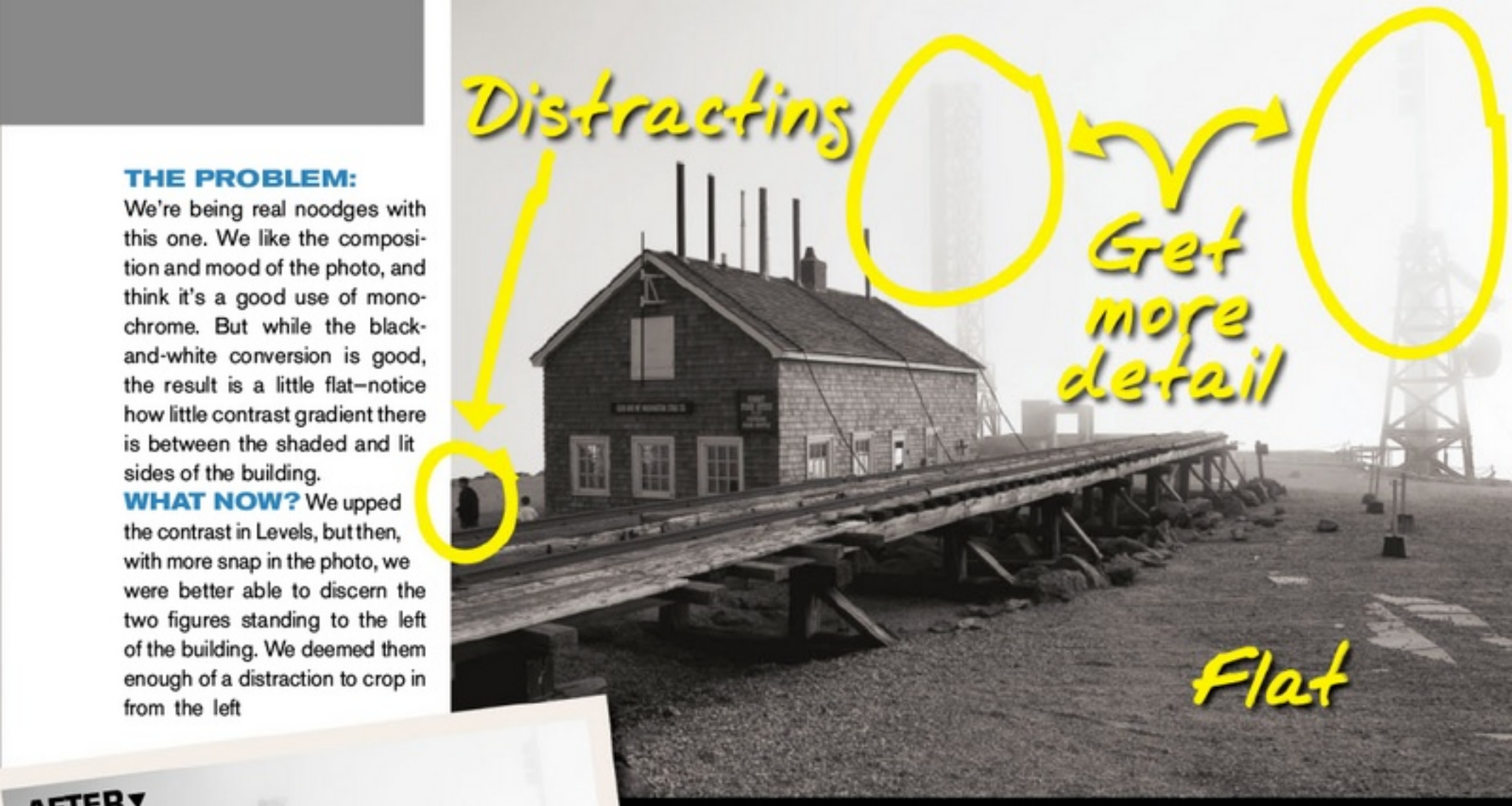
12 issues just $14!

POPULAR Photography & IMAGING

100+ HOW-TO PHOTO TIPS
THE BIG HOW-TO ISSUE
POPULAR Photography & IMAGING
NEW NIKON ALL-STAR
AMAZING 105MM LENS IS ROCK SOLID
PHOTOSHOP 7 TRICKS FOR SHARP SHOTS
Nikon
Save 74% Subscribe Now!

# OF ISSUES:	YOU PAY:	COVER PRICE:	YOU SAVE:
12	$14	$54.00	$40.00

CLICK HERE TO SUBSCRIBE



MOUNT WASHINGTON MOOD

BEFORE▲

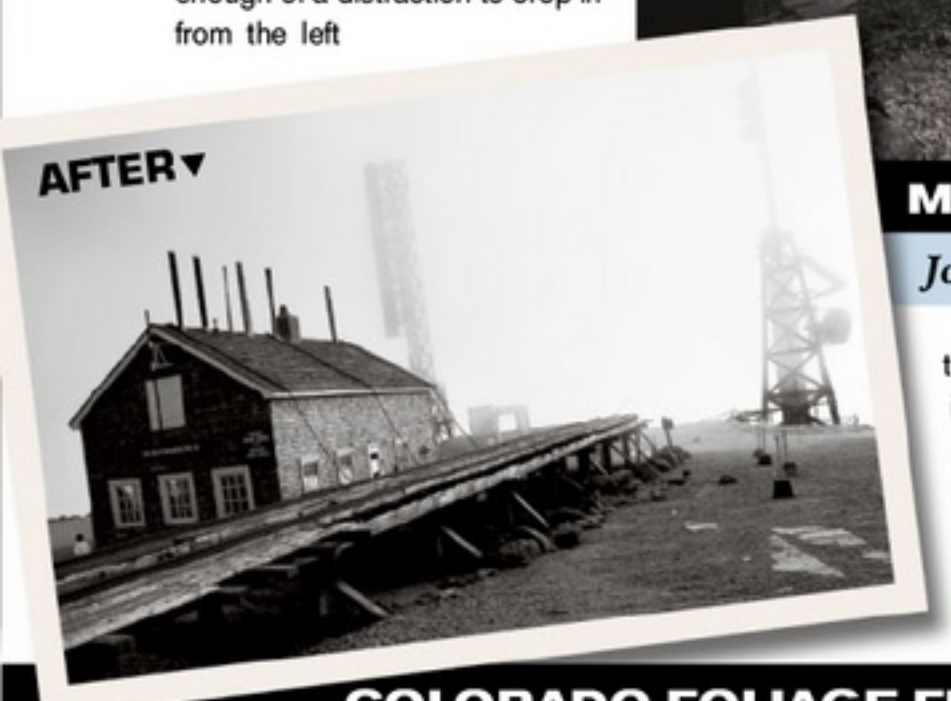
John Morrissey, Hingham, MA

THE PROBLEM:
We're being real noodges with this one. We like the composition and mood of the photo, and think it's a good use of monochrome. But while the black-and-white conversion is good, the result is a little flat—notice how little contrast gradient there is between the shaded and lit sides of the building.

WHAT NOW? We upped the contrast in Levels, but then, with more snap in the photo, we were better able to discern the two figures standing to the left of the building. We deemed them enough of a distraction to crop in from the left to eliminate one of them—taking out both figures would have gone too far and unbalanced the composition. Think we're being too picky?

NEXT TIME: It's always a good idea to scan all the edges of the frame when you're shooting. Sometimes just by waiting a few minutes, the scene will get uncluttered.

TECH INFO: Nikon D200, 18–70mm f/3.5–4.5G DX Zoom-Nikkor, 1/320 sec at f/6.3, ISO 160. File conversion in Adobe Photoshop Elements 4.0.



COLORADO FOLIAGE FEST

Mike Power, Greeley, CO

THE PROBLEM: The golden foliage of the birches looks a little blah, due to low saturation and slight overexposure.

WHAT NOW? We made a duplicate layer in Photoshop CS2, then used one of our favorite tools of late, the Multiply Blend mode. This both increases highlight density (that is, darkens the highlights) and gooses up the saturation by intensifying the predominating color. We also used Levels to push up the saturation in blues and yellows. And we deepened the blue of the sky edges by vignetting, which you'll find under Filter > Distort > Lens Correction. Some think we're overdoing the color boost—to which we say, have you ever seen shots on Fujichrome Velvia? Films like that are far less accurate!

NEXT TIME: First of all, a little underexposure (by dialing down exposure compensation) from the meter reading would've added richness to the color. It's also worth experimenting with the Landscape mode to see if it adds color saturation.

TECH INFO: Sony Cyber-shot DSC-S40, auto setting. ✪

▲BEST OF THE BRACKET F-STOP: F/22

▲F-STOP: F/2

▲F-STOP: F/2.8

▲F-STOP: F/4

▲F-STOP: F/5.6

▲F-STOP: F/8

▲F-STOP: F/11

▲F-STOP: F/16

▲F-STOP: F/22

STAR POWER

Twinkle, twinkle little f-stop...

A CITYSCAPE AT NIGHT WITH LIGHTS blazing away like stars in the sky can be a scintillating show, and when captured in a photo, it can dazzle the eye. To create this twinkling effect in your after-dark cityscapes, thread a star filter from B+W, Hoya, Lee, or Tiffen in front of your lens. The better ones are variable, and let you pick the size and direction of the exploding burst.

But what if you happen upon such a scene *without* a star filter? Don't worry. You'll find help in an always-available tool: the iris diaphragm of your lens.

You're well aware that changing the lens aperture can pay off in better exposure by controlling how much light reaches the film or image sensor. You also know that dialing down the aperture can increase the zone of sharpness (i.e., depth of field) in your pictures. While all this imaging power might seem like enough, the aperture has several other imaging tricks up its sleeve—including the ability to increase the apparent sparkle of spectral highlights.

It's very simple: Setting smaller apertures will create and exaggerate the star-like radiating shafts of light that can appear to emanate from small points of light in a scene.

What you're seeing is the pentagonal, hexagonal, heptagonal, or octagonal shape of the actual lens opening as it's created by the five to eight leaves that make up the diaphragm of the lens. An eight-bladed diaphragm can create an eight-sided star shape. As you stop the aperture down, the tiny points of light in your photos come progressively into focus—recreating, as they become sharper, the physical shape of the lens opening.

Will this work with any lens? No. As you might imagine, apertures formed from arc-shaped leaves produce round openings, so they don't reproduce spectral highlights as star shapes, regardless of how much you stop the lens down.

And here's a bonus tip: The more you magnify or enlarge these small points by increasing output (print) size, the more dramatic they'll appear. ✪

TEXT AND PHOTOS BY MICHAEL SOO

Fast Relief

Simple saturation: If your outdoor digital shots in bright light have washed-out color, try an old slide-shooting trick: underexpose. Try −0.3, −0.5, or −0.7 EV of exposure compensation. It may make dark shadows go black, but who cares if you get richer color where it counts? Remember, the "correct" exposure is the one you like, not the one the meter decides on.

3 Ways to Just Add Water

Some like to drink water icy, some like it tepid. It's a matter of taste. How you photograph water is also a matter of taste; some like it frozen in an instant of time, some like it blurred with a long exposure. Shutter speed determines the appearance of moving water, so here are three recipes:

1. GLASS SCULPTURE (ABOVE). Fast shutter speeds—1/500 sec and above—will depict moving water as frozen solid. Splashes and droplets will hang suspended in air.

2. MINOR BLUR (ABOVE RIGHT). Intermediate shutter speeds—1/15, 1/30 sec—give some motion blur to the water, but individual ripples and splashes are still discernable. You'll need a tripod or other camera support, unless you're very steady at handholding.

3. SILKY SMOOTH (RIGHT). Shutter speeds of 1/2 sec or longer will smear the water out to a smooth, cottony, smoky look. Shooting with a small aperture (for depth of field) on slow film in dim light often forces me into this shutter speed range, so it's a good thing I like the look! You'll definitely need a tripod. *–Timothy Edberg*

TIMOTHY EDBERG (WATER 1-3); CRAIG MCATEER/FOTOLIA (DUNE)

Foolproof Framing

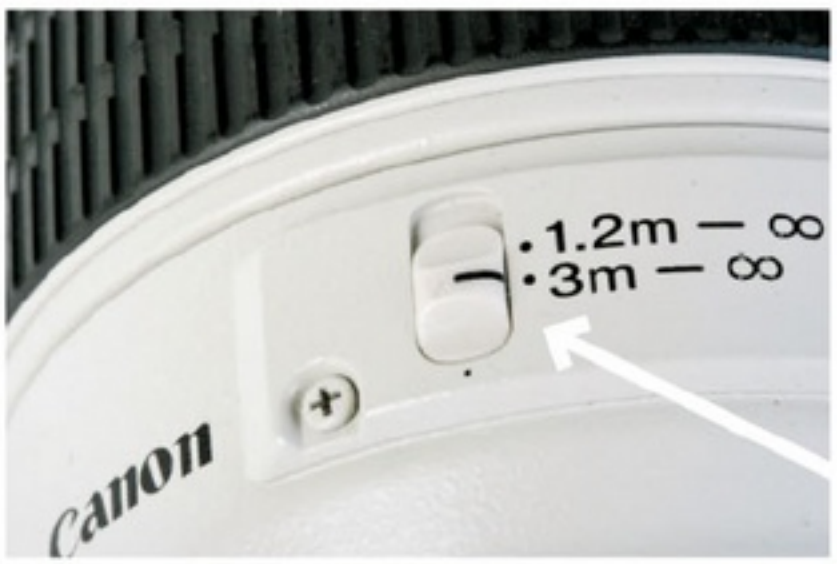
In theory: The "Rule of Thirds" states that you place the horizon so that either one-third or two-thirds of the frame is sky and the other part ground. It also states that important elements should be placed a third of the way in from either side, or from top or bottom.

In practice: On the left side of this photo, the horizon is dead center, but it follows the line of the sand dune upward, preserving the rule of thirds on the right. The figure standing at the crest follows the rule, too, with about two-thirds of the frame to the left and one-third to the right. The S-curve doesn't hurt either—it creates a dynamic flow from left to right.

2

■What Does This Do?

Focus limiter switch: When using a long telephoto or telezoom lens, it can take even a fast-autofocusing camera a *looooooong* time to move the lens from near to far focus. So why not lock out some of that focusing travel? Quite a few lenses (particularly midlevel and high-end optics) can do this via the focus-limiter switch. **Where it is:** On the lens barrel, always. Near the lensmount, usually. **What it does:** Limiters have two settings—one for the full focusing range, the other for longer distances only. **Why:** If you know you're going to be shooting mostly distant subjects, go with the limiter. **Example:** You're shooting birds around your backyard birdfeeders, which are 20 feet and 17 feet away, respectively. You're going to be focusing back and forth only between those two distances, so you might as well lock out the close focusing. The AF will be faster. **How:** Just throw the switch. **Where it's at:** Here's a typical focus limiter, this one on a Canon EF lens.



30 Second Photoshop

Mood altering: Want to change the mood of your image fast? Nothing makes a picture feel either cozier or colder than a photo filter. To apply one, go to Image > Adjustments > Photo Filter. Choose a warming or cooling filter, or even pick from the spectrum to overlay the tone of your choice.

POPULAR Photography & IMAGING

PHOTO SHOPPING CENTER
IS YOUR AT-HOME SOURCE
FOR EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

You'll find the Photo Shopping Center
in this issue on pages **126 – 129**
For advertising information about
the Photo Shopping Center, call
ALVARO PINZON at **(212) 767-5744**
or email him at apinzon@hfmus.com

SCHOOLS & WORKSHOPS:
Rocky Mountain School of Photography
Northwest College

PHOTO SUPPLIES:
Hoodman
Backdrop Outlet
Denny Manufacturing Co.
Filterhouse.com

PRE-OWNED EQUIPMENT:
UsedCameraBuyer.com

Plus more new products and services!

ABF 0495

TO FIND OUT HOW THIS WAS DONE... JUST TURN THE PAGE

HOYA
PRO1 Digital
Filter Series
Attach or Retouch?

Where to spend your time? Retouching every photo or attaching a filter.

DIGITAL CAMERAS NEED MULTI-COATED FILTERS

Digital camera CCD or CMOS sensors are highly susceptible to picture ruining reflections! HOYA Digital Multi-Coated "The Difference is Clear"

HOYA 6 POINT DIFFERENCE

1. Digital Multi-Coated
2. Black Almite Frame
3. Black Rimmed Glass
4. Low Profile Frame
5. Knurling Edge Frame
6. UV Protected Case

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTION BY:
THK PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.
Tokina • HOYA • Kenko • SLIK
2360 Mira Mar Avenue, Long Beach, CA 90815
Visit our website for more information at
www.thkphoto.com

TEXT AND PHOTOS BY STEVE WEBEL

Night Moves

There's more than one way to catch a bus...

SINCE GETTING MY FIRST DSLR, the world of photography has opened up to me. Previously, the expenses of film photography, plus the time lag between shooting and actually seeing results, were barriers to experimentation and learning for me. Digital provided access to both. The photo here was the result of just such a process.

Close to midnight one night last September, the high-energy nightlife of Hong Kong's Mong Kok district swirled around me, and I made this picture with a Konica Minolta Maxxum 5D, an 18–70mm f/3.5–5.6 (D) kit lens, and a Manfrotto 055PRO tripod with a 486RC2 quick-release ballhead.

I spent a couple of hours trying out different vantage points, perspectives, and compositions. When I came to the intersection, about an hour into shooting, I saw the image in my mind's eye, planted my rig, and waited until someone stopped and stood, forming an anchor-like focal point in the midst of the urban chaos. There were many people and buses, and I didn't have to wait long for the elements to come together.

The scene was lit entirely by ambient light, of which there was plenty. There was so much light, in fact, that I needed a Cokin neutral-density filter—which I luckily had packed—to keep overexposure from ruining the shot at the long shutter speeds required to blur the traffic.

Shutter speeds. Wow! Choosing the right one was a challenge I met only after much trial and error. I made many pictures, all in the shutter-priority mode, each one closer to what I'd originally visualized and each one motivating me to take more photos. If I hadn't been shooting digital, with its instant feedback, I doubt I could have succeeded. Eventually I landed on 0.8 sec and f/10, at ISO 100.

The zoom setting was 26mm, the 35mm equivalent of about 39mm. I might have gone wider, except I wanted to avoid the vignetting that sometimes occurs in the corners of my ultrawide photos made with lens-mounted filters. With a thin-profile screw-on filter or a special wide-angle Cokin holder, vignetting wouldn't have been a problem. But I had neither, so 26mm it was.

Almost anyone can make photos like this with a camera that allows for control of shutter speeds. You only need to…

- Find a location with abundant ambient light and nighttime activity.
- Be patient; don't expect to get the keeper right away. Take a lot of photos.
- Don't forget the tripod. Without one, this shot is impossible. It's easy to feel self-conscious setting up a tripod on a busy sidewalk—get over it. People are not as bothered as you think.
- Don't be afraid to take your camera out of Auto mode and experiment with different shutter and aperture settings.
- Visualize what you want in advance and pay close attention to composition and details. It's very easy to be distracted by the activity when you are in such a high-energy setting. Resist this! Such pictures can be easily ruined, for example, by someone looking at the camera and smiling. Be alert.
- Have fun!

Married with two children, Steve Webel, 33, is a Florida native who is currently studying Mandarin in mainland China. Discover more of his work at flickr.com/photos/webel.

Tokina

ROUND YOUR WORLD

ALL NEW
AT-X 107 DX Fish Eye
AF 10-17mm f/3.5-4.5

The new Tokina AT-X 107 DX is a full-frame fish-eye lens that gives the photographer a 180° field of view with dramatic curvature of field or "fish-eye" effect. With this lens an entire view or vista can be captured, wider than the human eye can see. The AT-X 107 opens an entirely new dimension of photography.

The front element of the AT-X 107 DX has a newly formulated WP or "Water Proof" optical coating on the glass. This new coating makes marks such as spots left by water or finger-prints much easier to clean than standard multi-coating.

The rear optical group of the lens contains 1 SD (Super-Low Dispersion) glass element to reduce the number of elements (pieces of glass) in the optical design in order to make the lens more compact, light-weight and faster focusing.

SD WP

Available Mounts:
Canon and Nikon Digital Cameras
with APS-C sized sensors

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTION BY:

THK PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.
Tokina • HOYA • Kenko • SLIK

2360 Mira Mar Avenue, Long Beach, CA 90815

Visit our website at **www.thkphoto.com**

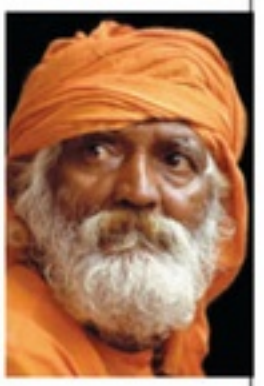
BetterPhoto.com®
The better way to learn photography!

© Kerry Drager, Coastal Silhouette-Horiz

Get your photos critiqued by world-renowned professional photographers

Kerry Drager * Tony Sweet * Jim Zuckerman * Vik Orenstein * Brenda Tharp
Lewis Kemper * George Schuab * Rob Sheppard * William Neill * And more...

Sign up today at betterphoto.com/pop.



Popular Photography & Imaging 2006 ANNUAL READER'S PICTURE CONTEST

For thirteen years running, *Popular Photography* has invited readers to submit their best work to the annual Readers' Picture Contest and every year, the results are more astonishing than the years before. After sorting through thousands of entries, we have chosen a grand prize winner, in addition to stand-outs in each of the following nine categories: Nature, Travel, Architecture, Photojournalism, Creative, People, Action/Sports, Animals, and Candid. The following photos were chosen for their exceptional skill and innovation. Winners all received fabulous Panasonic prizes, as well as exposure in this section and on popphoto.com. Take a look at what set these talented photographers apart.

ACTION/SPORTS ANIMALS ARCHITECTURE
CANDID/HUMOR CREATIVE/FINE ARTS
NATURE PEOPLE
PHOTOJOURNALISM TRAVEL/SCENIC

14-50mm Leica D lens • 7.5 megapixel live MOS sensor • mega optical image stabilization • dust reduction system • four thirds™ system • 2.5 inch live view LCD • shoot digital without sacrificing the soul of photography •

the digital SLR you've been waiting for is at panasonic.com/digitalSLR

Leica is a registered trademark of Leica Microsystems IR GmbH. Four Thirds™ is a trademark of Olympus Imaging Corporation.

digital brain.
analog soul.
surprisingly well-adjusted.

Panasonic
ideas for life

GRAND PRIZE

Photography 2006 ANNUAL READER'S
PICTURE CONTEST

Maureen Ruddy-Burkhart
Longmont, CO

Our esteemed Grand Prize Winner, Maureen Ruddy-Burkhart, lives in Longmont, CO, near Boulder and the beautiful Rocky Mountains.

"Photography is my life," she says. Since receiving her BFA in photography from the San Francisco Art Institute about 30 years ago, she has worked primarily as a stock photographer, taking on professional freelance wedding gigs, portraits, and other special events.

She finds traveling and social issues to be particularly inspiring. "My dream would be to freelance for travel magazines and/or to photograph the entrepreneurial efforts of ordinary citizens of the former Soviet Republics," she says. "I am drawn to photographing the hopes and dreams of people and issues that are uplifting."

No stranger to success, Ruddy-Burkhart has won many juried art shows, including a "Best of Show" for a portrait of a girl holding a rose at a wedding celebration in Eastern Europe. Though she has proven herself capable of shooting anything, she appreciates the off-beat aesthetic of fine art photography. "I have a reservoir of rather avant-garde images," she says, "that represent the part of me that desperately needs expression…it keeps me sane."

She uses both the Nikon D-100 and the new D-200 and studied last year's winners to better decide which categories to enter.

ACTION/SPORTS

1ST PLACE: Kenneth Deitcher, Albany, NY

For several years, Ken Deitcher watched and photographed local Rugby teams in good and bad weather in Albany, NY. After trying many lenses and different techniques to perfect this shot, he succeeded in capturing this image using panning. A perfectionist, Deitcher refused to accept anything but the best. "I took over 25 shots that day," he says, "and only 3 were acceptable."

This shot was taken with a Canon A2E and a 35-350 Canon zoom lens. The camera was set up on a monopod with the aperture at approximately f/3.5, a shutter speed of 1/30 sec and a polarizer on the lens. "My photography has been aided by the use of [my] sturdy monopod," he says, "that acts twofold, as a camera support and as a cane."

Photography 2006 ANNUAL READER'S
PICTURE CONTEST

RUNNERS UP:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

1. **Roger Lindquist**, Wallington, NJ
2. **Joe Duty**, Decatur, TX
3. **Mike Johnson**, Honolulu, HI
4. **Xiaoyu Yu**, San Francisco, CA
5. **Harrison Stubbs**, Oakland, CA
6. **Jami Worley**, Bradenton, FL
7. **Joe Duty**, Decatur, TX

ANIMALS

1ST PLACE: Oskar Neuhold, Burlington, NC

Oskar F. Neuhold is a native of Vienna, Austria who immigrated to the US in 1966 and settled in Burlington, North Carolina. Until his retirement in 2002, he was involved in the importation of construction machinery from Europe and construction manufacturing here in the U.S..

Now that he is retired, Neuhold is enjoying digital photography and enjoys using new technology to nurture his artistic side. "What I like most about photography," he says, "is that you start to see the world around you with different eyes, to catch the innocent beauty of nature or a child at just the right moment. I've always admired the works of famous photographers and their ability to capture images which can tell a story."

Photography 2006 ANNUAL READER'S
PICTURE CONTEST

RUNNERS UP:

1

2

3

4

5

6

1. **Kenneth Deitcher**, Albany, NY
2. **Ben Frederick**, Columbia, MO
3. **Xiaoyu Yu**, San Francisco, CA
4. **Susan Page**, Nashville, TN
5. **Adam Escalona**, Bremerton, WA
6. **Cole Thompson**, LaPorte, CO

ARCHITECTURE

1ST PLACE: Linda Freshwaters Arndt, Winter, WI

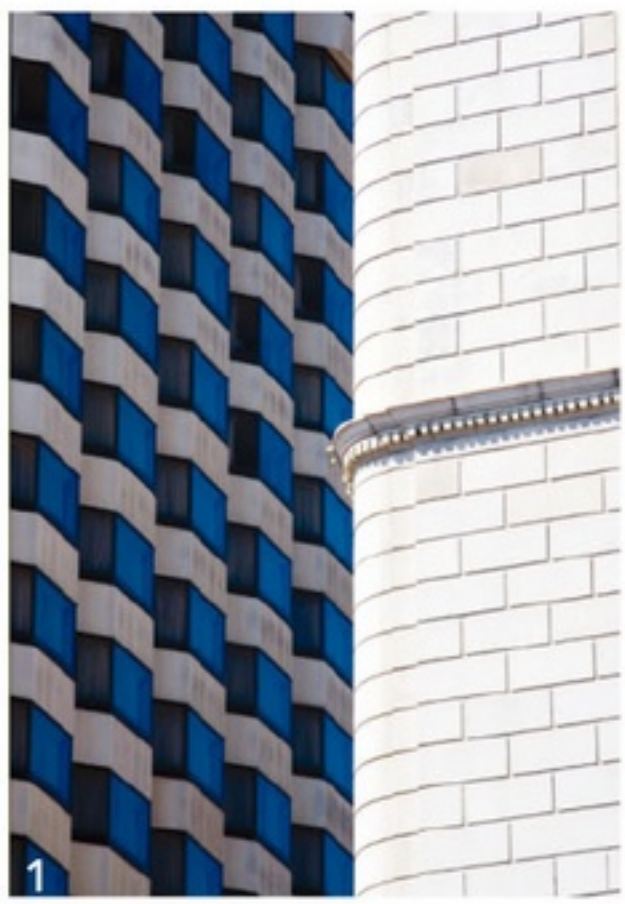
Linda Freshwaters Arndt stood out in the Architecture category with this shot of The Memorial Amphitheater at Arlington National Cemetery. She captured this image on a trip to Washington, D.C. with her mother and daughter. "I was struck by the soft light, the beautiful marble, and the outstanding architecture," she says.

Not wanting to carry too much equipment on a family trip, she was able to capture the spirit of the monument—its elegance and simplicity—with only a point and shoot camera. The image was taken with a Pentax 48mm- 200mm point and shoot with Fuji Provia 100F slide film.

Arndt works as a business instructor at Lac Courte Oreilles Ojibwa Community College in Hayward, WI and was also a contest winner in a 2004 Popular Photography photo contest. She lives in Winter, WI with her husband and 13 year old daughter.

Photography 2006 ANNUAL READER'S
PICTURE CONTEST

RUNNERS UP:


1

2

3

4

1. **Eugene Comstock**, Live Oak, CA
2. **Harrison Scott**, Tucson, AZ
3. **Eugene Comstock**, Live Oak, CA
4. **Dan O. Hoskins**, Knoxville, TN

CANDID/HUMOR

1ST PLACE: Martin Tomcik, Vrutky, Slovakia

Born in Slovakia, Martin Tomcik has been an avid scuba diver for seven years, a photographer since childhood, and has merged his two passions as an underwater photographer. He uses a Nikon F80, a water-proof Sealux case, and two Sea flashes.

Very well-traveled, Tomcik has photographed on nearly ever continent. Despite all his traveling, his most successful shot (which won him the Candid category in this contest) was taken on his lunch break just a few miles outside his hometown.

"It's an image of a little frog standing on its back legs," he says, " with its arm stretched out as if [he's] waving right at you." This picture was taken in Gader Valley-Ve ká Fatra National Park, in Slovakia, in a small lake during the frogs' coupling time. Martin has won many international underwater photography festivals in France, Turkey, the United States, Israel, Russia, Slovakia, Czech Republic, UK, Italy, and Germany.

Photography 2006 ANNUAL READER'S
PICTURE CONTEST

RUNNERS UP:

1

2

3

4

5

1. **Cole Martin**, Los Angeles, CA
2. **Lou Russo**, New York, NY
3. **James Krois**, Williams, OR
4. **James Buzzella**, Gainesville, FL
5. **Lou Russo**, New York, NY
6. **Michele Arnwine**, Torrance, CA

6

CREATIVE

1ST PLACE: Alex Colson, Billings, MT

29-year-old Alex Colson was born and raised in Strasbourg, France. His fascination with photography began 15 years ago when he was exposed to the work of the French photographer, Chayan Khoi. "I started to take pictures of a lot of things with a simple point-and-shoot," he says. "Normal snapshots weren't satisfying enough to me, I wanted to do [something similar to the work of] Chayan Khoi. At this point, he discovered Adobe Photoshop 3 and started to create digital images on a very slow 166mhz PC.

In 1999, he moved to the US to study photography at Northwest College in Powell, Wyoming and now lives in Great Falls, Montana with his wife and 1 ½ year old daughter. "Many people ask me," he says, "'How did you end up in Wyoming from France?'And my answer is: The Internet can take you anywhere!" Since graduating with an AAS in photography in 2001, Colson has worked for a few studios, but mainly sees photography as a passion and not a livelihood.

Colson uses a Canon EOS 20D, with a Canon EF-S 18-55mm lens and a Tokina 100-300mm lens w/ Tiffen polarizer filters. All of his photos are created with Adobe Photoshop CS and he often uses Alien Skin Xenofex 2 and KPT6.

Photography 2006 ANNUAL READER'S
PICTURE CONTEST

RUNNERS UP:

1

2

3

4

5

1. **Gregg Lauer**, Boulder, CO
2. **Thomas Marshall**, Saugus, CA
3. **Vanni Stroppiana**, Rivoli, Italy
4. **Kathryn Muse**, Cumming, GA
5. **Skip LaRue**, Washington, MO

NATURE

1ST PLACE: Mehmet Ozgur, Reston, VA

Mehmet Ozgur has been an avid photographer since the mid-90s, specializing in landscape photography. He works exclusively in digital and his compositions of smoke images have gained international acclaim and won him several awards.

Ozgur received B.S. and M.S. degrees in Electrical Engineering from Bilkent University, in Ankara, Turkey and a D.S. degree in Electrical Engineering from George Washington University in Washington, D.C.. Ozgur is very active in the development and characterization of millimeter-wave and microwave devices using MEMS [Micro-Electro-Mechanical Systems] technology and holds several US patents for MEMS devices.

This photograph, which he calls "The Lone Cypress" was taken in Monterey, CA with a Canon Rebel XT and a Canon EF 17-40mm f/4L. The final image was stitched together manually by using two sets of images: 9 for the foreground, and 6 for the background (sky) taken at different times. All images were captured at 17mm and f/5.6, with exposure times varying from 1/500 secs to 1/100 secs to optimize the details in the final image. The final hand-stitching was done in Photoshop CS.

Photography 2006 ANNUAL READER'S
PICTURE CONTEST

1

RUNNERS UP:

2

3

4

5

1. **Skip LaRue**, Washington, MO
2. **Jeff Chen Kuo Chih**, San Francisco, CA
3. **Lynn Eastridge**, Loudon, TN
4. **Al Becker**, Kintnersville, PA
5. **Marilyn J. Affolter**, Amity, OR
6. **Bruce Croffy**, Smyrna, GA
7. **Ernie Baca**, Kanab, UT

6

7

PEOPLE

1ST PLACE: Viveca Venegas, San Juan, Puerto Rico

Viveca Venegas has been shooting since the tender age of 13, when she created portraits of her younger sister among the shadows of flowers in a rock garden. At 19, her father put a Nikon F in her hands, which has carried her through to the Nikon D200 she uses today.

Traveling to places like Nepal, Namibia, Tibet, and Peru, Venegas has learned a lot about herself and human nature through the people she photographs. "The truths I have learned in my travels...no book or university could have ever taught me," she says. "All of the people I've encountered and related with have become part of me...I truly believe that peace will come when we understand that we are all in some spiritual and mysterious way part of one another."

Photography 2006 ANNUAL READER'S
PICTURE CONTEST

RUNNERS UP:

1

3

2

4

1. **Lisa Wilste**, New South Wales, Australia
2. **Michael Barolet**, Purcellville, VA
3. **Dave Gallagher**, Hilo, HI
4. **Cole Thompson**, Laporte, CO

PHOTOJOURNALISM

1ST PLACE: John Piccoli

A stand-out in the category of Photojournalism, John Piccoli is a Massachusetts native who is retired from the State of Connecticut Department of Corrections.

His love affair with photography began while serving in the Navy in an amphibious unit at Little Creek, VT. Trips to the Caribbean and to the Mediterranean have given him many valuable opportunities to shoot, and he has finely honed his skill and appreciation of photography through photo courses at a local community college and from the New York Institute of Photography. "I am an undying fan of black and white photography," he says, "and still develop and print at home."

Piccoli's "take anywhere" camera is a Minolta 570 with its original 50mm lens, with 200 asa Kodak gold film and the lens taped at F/8 and in auto mode. The photo which won John the category prize was a product of the classic "right place and the right time," he say. "I was out fishing when I saw the smoke rising over the trees. After a short ride, I came upon the scene of this house on fire."

Photography 2006 ANNUAL READER'S

PICTURE CONTEST

RUNNERS UP:

1

2

3

4

5

6

1. **Jim Krois**, Williams, OR
2. **Rick Nohl**, Reading, MA
3. **Chico Lima**, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
4. **Reba Saldanha**, Boston, MA
5. **Lisa Wiltse**, New South Wales, Australia
6. **John Whiticar**, Jensen Beach, FL

TRAVEL

1ST PLACE: Ashok Sinha, New York, NY

Born and raised in Calcutta, India, Ashok Sinha moved to downtown Manhattan 13 years ago, but won our Travel category for his shot of the Calcutta suburb waterways, which he took on his last trip there.

"I chose this shot," he says, "because it captures the beauty that is often overlooked in this fast developing and changing city and rises above the clichés that the world often associates with this city's name. The image was taken at f/11, 1/160 seconds at ISO 200, with a focal length of 135mm.

Sinha currently works in the digital media industry (where he started a recycling program in his office!), but aspires to be a full-time freelance travel photographer, traversing the world with his Canon EOS 5D. "I enjoy taking pictures of moments and places that remind me of a simpler way of life," he says. "Not only because there is an inherent sense of art and beauty in such things, but also an escape from the modern, fast-paced world we live in today."

Photography 2006 ANNUAL READER'S
PICTURE CONTEST

RUNNERS UP:

1

2

3

4

5

6

1. **Bill Jemison**, Rio Rancho, NM
2. **Zita Boschetti Johnson**, Sandy, UT
3. **Wendy Werner**, Austin, TX
4. **Andrew Farquhar**, Kelowna, BC, Canada
5. **Tim Forcade**, Lawrence, KS
6. **Mina Pahlevan**, Washington, DC

Panasonic ideas for life

wishes to thank everyone who entered the Popular Photography 2006 Annual Readers Picture Contest and to congratulate the Grand Prize Winner and the category prize winners.

BY DAN RICHARDS

RICO POON

Locked&Loaded

Pumping a lot of firepower in an $800 package

JUST THREE YEARS AGO CANON started a revolution with the 6.3MP EOS Digital Rebel–the first digital SLR to sell for less than $1,000 with lens. That revolution has been such a wild success that the third-generation Reb, the XTi, arrives with 10.1MP, loads of high-end features, and an even lower price–and still finds itself in a battle with four other manufacturers for that same piece of turf.

What's Hot

- Top-flight autofocusing, image quality.
- Control panel can be seen at 10 paces.
- Sensor dust eradicated two ways.

What's Not

- Needs a second command dial.
- Flash-level setting buried in a menu.
- Body won't handle abuse like the EOS 30D.

Who's This For?

- Canon DSLR fans who want near-EOS 5D performance at a Rebel price.
- First-time DSLR buyers who want 10 megapixels' worth of sensor.

We've never known Canon to back off from a fight, and this is no exception. The XTi ($800, street, black body only; $900 with 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 II EF-S lens) parts company with competitors in the 10MP class by using Canon's own CMOS sensor, rather than the Sony-manufactured CCD found in all the other 10-shooters.

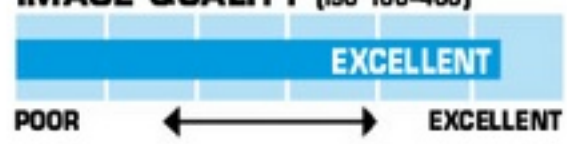
In the POP PHOTO Lab, average resolution tested at a little over 2,100 lines (Excellent), besting the Sony Alpha 100 and coming in only slightly behind the pricier Nikon D80. Color accuracy was also Excellent, and the Reb's noise suppression was exemplary–Very Low at lower ISOs, up to Moderately Low at ISO 1600, where it still maintained Excellent resolution. (The Nikon D80 remains the benchmark in noise control.)

Besides its great leap forward in image quality, the Rebel XTi gains enough additional capability (much of it from Canon's EOS 30D) that it strains the term "entry-level." It's now more of a high-end camera in a bargain body. So it makes sense to compare this upstart both to the Nikon D80 and

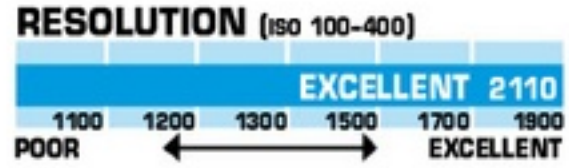
CANON EOS DIGITAL REBEL XTi

CERTIFIED TEST RESULTS

IMAGE QUALITY (ISO 100–400)

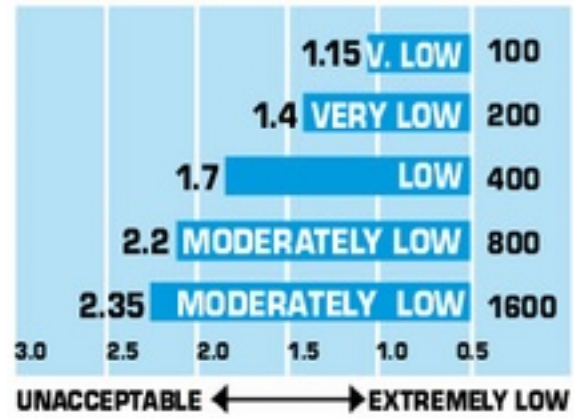


RESOLUTION (ISO 100–400)



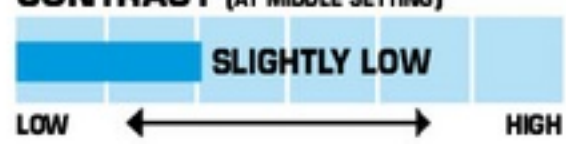
COLOR ACCURACY (AVG. DELTA E)

NOISE AT ISO

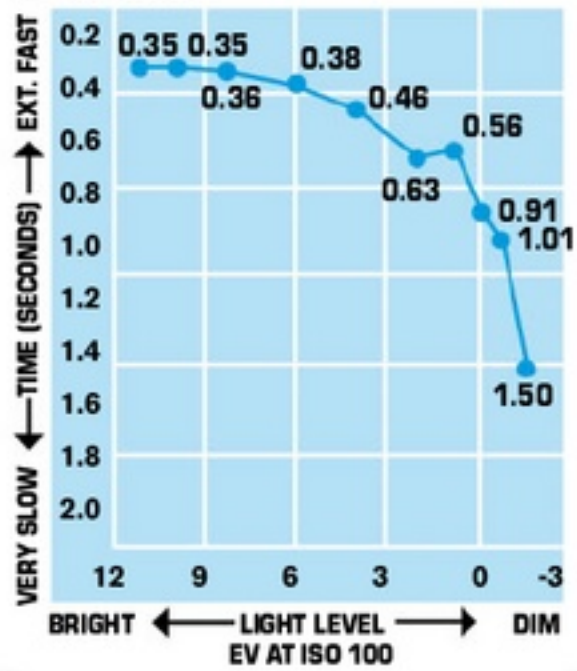


HIGHLIGHT/SHADOW DETAIL

CONTRAST (AT MIDDLE SETTING)



AF SPEED



Q: HAVEN'T FOUND THE PERFECT GIFT FOR THE PHOTOGRAPHER IN YOUR LIFE?

A: Give them a **personalized gift card** to travel across the country and around the world with other photo enthusiasts led by world reknown photographers.

MENTOR SERIES™
Worldwide Photo Treks

ORDER NOW!

For more info call Michelle Cast
Toll Free 1.888.676.6468 or email at mcast@hfmus.com

WWW.MENTORSERIES.COM

IMAGE QUALITY **GOOD CATCH:** We shot the Jets' pregame warmup using a Canon EF 70–200mm f/2.8L IS autofocus lens. Exposure, 1/640 sec at f/7.1, ISO 400.

Canon's own 30D, an 8MP camera currently selling for $350 more than the Rebel XTi.

In terms of build quality, the polycarbonate-bodied Rebel XTi shows very good fit of exterior parts and has a solid feel, although nothing like the built-tough magnesium-alloy 30D. The upside to the Rebel is that, weighing nearly a half-pound less than the 30D, it's a lighter load to carry during a day of shooting.

Placement of the shutter button and rear thumb rest are just about perfect. Large-handed users may find the XTi too small, especially the grip, which has no pinky room. Those who want a bigger handhold might consider the $140 (street) Vertical Grip BG-E3, which adds a vertical release and capacity for another Li-ion battery or six AAs.

Controlling interest

Canon got rid of the top LCD control panel and put all control readouts on the 2.5-inch LCD on the back. Only a few of our testers missed the top control panel, since the rear panel is far more readable, and, conveniently, shuts off automatically when you raise the camera to your eye.

One thing we all missed was the rear Quick Control Dial (the "nose wheel") found on all other Canon DSLRs. With the Rebel, you need to press and hold a button to make

THE COMPETITIVE SET

NIKON D80

($1,100, STREET, WITH 18–55MM F/3.5–5.6G ED AF-S DX ZOOM-NIKKOR)

The D80 costs $200 more than the Rebel with the equivalent lens, but dealers can't keep them in stock. Well-deserved popularity, as the D80 produces Excellent resolution, even at ISO 3200 (which the Rebel doesn't even go up to), and its noise control leads the league.

The Nikon applies noise reduction in a distinct chunk around ISO 800, resulting in lower noise than at ISO 400–along with a noticeable dip in resolution. So by ISO 1600, the Rebel XTi, while noisier, delivers somewhat higher average resolution than the D80–about 1,985 lines versus about 1,825. It's not a big difference, but there.

The D80's wireless flash triggering has it all over the Rebel, and it has a selection of useful in-camera fixes. And we think it's a little better-built. But the Reb can meet or exceed the resolution of the D80 at higher ISOs (at the expense of more noise), and can autofocus faster than the already speedy D80.

SONY ALPHA 100

($850, STREET, WITH 18–70MM F3.5–5.6 SONY DT ZOOM)

The Alpha 100 is one great deal, given that its CCD-based Super SteadyShot works with any lens, while you have to buy individual lenses to get image stabilization with the Rebel. It has terrific on-the-fly dynamic range fixes, autofocuses faster at lower light levels, and has built-in wireless TTL flash triggering. But the Rebel has significantly better image quality (both resolution and noise suppression), more sensitive AF, and is backed up by that huge Canon lens catalog.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

adjustments such as aperture in manual mode and exposure compensation in program mode. It slows things down. You can, via custom functions, program the four-way jog buttons to control such settings as AF point selection, but this double duty invites mixups. Canon, give the next Rebel a nose wheel!

Among other control annoyances, flash exposure compensation is relegated to a menu rather than an external control. Yes, you can program the jog buttons to control flash comp, but we think it should be a more obvious (read, clearly marked) control. And a few too many controls, such as ambient exposure compensation, are press-and-hold affairs.

The new Reb uses the autofocusing system of the 30D, with its 9-point wide diamond pattern. Somebody at Canon has been stirring the mix, though, as the Rebel AF tested out both faster and more sensitive than the 30D. Moreover, the AF proved as fast if not faster than the AF on the Nikon D80 and D200—even down to a very dim EV –2 (at ISO 100), previously the sole province of the Nikon rigs.

In low light, we found that the center AF point of the Rebel XTi is your best bet. When shooting fast-moving subjects in moderate to bright light, continuous AF with auto point selection grabbed a high percentage of keepers, as it did with the EOS 30D. This is top-notch AF.

Viva la resolution

On image quality, it's worth examining how the XTi handles the resolution/noise balance at faster ISOs. As ISO speeds increase, the XTi seems to apply noise reduction in a linear fashion, with gradual increases in noise matched with gradual loss of resolution.

The Rebel XTi also inherits the 30D's extensive image adjustments, notably the Picture Styles menu that allows selection of profiles governing sharpness, color saturation, and contrast. Your choices here affect image quality in ways that aren't necessarily apparent from the menus. The Standard (default) profile, for example, adds enough saturation to colors that photos look like they were shot in the contrasty sRGB color space—reds, in particular, really pop. For more natural (and accurate) colors, you'll want to use the Neutral Picture Style.

For the record, we tested the color accuracy of the XTi in the Neutral Picture Style; the color test done in Standard dropped accuracy a notch to Extremely High. Similarly, Standard adds a high dose of sharpening, whereas the Portrait Picture Style lowers sharpness somewhat. You can also modify individual settings within any Picture Style or design your own custom profile.

RAW ingredients

We have mixed feelings about Picture Styles (as we do about Nikon's similar Optimize Image menu). It may be overkill for the casual user, while the more advanced user is more likely to shoot in RAW and make these kinds of adjustments later in image editing. Our advice: Settle on one or two Picture Styles that you like, and stay with them. If and when you reach the point where you want to really fine-tune images, learn to work with RAW files.

The Rebel XTi makes this nearly painless in two ways: You can record RAW files simultaneously with highest-quality JPEGs. And the Canon RAW converter/editing software included with the camera (Digital Photo Professional 2.2) is fairly easy to learn and use.

THE COMPETITIVE SET

PENTAX K10D & SAMSUNG GX-10

($1,000, ESTIMATED STREET, with 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 AL Pentax SMCP-DA Zoom or, on the Samsung, Schneider D-Xenon 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 zoom)

The Pentax/Samsung clones have much to recommend them: They are better sealed than the Rebel, and, like the Sony, have sensor-based anti-shake. They also can provide wireless TTL flash control with the built-in unit. But the Rebel's image quality and autofocusing have set the bar very high for these twins. We'll have a full test of the K10D and GX-10 shortly, so stay tuned.

TOP: Elimination of the LCD control panel gives the Rebel XTi an uncluttered top deck. Mode dial is classic EOS design.

BACK: The big LCD monitor does double duty as an excellent, readable control panel. Four-way jog buttons can be custom-programmed for other functions.

RICO POON (CANON)

The closest thing to film since film. Introducing Exposure, the best way yet to give digital photography the look and feel of film. This amazing plug-in allows you to simulate current and discontinued film stocks, or save a signature look as a preset. Add and subtly manipulate realistic grain. Mimic darkroom effects like push and cross processing. All in one simple interface. It's a giant step forward for digital photography. Or backwards, depending how you look at it.

EXPOSURE™

To learn more or order, visit www.alienskin.com

Copyright © 2005 Alien Skin Software, LLC. All rights reserved. We will never wear suits.

ONE SOURCE. INFINITE SOLUTIONS.

Did you know that Tiffen, the industry leader in optical glass filters, including our Digital Ultra Clear™ series, produces a broad range of innovative products for digital, still, video, motion pictures and television?

For example, eliminate side shadows and red eye with our versatile Stroboframe flash brackets. And choose from a full range of rugged Domke bags and accessories to secure and carry your gear with less bulk.

The more you know about us, the more you'll turn to Tiffen for your solutions.

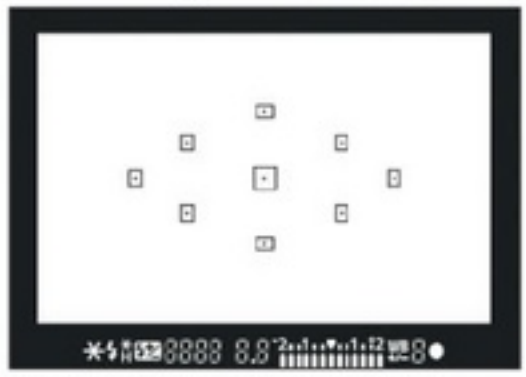
TIFFEN
Helping Create the World's Greatest Images

Innovation starts at Tiffen.
The Tiffen Company, LLC
90 Oser Avenue
Hauppauge, NY 11788
1.800.645.2522
See our full range of products at www.tiffen.com.

CANON EOS DIGITAL REBEL XTi

VITAL STATISTICS

Imaging: 10.1MP (effective) CMOS sensor captures 3888x2592-pixel images at 3:2 aspect ratio with 12 bits per color in RAW mode. **Storage:** CF cards Type I and II. Stores in JPEG, RAW, and JPEG + RAW. **Burst rate:** Up to 30 highest quality JPEG or 10 RAW files at 3 fps. **AF system:** TTL phase detection with 9 selectable AF zones and activation lamps. Single-shot, continuous, auto-switching, and manual focus. Sensitive down to EV –2 (at ISO 100). **Shutter speeds:** 30 to 1/4000 sec plus bulb. **Metering:** TTL metering with 35-zone evaluative, centerweighted, and 9% center limited-area readings. **ISO range:** 100–1600 in 1-EV increments. **Flash:** Built-in pop-up unit with TTL metering, Guide Number 42 (feet, ISO 100). Flash sync at 1/200 sec. Dedicated hot-shoe with E-TTL II flash control for optional Canon Speedlites. **Viewfinder:** Eye-level fixed pentamirror. LCD: 2.5-in. TFT with 230,000 pixels and 160-degree viewing angle. Up to 10X magnification in playback. **Output:** Hi-Speed USB 2.0 and NTSC/PAL video. PictBridge compatible. **Software:** Canon ZoomBrowser EX, Digital Photo Professional 2.2, Photostitch 3.1. **Battery:** Canon NB-2LH rechargeable Li-ion. **CIPA battery life rating:** 500 with no flash, 360 with 50% flash. **Size/weight:** 5.0x3.7x2.6 in., body only; 1.3 lb with battery and card, body only; 1.7 lb with kit lens. **Street price:** $800, body only; $900 with kit lens. Some retailers are offering the silver body for $80 less. **For info:** 800-652-2666; www.usa.canon.com.



VIEWFINDER TEST:

Accuracy: 95% (Excellent)
Magnification: 0.80X (Very Good)

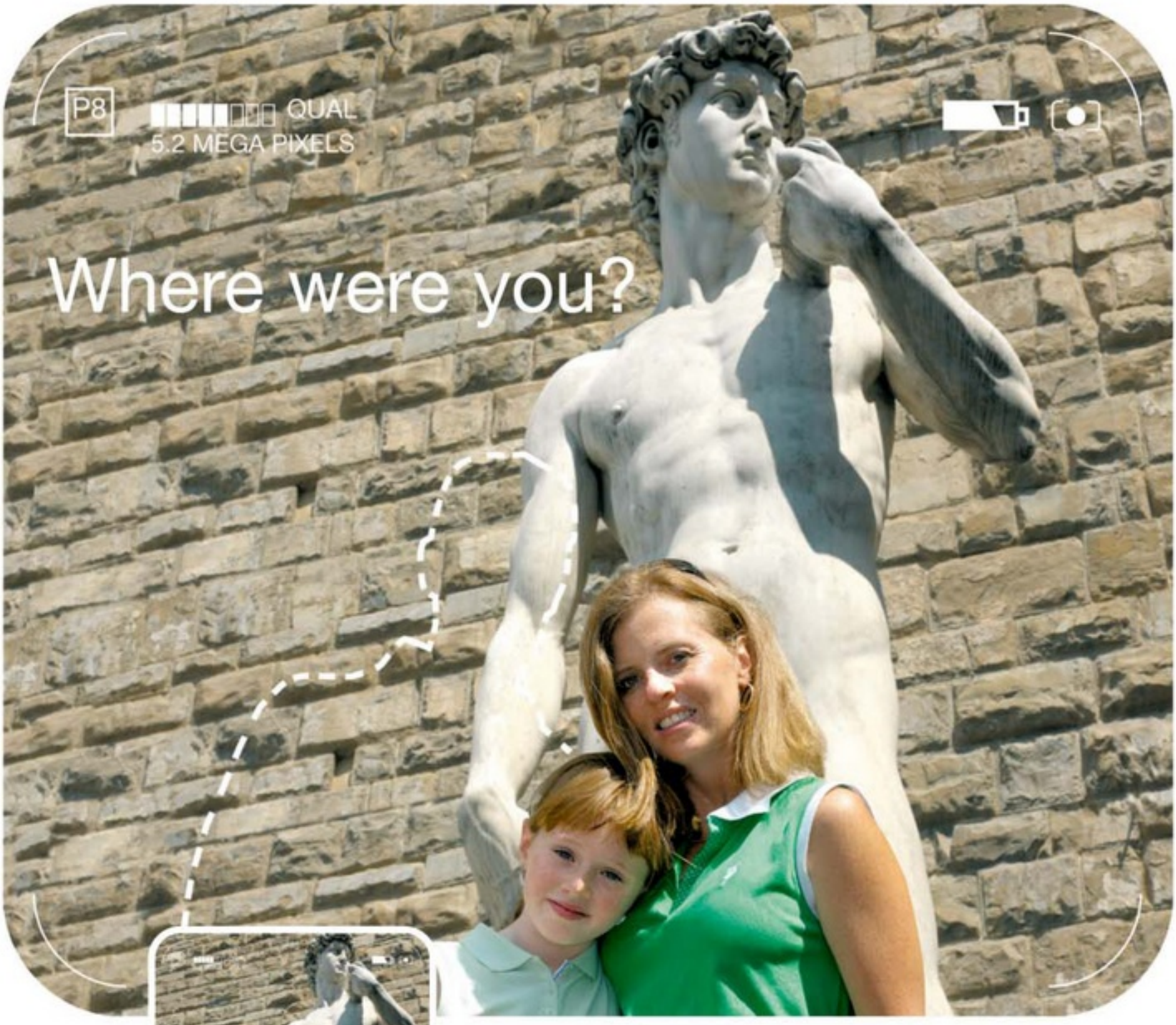
If you want to add a little warmth or coolness (or some other image tone) to pictures without tinkering with the Picture Styles, you can adjust white balance using a two-axis graphical display–handy for adding digital filters without having to actually carry optical ones.

Dust can be the bane of digital imaging, so Canon gave the XTi both belt and suspenders for dust deterrence. One happens mechanically–turn the camera on or off, and the low-pass filter in front of the sensor gets shaken ultrasonically. The other is software removal of dust images: First, you follow a menu procedure to make a dust map–an exposure that's blank save for the shadow of dust particles–and the camera will attach this file to the images shot afterwards. Later, you load the images into Digital Photo Professional, which can "sweep" the images clean of the dust shadows. Obviously, this is a procedure for the fastidious worker making big blowups or for one shooting in a dusty environment.

The Rebel XTi gets an upgrade in burst rate, too. While the framing rate remains the same (3 frames per second), the claimed maximum burst jumps to 27 frames from 14 on the XT. We consistently got 30 to 31 frames with a moderately fast SanDisk Extreme CompactFlash card. Maximum RAW burst is 10 frames, and we were occasionally able to squeeze out one more.

The built-in flash of the XTi carries over from the XT unchanged: a Guide Number of 42 (in feet, ISO 100), with a beam covering the field of view as wide as a 17mm lens, and a good range of exposure compensation, ±2 EV in 1/3-EV steps. The XTi is fully compatible with E-TTL II accessory Canon Speedlites. We have to scold Canon, though, for the glaring omission of a built-in wireless trigger for accessory TTL flashes. You'll need to have a Speedlight 580EX ($380, street) in the hot-shoe, or a Speedlite Transmitter ST-E2 ($210, street). All the other cameras in this class–the Nikon and Sony, plus the Pentax K10D and Samsung GX-10–use the built-in flash as a wireless trigger.

So aside from a few inconveniences, shooting with the Rebel XTi is thoroughly pleasurable. It works fast and accurately. No, it's not a bulletproof tank, and some of the control buttons are just barely up from point-and-shoot. But given the image quality, autofocusing, fast shooting, and exposure controls of the XTi, it's not just a deal, it's a screaming, bloody, great deal. ✪



Manfrotto introduces Modo,

the tripod that helps you focus on the highlights of life.

A unique shot, the chance of a lifetime.
Use Modo and give your camera all the time
it needs to capture that special moment!

Manfrotto modo

Manfrotto

Manfrotto distributed by: Bogen Imaging Inc. 201 818 9500 www.bogenimaging.us info@bogenimaging.com

AMERICAN PHOTO
Subscribe NOW
PopPhoto.com
ONLINE HOME OF POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY & IMAGING AND AMERICAN PHOTO
Weekly Email Newsletter
PopPhoto.com | October 25, 2006 | Breaking news from America's top photo magazines
Photography
Nikon
PopPhoto.com's New Buying Guide
Search hundreds of cameras and lenses for reviews, specs and pricing information or write your own review.
Econocam Shootout!
See how the Olympus FE-190 fares against the Sony Cybershot DSC-W50 in this battle of 6-megapixel, 3x digicams.
5 Must-Have Flash Units
Illuminate your photos with these cool flash accessories.
Speaking Frankly
Will all dedicated film users please come out of hiding?
PHOTO
Underrated Masters of Photography
Why it's important to remember a generation of intensely creative photographers from the 70s and 80s.
Movie Review: 'Flags of Our Fathers'
Joe Rosenthal gets short shrift in Clint Eastwood's new WWII epic. Pulitzer Prize winning photographer David Hume Kennerly puts on his movie reviewer hat and takes Eastwood to task.
Gaza Gunmen Kidnap, Then Release AP Photographer
In the newest in a recent spate of journalist kidnappings, an Associated Press photographer was abducted by Palestinian gunmen in the Gaza Strip Tuesday. He was later released unharmed, but the message was clear: journalists better watch their backs.
PopPhoto.com's Tip of the Week
(An exclusive for our newsletter subscribers)
Print your favorite image 8½x11 then photograph it -- one small section at a time -- close up from different angles and under various lighting conditions. Pretend it's a map and that you are capturing each important area and feature in a new and separate photo. Gang print the sectional images to create a modernistic mosaic.
Feel free to send your own tip to editor@popphoto.com.
Advertisement
NEW FROM HP. PRINTERS WITH A BUILT-IN EYE FOR COLOR. JUST LIKE YOU.
Introducing HP Designjet Z3100 and Z2100 series Vivera pigmented ink printers.
Like the best photographers, the revolutionary new HP printers have an instinctive sense of color. The new HP Designjet series of printers have a built-in spectrophotometer that analyzes color and calibrates it to match the media used. So quality stays consistent from print to print, media to media. And creating ICC profiles is quick and easy. The Designjet Z3100 even teams 11 Vivera pigmented inks with a gloss enhancer for superior color gamut, gloss performance and true black and white. Great photography demands a highly-developed sense of color. Make sure your printer has one.
To request a print sample, or for additional information, please visit www.hp.com/go/pro-photo. To speak to an HP Representative please call 1-800-888-5858.
Advertisement
A PRINTER WITH A BUILT-IN EYE FOR COLOR JUST LIKE YOU
hp
Announcing the Dear Debbie Blog!
Debbie Grossman, our resident imaging guru and picture editor extraordinaire, answers your Adobe Photoshop questions and dispenses life wisdom on her new blog.
Fans of Grossman's monthly Digital Toolbox column in Popular Photography Magazine should point their browsers to www.popphoto.com/debbie for help with everyday picture issues like blown-out highlights, messed-up color casts, and too much digital noise.
If you've got your own Photoshop issue you'd like Debbie to help you through, write to her at deardebbie@popphoto.com.
Write Your Own Camera or Lens Review!
The PopPhoto experts have reviewed literally hundreds of cameras and lenses in our newly launched Buying Guide, but we want to hear from you. By simply rating your own camera or lens, you're helping fellow photographers make the right choice, and you never know when you're going to need some good karma. So what are you waiting for? Let's hear your opinion!
Got RSS?
SUBSCRIBE TO THIS NEWSLETTER
RICOH
GR DIGITAL
Meet the digital successor to the GR revolution!
GR LENS
GR ENGINE
TIPA 2006
© 2006 Hachette Filipacchi Media U.S., Inc. 1633 Broadway, 43rd Fl, New York, NY 10019
Terms & Conditions | Privacy Policy

discover the world of photography on POPPHOTO.COM

AMERICAN PHOTO & Popular Photography & Imaging

have teamed up online to bring you the latest news, reviews, how-tos and inspiration right to your inbox.

Check out the new **Buying Guide.** All the must-know info you can't get anywhere else. Also **add your own reviews** and buy directly from our participating checkrated retailers.

Don't miss the **Photo Tip of the Week**, a new exclusive feature for our newsletter subscribers.

Sign up for our free weekly e-mail newsletter!

Please visit
www.popphoto.com/newsletter
for more information.

PopPhoto.com
ONLINE HOME OF POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY & IMAGING AND AMERICAN PHOTO

BY DAN RICHARDS

Miss Popularity

At $599 with lens, what's not to like?

HERE IS NIKON'S DSLR FOR EVERYMAN and Everywoman, the D40. The replacement for the D50, it keeps the 6.1-megapixel sensor but boasts upgrades to the viewfinder, LCD, metering, processor speed, burst rate, noise suppression, in-camera editing, and user help, in a smaller and lighter package. Now for the really hot feature: The new camera, at $599 (street) with an 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 II AF-S Zoom-Nikkor DX lens, is $100 *less* than the current D50 with a kit lens.

At very first glance, the D40 looks pretty much like a trimmed-down D50, but a closer look reveals a simplified layout intended to be less intimidating for anyone who's not a photo geek. For starters, there's no top LCD panel. Instead, control readouts appear in big readable type on the rear LCD monitor, a 230,000-pixel 2.5-incher rather than the D50's 2-inch version. This setup is fine by us, given that the top panel readouts on the D50 aren't very readable.

Have a question about any of the controls? Pressing the info button brings up a verbal description and sample photos–for example, the effects of various levels of fill flash. So the tutorial isn't just in the box, it's literally in the camera. And if the control panel readouts strike you as too dull for the back of your camera, you can customize it with wallpaper–any photo you choose.

The new camera shaves at least a quarter of an inch from all three dimensions of the D50, and is smaller even than the tiny Canon EOS Rebel XTi tested in this issue. But the D40 has plenty of gripping room, even for large hands, and the locations of the shutter button and command dial feel just right.

Surprising is the inclusion of all the in-camera image controls of Nikon's new D80 (except for black-and-white filter effects): D-lighting for toning down scene contrast, color filter effects, redeye removal, and color balancing with the help of color histograms.

The autofocus uses 3 AF points arranged horizontally across the frame, with a cross sensor at the center. While this might sound like a downgrade from the D50's 5-point array, Nikon says that the system uses algorithms from the D80 and D200 for faster and more predictive lock-on. The AF can also switch automatically between single and continuous AF based on subject movement.

The pentamirror viewfinder gets a (needed) magnification boost to 0.80X up from 0.76X; startup is faster; and the burst, at 2.5 frames per second, captures a huge maximum of 100 full-resolution, highest-quality JPEGs. Noise suppression has been improved so that the D40 can capture images up to ISO 3200, also impressive for this class. The 420-pixel 3D Color Matrix metering of the D50 is maintained, but with improved recognition of the sizes, shapes, and position of objects in the frame.

The smaller, more compact Li-ion battery designed for the D40 is responsible for much of the weight savings (2.3 ounces), but nonetheless increases CIPA life to 470 shots, up from the D50's 400 shots (both ratings with 50 percent flash shots).

The D40 is compatible with all Nikon i-TTL flashes, including the big bomber Speedlight SB-800, but Nikon's catering to the target audience with a new low-cost accessory unit, the Speedlight SB-400 AF. Priced at $129 (estimated street), it adds some extra reach and a bounce head, but does not have wireless capability.

While we were expecting maybe a few more megapixels in the new camera, it didn't fit in with Nikon's strategy here. And that is to attract lots of first-time DSLR buyers with a camera that won't scare them off, at a price that won't break the piggy bank. We'd say it has a pretty good shot at doing that. ✪

New & Noteworthy

- **Rock-bottom price for a 6.1MP Nikon.**
- **Clever, easy-to-read control panel.**
- **In-camera controls from the D80.**

Consider This If...

You want to move up from a point-and-shoot with a minimal learning curve.

Meal Ticket

Shoot your moneymaker

AT FIRST GLANCE, THE NEW SIGMA 50–150mm f/2.8 EX DC ($680, street) appears to possess an unusual focal length range. But when you do the math, multiplying by a 35mm lens-conversion factor of 1.4X, it becomes a more familiar-sounding 70–210mm equivalent. Considered by many working photographers a primary bread-and-butter lens, optics such as this one have been the constant companion of many pros for decades. This constant-aperture, high-speed, digital-only, pro-quality, moderate tele zoom stands out with four elements of expensive SLD (Special Low Dispersion) glass that should help it live up to its APO designation.

HANDS ON: Clearly built for pros, the Sigma feels rugged and well constructed. But compared with a full-frame 70–210mm f/2.8, it's surprisingly light and compact, weighing a mere 27 ounces and taking 67mm filters. A full-frame lens gets a tripod collar; this one doesn't.

It has amply proportioned, rubberized focus and zoom collars with the ultra-fine ribbing, as on Leica and Sony zooms, that is all the rage now. The manual-focus action is exceedingly well-damped and smooth, but the zoom ring turns somewhat stiffly.

Autofocus action is rapid, and, thanks to Sigma's HSM motor, nearly silent. Because the lens both focuses and zooms internally, in use it's completely stationary, with no lateral or rotational movement–perfect for lens-mounted accessories.

IN THE LAB: SQF tests revealed Excellent sharpness and contrast at 50mm and 100mm, and Very Good numbers at 150mm–about what we expected. In DxO Analyzer 2.0 tests, the lens showed well-above-average distortion control, with almost Imperceptible barrel distortion at 50mm (0.11%) and Slight pincushion distortion at 100mm (0.15%) and 150mm (0.21%). Light falloff performance was also better than average, leaving the image area by f/3.2 at 50mm, by f/4 at 100mm, and by f/5 at 150mm. Maximum magnification ratios at the uniform close-focusing distance of about 37 inches ranged from 1:14.25 at 50mm to 1:4.96 at 150mm, not quite up to the 1:3.8 turned in by Sigma's full-frame 70–200mm f/2.8.

CONCLUSIONS: More than a pound lighter, and with superior distortion control and a much lower price than Sigma's $890 (street) full-frame version, this lens makes a very compelling argument for buying digital-only glass for your DSLR. Moreover, its relatively compact proportions add new dimensions of ease and convenience to the high-speed, constant-aperture zoom category. ✪

What's Hot
- Relatively compact and light.
- Excellent distortion control.

What's Not
- Long barrel often casts a shadow when used with built-in flash.
- No tripod collar.

RICO POON

Specifications

50–150mm (50.80–143.09mm tested), f/2.8 (f/2.82–2.98 tested), 18 elements in 14 groups. Focusing turns 110 degrees counterclockwise. Zoom ring turns 60 degrees counterclockwise. Focal lengths marked at 50-, 70-, 100-, and 150mm.

- **Diagonal view angle:** 27–9 degrees.
- **Weight:** 1.76 lb.
- **Filter size:** 67mm.
- **Mounts:** Canon AF, Nikon AF, and Sigma AF.
- **Included:** Lenshood, softcase.
- **Street price:** $680.

IMAGE QUALITY

Subjective Quality Factor

50MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
2.8	97.1	96.2	94.2	90.3	85.7
4.0	97.4	96.6	94.8	91.4	87.6
5.6	97.5	96.7	95.0	92.0	88.5
8.0	97.5	96.7	95.0	92.0	88.5
11.0	97.2	96.3	94.3	90.8	86.7
16.0	96.5	95.5	93.0	88.3	82.6
22.0	95.5	94.2	90.9	84.1	75.7

100MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
2.8	96.6	95.5	93.0	87.9	81.7
4.0	97.1	96.2	94.0	90.0	85.3
5.6	97.6	96.8	95.1	92.1	88.6
8.0	97.7	96.9	95.3	92.5	89.2
11.0	97.4	96.6	94.7	91.5	87.7
16.0	96.6	95.5	93.1	88.5	83.0
22.0	95.5	94.1	90.8	83.9	75.3

150MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
2.8	93.6	90.2	80.0	65.4	55.4
4.0	95.1	92.7	85.7	74.6	65.6
5.6	96.9	95.5	91.6	85.1	79.2
8.0	97.2	96.0	92.7	87.2	82.1
11.0	97.1	95.8	92.4	86.6	81.0
16.0	96.3	94.7	90.0	81.9	74.5
22.0	93.3	89.6	78.6	63.4	53.0

key

A+	A	B+	B	C+	C	D	F

SANYO

www.sanyobatteries.com

DON'T MISS THE SHOT!

LIFE HAPPENS! BE READY WITH ENELOOP!

eneloop is a rechargeable battery, ready-to-use right out of the pack. Talk about convenience! Once fully charged, **eneloop** retains 85% capacity even if it's been lying around for 1 year*. It's ready when you are. Plus, you get about 4-times more shots from your digital camera vs. Alkalines, AND you can recharge **eneloop** up to 1,000 times.

* @ 68° F

Recycle @ (800)8-BATTERY.

eneloop: energy + loop

SANYO EVOLUTION PROJECT

Real Low Prices, Guaranteed.

"At Ritz Camera we can help you capture your ~~world~~ universe with solid advice and a discount price."

David Ritz - Chairman/CEO

The Ritz Camera Centers Family

WOLF CAMERA & IMAGE | KITS CAMERA & IMAGE | RITZ CAMERA & IMAGE | CAMERA & IMAGE | DUCKLETS CAMERA & IMAGE

Visit one of our almost 1200 nationwide locations or call 1.800.52 FOCUS

RITZCAMERA.com

WOLFCAMERA.com

Higher Power

Performance above its price

OLYMPUS SHOOTERS LOOKING FOR A moderate telezoom at a moderate price—and with stand-out optical performance—need look no further. This easy-to-handle 3.8X zoom, a 40–150mm (80–300mm equivalent), costs $240 (street) on its own and can also be purchased as a kit lens with the Olympus Evolt E-500 DSLR. That's hard to beat.

HANDS ON: Lightweight and compact for a lens that zooms to the equivalent of 300mm, it's attractively finished in a black satin surface with rubberized zoom and manual-focusing rings. It seems very well made by kit lens standards, with a metal lensmount and unusually smooth zoom and MF actions. However, the autofocus action on our test camera (the Olympus E-1) was somewhat loud and sluggish.

IN THE LAB: On our optical bench, the lens turned in better-than-average SQF performance, showing sharpness and contrast in the Excellent range at the three tested focal lengths. (Lenses in its zoom and price categories usually drop to Very Good at the long end.) In DxO Analyzer 2.0 testing, we found Imperceptible barrel distortion at 40mm (0.08%), and Slight pincushion distortion at 100mm and 150mm (0.16% and 0.15% respectively)—a surprisingly good showing for a kit lens, especially at 40mm. Light falloff was gone from the corners by f/5 at 40mm and 100mm, and by f/5.6 at 150mm—about average. The lens' magnifying power leaves something to be desired, with maximum magnification ratios at the constant close-focusing distance of approximately 55 inches ranging from 1:28.5 at 40mm to 1:7.6 at 150mm. By comparison, the longer Nikon digital-only kit zoom (55–200mm, $170, street) gets to a tight 1:3.4 at its outer focal length.

CONCLUSIONS: High image quality at an attractively low price. This is a nice addition to the Four Thirds system.

What's Hot
- Nice price.
- Reasonable weight.

What's Not
- Lackluster close-up power.
- Slightly noisy and sluggish autofocusing.

RICO POON

Specifications

40–150mm (40.28–147.54mm tested), f/3.5–4.5 (f/3.48-4.28 tested), 13 elements in 10 groups. Focusing turns 470 degrees counterclockwise. Zoom ring turns 70 degrees clockwise. Focal lengths marked at 40-, 50-, 70-, 100-, and 150mm.

- **Diagonal view angle:** 30–8 degrees.
- **Weight:** 0.95 lb.
- **Filter size:** 58mm.
- **Mounts:** Olympus Four Thirds system.
- **Included:** Lenshood.
- **Street price:** $240.

Subjective Quality Factor

	Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
40MM	3.5	97.8	97.1	95.6	93.1	90.4
	5.6	97.8	97.0	95.5	92.9	90.1
	8.0	97.7	97.0	95.4	92.7	89.7
	11.0	97.5	96.7	95.0	91.9	88.4
	16.0	96.9	96.0	93.8	89.7	84.9
	22.0	96.0	94.7	91.8	85.9	78.6

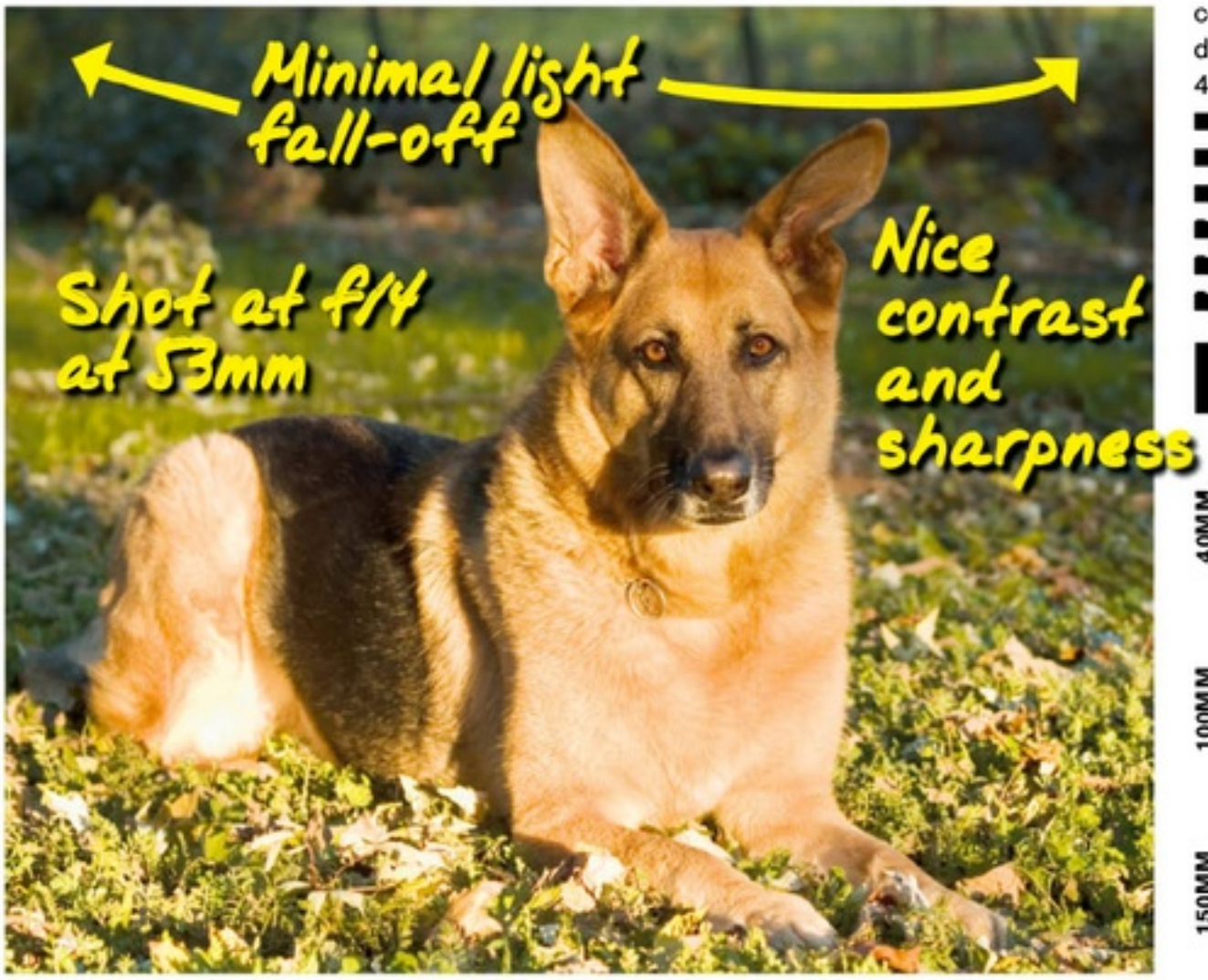
	Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
100MM	4.0	97.5	96.7	94.9	91.7	88.1
	5.6	97.5	96.8	95.0	92.0	88.6
	8.0	97.5	96.8	95.0	92.1	88.7
	11.0	97.4	96.6	94.8	91.6	87.8
	16.0	96.9	96.0	93.8	89.7	84.8
	22.0	96.1	94.9	92.1	86.4	79.3

	Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
150MM	4.5	96.6	95.5	93.1	88.7	83.5
	5.6	96.6	95.6	93.2	88.9	83.9
	8.0	96.7	95.7	93.4	89.3	84.6
	11.0	96.6	95.6	93.2	88.9	84.0
	16.0	96.2	95.1	92.4	87.5	81.8
	22.0	95.5	94.1	90.9	84.5	76.9

key

A+	A	B+	B	C+	C	D	F

IMAGE QUALITY



We make it easy to take better pictures.

From tripods and flashes...

Tall or small. Digital, film or video. You'll find the right Quantaray by Sunpak or Sunpak tripod at Ritz.

Consider the sleek new Sunpak VersiPod 2, a sturdy monopod for sharp pictures wherever a tripod won't go—and that quickly converts into a full-height tripod when extra stability is needed.

Or try the ultra-compact Quantaray by Sunpak QSX 1002XL tripod, which stows anywhere for easy travel. So no more excuses for leaving a tripod at home!

And if you own a Canon, Nikon or Konica Minolta DSLR or SLR, you'll want the new Sunpak PZ40X II. This new smart flash with advanced TTL technology is engineered to be fully compatible with your camera. And guaranteed to give you better pictures, every time.

to batteries and chargers.

Your digital camera deserves the best! Keep it going with lasting power when you use spare and replacement batteries from Quantaray by Sunpak, built with trusted Sanyo cells.

For dependable high-capacity Ni-MH AA batteries, look no further than Quantaray by Sunpak, only at Ritz.

And now, Ritz proudly offers Sanyo eneloop, the unique Ni-MH battery that comes charged and ready to go, right out of the box. Later, recharge your eneloop batteries in any Sanyo or Quantaray by Sunpak charger, just like other Ni-MH AA batteries.

Compare quality, features and price, and you'll choose from the broad range of Sanyo, Quantaray by Sunpak and Sunpak products at your neighborhood Ritz Camera Center.

The Ritz Camera Centers Family

WOLF CAMERA & IMAGE · KITS CAMERA & IMAGE · RITZ CAMERA & IMAGE · CAMERA WORLD & IMAGE · UNCLE BILL'S CAMERA & IMAGE

David Ritz
Chairman, CEO

CLICK ON WWW.POPPHOTO.COM FOR ALL YOUR PHOTO BUYING NEEDS.

Get all the must-know product info, objective reviews, independent test results, pricing and user ratings you'll need to make a totally confident purchase and buy directly from our Checkrated retailers.

CAMERA REVIEWS, SPECS AND PRICING

Hands-on reports on more than 170 new cameras. Plus, access to test reports from the Pop Photo Lab.

USER REVIEWS

Find out how other photographers rate these cameras and lenses. Share your opinions, too!

LENS REVIEWS, SPECS AND PRICING

Telephoto, wide-angle, macro and more! 150+ lenses. Get the facts that you need!

PopPhoto.com | ONLINE HOME OF POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY & IMAGING AND AMERICAN PHOTO

SAVING THE WORLD

ONE PHOTO AT A TIME

Shannon Eckstein photographed Operation Rainbow Canada's volunteer medical pros as they provided free reconstructive facial surgery for Punjabi children.

It can be a pretty decent hobby and a reasonably rewarding career. But photography has a remarkable ability to be more than that—to be a force that moves people.

The history of photography from its earliest days is filled with photographers who have used that power to spark reform in urban slums or to save endangered creatures and their habitats. Think of Jacob Riis, whose 1890 book, *How the Other Half Lives*, led to the closure of police-run poorhouses in New York City. Or William Henry Jackson, whose pioneering landscape photographs helped spark the creation of the world's first national park, Yellowstone, in 1872.

This tradition is stronger than ever today. We talked with three photographers who take very different kinds of pictures and champion very different causes. What they have in common: an ability to use their cameras to heal the world. Their work and stories are on the pages that follow. And for some ideas about what you can do, turn to page 110.

TEXT BY JAY MALLIN

STEPHEN WILKES

Many months after Hurricane Katrina, Wilkes found plenty of devastation but concentrated on the resilience of survivors. You can see more of his photos at www.stephenwilkes.com.

LIKE MANY AMERICANS, PHOTOGRAPHER Stephen Wilkes was riveted to the news in August 2005 as the disaster of Hurricane Katrina unfolded. But unlike many people, he continued to track developments in the months afterward. "I never stopped following the story," says Wilkes, whose photos often make the covers of major news magazines. "And at the six-month point, when general media had moved on to the next crisis, that's when I felt like it was a really good time to go down" to the Gulf Coast.

It was an appropriate place for Westport, CT-based Wilkes, who's "drawn to places that have been forgotten." He's probably best known for his five-year project photographing the abandoned hospital wards of Ellis Island. His photos helped lead Congress to appropriate $6.5 million to preserve the buildings.

So last March, Wilkes headed for New Orleans. At a town meeting of survivors–those who remained–he found something unexpected: "There was a thread throughout all the people I met, one of hope," he says. "They had an unflinching sense of hope that they could rebuild their lives against all odds. I decided to take portraits of these people in the context of their homes and of what they were experiencing."

He spent the rest of that five-day trip with an assistant in an SUV packed with photo gear, crisscrossing New Orleans' devastated Lower 9th Ward and Holy Cross neighborhood. He met people who were surrounded by ruin but smiled at what had been spared.

By the time he returned in July, he had used photos from the first excursion to win backing and an exhibit from the World Monuments Fund. That group also suggested he include Bay St. Louis in Mississippi, where Katrina's storm surge had wiped out all but six of 500 waterside homes.

On both trips, he listened to the survivors; their stories often led to the photos. Melanie Mitchell, in Bay St. Louis, told of coming back to a home obliterated except for its fireplace and chimney. But she looked up and rejoiced–because the storm had left her wedding gown draped in a neighbor's tree. Wilkes photographed Mitchell in the remains of her home, holding the dress.

By fall the exhibition was up at the World Monuments Fund in New York, with hopes for it to travel and be posted on the web. Marty Hylton, WMF's initiatives manager, says visitors call Wilkes' work "compelling" and may be moved to action.

Wilkes believes his photos will build support for restoring and rebuilding. And there's another message, put forth by one of his subjects, Mark Houan: "In every disaster there's a bit of grace, if you can find it."

GREG GORMAN (WILKES PORTRAIT)

SHANNON ECKSTEIN

SOMETIMES THE CALL TO ACTION COMES over the phone. For Shannon Eckstein, a Canadian photographer who's currently based in Toronto, the voice on the phone was a friend asking her to volunteer to shoot portraits at a gala benefit for a nonprofit organization.

Eckstein resisted, but the friend pressed her. She dutifully photographed at the benefit for Operation Rainbow Canada, whose medical teams provide free surgery and health care for children in developing countries born with cleft lips and palates.

She wasn't thinking of a long-term relationship. But as Eckstein learned about the group and ran into its founder, Dr. Kimit Rai, a local plastic surgeon, repeatedly at various events, she started thinking about her own work. Her business, photographing children and producing high-quality black-and-white prints, was successful and rewarding, but she wanted to go beyond that. "I just felt like I needed to do more with [photography]," she says.

So Eckstein approached ORC with a proposition: She would go on one of their missions to photograph and use the images to publicize their work. "They hadn't received a lot of media attention, and I just knew I could handle the job," says Eckstein. "It involved children, in a third-world country in which I had a lot of experience living and traveling. And it was a story that I thought hadn't been told, and needed to be told, but in a gentle way."

The organization agreed. To pay her way, Eckstein raised money through a benefit party of her own. Soon she was off on the multiweek trip to a border town in northern India with 24 other members of Operation Rainbow. Getting there took three days.

Families from all over the region brought their children, and Eckstein came prepared. She had a ready smile, lots of time, and child-friendly goodies like stickers and bubble-blowing materials. Unlike the nurses, who might only see the kids in pre-op or post-op areas, she could follow the kids and their families through the whole process, getting to know them. Eventually the nurses realized they could call for their photographer to help settle a nervous child.

The trip, she says, "exceeded every expectation I had. The ORC team was incredible to work with. Every day they humbled me because of their incredible spirit, sense of team, and dedication to what they were doing."

Two of Eckstein's prints were accepted into an Australian photo competition, Women's Eye on Peace, and she's hoping to do similar work for other organizations. "I just feel like I need to do something a little more socially conscious," she says. "I don't have a lot of money and I don't know what else to do. Photography is the only thing I have to offer."

Photographing ORC's volunteers and their young patients in Punjab helped publicize the group's work–and transformed Eckstein's. You can find more of her photos at www.silvershadowimages.com.

ROBERT GLENN KETCHUM

With his arresting pictures of Bristol Bay and other areas in southwest Alaska, Ketchum hopes to draw attention to the environmental threats to this stunning parkland. Visit www.robertglennketchum.com to see more of his work.

"I THANK GOD FOR EVERY HOUR, MINUTE, second I've ever spent in Alaska," says photographer Robert Glenn Ketchum. "It's like nothing else on the planet. I'm out there floating rivers, and backpacking, and kayaking, and doing amazing things in amazing places."

But unlike many other adventurers, Los Angeles-based Ketchum has a special connection with wild places: He's played a critical role in preserving them. In December 1986, Aperture published Ketchum's book, *The Tongass: Alaska's Vanishing Rain Forest.* It marked the start of an intense three-year lobbying effort that included giving a copy to every member of Congress and led to the signing of the Tongass Timber Reform Act in 1990. The bill, which had been stalled for years, passed with a 99–0 Senate vote, preserving more than a million acres of old-growth forest and creating five new wilderness areas.

Ketchum's book, which he co-wrote with his first wife, Carey, "did the advocacy job for us," says environmentalist Steven Kallick. He remembers how he and his colleagues would fill their backpacks or suitcases with copies when they came to Washington. "It was like bringing ammunition to the field."

Recently named by *Audubon* as one of 100 people "who shaped the environmental movement of the 20th century," Ketchum had studied photography and initially worked as a curator. An outdoorsman, he shot several nature projects and curated a photo exhibit for the National Park Foundation. But he wanted a way to combine his photographic skills with his strong views about the environment. He says, "What I really aspired to do was find a way to make them serve each other."

He found the way with a commission to shoot the Hudson River. "I seized that as an opportunity to view it just not as some sort of pretty guide book, but as a commentary about the 400-year history of the river," Ketchum says. "And to photograph industrial sites and blue-collar towns and all that other stuff as inclusively as the beautiful, restored forests and the still-existent wetlands."

The project, which resulted in a book and exhibit, had a success he didn't expect: A ferry landing-turned-industrial-dump was restored to a lovely park because of one of his prints.

Now Ketchum is focused on Bristol Bay southwest Alaska, where he says a gold mine threatens the nation's last great wild salmon fishery. He's also involved in the International League of Conservation Photographers, top photographers who work with leading scientific groups to explore the natural world.

"There are so many ways to use [photography], and so many interesting ways to make statements with it," he says, "that there can't be enough concerned people responding."

JACK SWENSON (KETCHUM PORTRAIT)

WHAT YOU CAN DO

SOME PHOTOGRAPHERS HAVE THE VISION to see a problem in society or the environment and focus on it, creating a body of work that brings major reform. But most photographers looking to make a difference in the world will find there's already a nonprofit group, whether a charity or nongovernmental organization (NGO), in their area of interest. Working with an existing nonprofit may be the best way to go.

Many groups raise money through print auctions and sales, or through auctions of services such as family portraits. Donating your photographs this way translates directly into cash for charities.

Another way to help: Volunteer as a photographer. From small neighborhood groups to big international ones, most nonprofits need photos for everything from newsletters to advertising to thank-you gifts. Not every project requires a huge commitment.

Amnon Gutman, a freelance photojournalist based in Israel, takes time off from work to shoot in places like Mozambique and Uganda for nonprofits. For instance, the Israeli Medical Association sent him to Kampala, the capital of Uganda, to document work being done there by Israeli doctors. In Kampala, an American student volunteer at one of the main hospitals told him about a team of social workers who go to the slums to track former hospital patients who need follow-up care. He spent two weeks with the team, photographing daily life in the slums in order to call attention to the plight of Uganda's poor, many of whom are suffering from AIDS and tuberculosis.

"My main purpose was to be able to make things happen with my pictures," Gutman says, "meaning that even if one person donated money to the organization and by that saved one life, then it was worth it."

How to connect? It can be as easy as a phone call. That's how James Hall, a photographer from Fairfax, CA, began to set up what turned into a two-and-a-half-month trip working for a variety of NGOs in Cambodia several years ago. "It totally launched my career," says Hall.

His website, www.jim.gallerygate.com, links to an article he wrote for *Transitions Abroad* on how to volunteer as a photographer for an NGO overseas. He recommends starting your search for an organization with a visit to www.interaction.org, the website of InterAction, the American Counsel for Voluntary International Action.

But if it can be easy to connect, there are some practical considerations to look into first.

One is money. Are you going to donate your time, or do you expect financial help? It might seem a no-brainer if you're looking to volunteer for free, but some photographers argue that your photos will get more attention in the organization and be put to better use if it costs the nonprofit something to get them.

If you'd like the group to cover expenses, you'll need to produce an accurate estimate of just what those expenses will be. If you cover everything, your expenses probably will be tax-deductible, but you won't be able to take a deduction for your time and services.

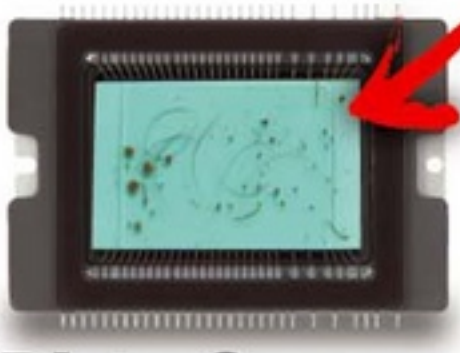
Working with a nonprofit can be incredibly rewarding. After all, how often do you get a chance to do something you love and leave the world a little bit better place at the same time? In the end, you might change not just the world but yourself. ✪

AMNONGUTMAN

JAMESHALL

Looking into This

Prevents This.



Dirty Sensor.

Ruined Pictures.

SENSOR SCOPE

Do You Know What's on Your Sensor?

You need to clean your sensor safely! Four common types of contaminants can get on your image sensor: Metallic, Fiber, Organic and Silica/Quartz. Only the SensorScope system addresses all four types of material and the proper way to remove them safely.

No other product on the market is safer for cleaning your sensor. The safest thing to do is NOT clean your sensor if it doesn't need it. Find out with SensorScope.

The safest and most effective system for cleaning your digital SLR image sensor.

SensorScope
Look back into your camera and inspect your sensor with magnified, focused ultra-bright light. Fits all digital SLR cameras.

SensorVac
Designed to remove abrasive debris with static free brush tip and moisture free suction.

SensorWand
Wet/dry double-sided wand to remove chemically bonded debris.

SensorSolution
Leaves no residue yet breaks up dirt, dust, oils and debris that adhere to the sensor.

SensorScope Case
Take the SensorScope System anywhere with the included protective carrying case.

Call for a Dealer Near You.
800.394.8689 | WWW.DELKIN.COM
Reseller inquiries welcome

DELKIN DEVICES
Everything but the Camera.

HOW NOT TO SHOOT LIKE A NEW RECRUIT

BY DEBBIE GROSSMAN

DSLR

BASIC TRAINING

SO YOU FINALLY PUT AWAY YOUR POINT-AND-SHOOT AND GOT YOURSELF A GEN-U-INE DSLR. GOOD FOR YOU! BUT, BUCK PRIVATE, IF YOU'VE STILL GOT IT SET ON THE "GREEN ZONE"—THE FULLY AUTOMATIC MODE—YOU'RE SHOOTIN' LIKE A CIVILIAN. SURE, THE PICTURES YOU TAKE WITH YOUR NEW CAMERA ARE BETTER THAN ANY YOU'VE GOTTEN BEFORE, BUT IT'S TIME TO TAKE CHARGE AND LEARN WHAT GREAT PHOTOS YOU CAN GET WHEN YOU'RE THE ONE IN CONTROL. DO THESE FIVE DRILLS TO GET STARTED, AND DON'T WORRY, *WE'LL GO EASY ON YA.*

GET WITH THE PROGRAM

SWITCH TO PROGRAM MODE, YOUR SEMIAUTOMATIC WEAPON FOR EXERCISING A BIT MORE CONTROL.

DRILL 1

GO DARKER OR LIGHTER WITH EXPOSURE COMPENSATION.

Dial your camera to P for program mode, then find the +/– button or symbol. On most cameras, you can just hold

PICK IT UP: Your lightmeter looks for medium gray, so it made the snow the midtone (top). But we know snow's white and bright, so crank up the exposure compensation to make it right (bottom).

I SAID...SET IT & FORGET IT

YOUR CAMERA HAS LOTS OF SETTINGS—DON'T SWEAT 'EM 'TIL YOU MASTER THE BASICS OF THE DRILLS. BUT, THERE ARE SOME THINGS TO TAKE CARE OF AT THE START. DIAL THESE SETTINGS IN ONCE, THEN FORGET ABOUT 'EM:

METERING: *Select what's called Evaluative Metering (it's called Matrix on Nikons).*

WHITE BALANCE: *Stick with Automatic (a.k.a. AWB). It's so good, we often find it gives better results on our Certified Lab Tests.*

COLOR SPACE: *If you're planning to color manage your print process and tweak your pictures in an image editor, go with Adobe RGB. If not, you're better off sticking with sRGB, which is normally the default anyway.*

FOCUSING: *Use Auto and pick Center. That way, when you're shooting, you can zero in on what you want sharp, hold down the shutter slightly, and then recompose—just like with your point-and-shoot.*

it down and move the command dial to nudge the exposure up or down from the medium tone that the built-in light-meter dictates. In other words, if you're shooting a dimly lit scene, you may want to crank it down to expose less and get a darker shot that matches what you see. If you're shooting something bright, up the exposure to get a photo that shows the brightness that's really there.

DIAL IT DOWN: The meter looked for details in the shadows, washing out the image (top). Cranking down the exposure comp brought back drama in the clouds and detail in the highlights (bottom).

FIRE THE FLASH: Sun-cast shadows don't flatter anyone (top). Your flash can fill out the dark areas, but here it blew out half the detail (center). Flash-exposure comp powered down the flash for a natural-looking portrait (bottom).

DRILL 2

USE YOUR FLASH FOR MORE FLATTERING OUTDOOR PORTRAITS. When the sun is causing unsightly shadows on your subject's face, switch into program mode and turn on the flash. You might find that the flash is too much, so use flash-exposure compensation (not to be confused with regular exposure compensation). You can bump the flash power down to cast your subject in a flattering light. Note: You'll often find flash-exposure comp among your camera's LCD menu items.

Adventure 7
model 5547
Sneak Up On Life
with Tamrac's new Adventure Series Photo Backpacks.
Holds a laptop
They're the ideal camera bags that don't look like camera bags. On top are large compartments for all of your personal stuff. Hidden below are fully foam-padded camera bags with plenty of room for your photo gear. They're the perfect companions for an active day of photography.
Adventure 7
model 5547
Adventure 6
model 5546
Adventure 9 model 5549
Photo/Computer Backpack
See the NEW Adventure Series online or call toll-free
1-800-662-0717
www.tamrac.com
See the NEW Adventure Series and over 100 other products.
tamrac®
PHOTO, LUGGAGE & COMPUTER CASES

KILL THE FLASH: When you have beautiful light, don't let the flash pop up, ruin the photo, and startle your subject (left). A high ISO gets good exposure, flash-free (right).

DRILL 3

UP YOUR ISO TO HANDHOLD IN DIM LIGHT. Nothing ruins a picture faster than unnecessary flash. When you've got nice, natural–albeit low–light, get into program mode, and turn up your ISO to 800, 1600, or even 3200 if it's really dark. Then start shooting handheld pictures that beat the flash any day.

GET YOUR PRIORITIES STRAIGHT

CONTROL YOUR SHUTTER SPEED OR YOUR APERTURE TO MAKE YOUR PICTURE LOOK THE WAY YOU WANT IT.

DRILL 4

QUICKEN YOUR SHUTTER FOR FROZEN MOTION. To catch a fast-moving subject without motion blur, you need to use a fast shutter speed, but your camera's auto mode may not know that you're looking for a freeze frame. So choose shutter-priority mode, sometimes known as Tv. In this mode, you set the speed (at least 1/500 sec should do it for most action) and your camera fills in the aperture. If your camera warns you that there's not enough light, up the ISO to get more exposure.

HALT! Dogs run fast (top). Freeze them with a high shutter speed and let the camera do the rest (bottom).

New Express Series

Tamrac's stylish new Express Series combines upscale, contemporary designs with the functionality that only a Tamrac camera bag provides. These sophisticated products deliver quick access and protection to photo equipment without sacrificing style.

To see Tamrac's *NEW* Express Series please visit our website or call toll-free **1-800-662-0717**

www.tamrac.com
See the NEW Express Series and over 100 other products.

tamrac®
PHOTO, LUGGAGE & COMPUTER CASES

ATTENTION! In auto mode, the flash fired and aperture narrowed, leaving too much in focus (left). A wider aperture commands attention (right).

DRILL 5

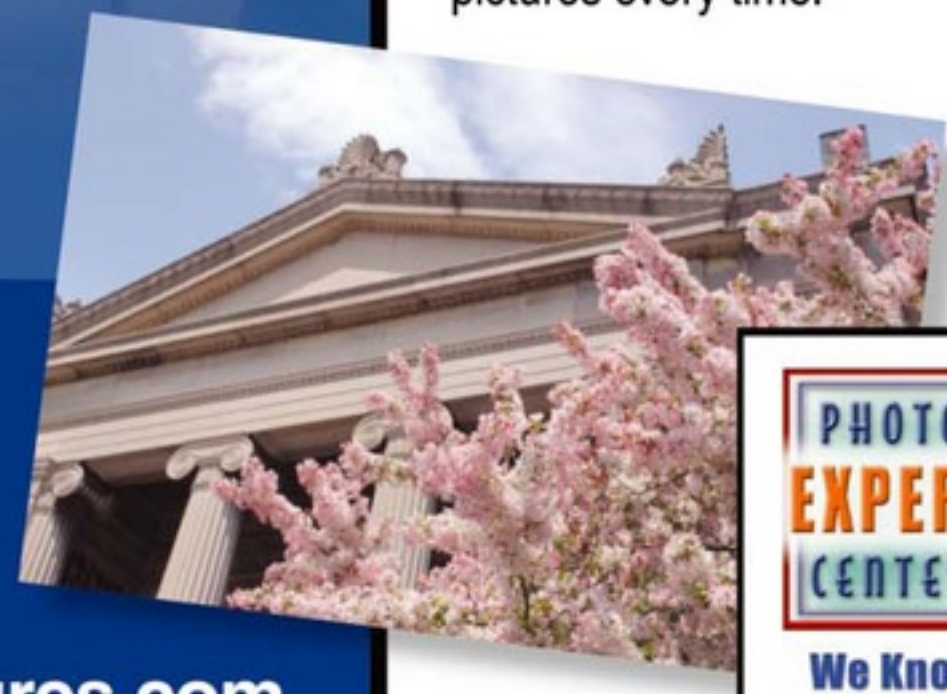
OPEN YOUR APERTURE FOR FUZZY BACKGROUNDS.

If you want to focus the attention on one thing, whether it's a portrait subject or an object in the foreground, blur what isn't in focus by opening your aperture. For the most shallow depth of field, choose the largest aperture—that is, the smallest number—that your lens can shoot. Some "fast" lenses go down to f/1.2, but your kit zoom may only get down as far as f/4.5.

Where's an EXPERT when you need one?

Digital cameras have more features than ever, giving you plenty of options when choosing a camera.

Don't know which one is right for you? Ask an Expert! Expert Photo Centers can help you choose the right camera and teach you how to use the features so you get great pictures every time.



To find an Expert Photo Center near you, visit **www.takegreatpictures.com.**

PHOTO EXPERT CENTER

We Know Digital.

THREE TOP PRO PRINTERS SHOW US THEIR STUFF

THEY DO BIG PRINTS, GORGEOUS PRINTS, COLOR AND B&W PRINTS...WHAT CAN THEY DO FOR YOU?

SUPER PRINTER SHOOTOUT

By Michael J. McNamara

SMALL PRINTS DON'T DO JUSTICE TO YOUR BEAUTIFUL PHOTOS?

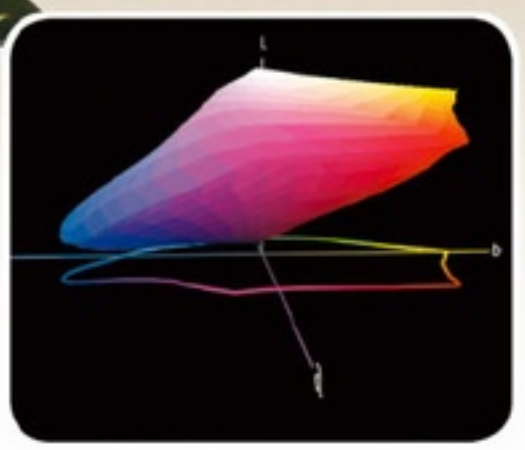
Do your creative juices start to flow when you see a 11x14- or 13x19-inch enlargement on premium glossy paper, watercolor paper, or canvas? Then it's time to take your photography to the next level with the latest generation of super printers.

To help you choose the right one for your needs and budget, we tested three of the newest models to show what to expect at different price levels. At $700 (street), Hewlett-Packard's eight-color B9180 is the most affordable and makes up to 13x19-inch borderless prints. Epson's nine-color Stylus Pro 3800 ($1,300, street) ups the performance ante and pops out up to 17x22-inch borderless prints. And Canon's 12-color imagePROGRAF iPF5000 ($1,900, street) produces bordered 17x22-inchers—and, using a roll feeder ($225, street), panoramic prints up to 17 inches by 59 feet.

These three represent the very best that Canon, Epson, and HP have ever offered in terms of image quality, control, and reliability. They make long-lasting, pigmented-ink prints that are dry to the touch and durable, handle a wide variety of specialty media and paper surfaces, automatically calibrate their print heads, and have automatic cleaning cycles that prevent clogged heads. And all three can be connected to computers via Hi-Speed USB 2.0, or added to a home or studio network via a fast 10/100 Base-T network connection.

So if you're ready to make lots of big prints worthy of hanging in a gallery or museum, take a closer look at the features in this extreme threesome on the pages that follow, and go to www.POPPHOTO.com/january2007 for additional information.

The control panel lets you monitor ink levels, switch between the three paper paths (including roll media), and set paper types and sizes.



CANON $1,900 (STREET)

IMAGE PROGRAF iPF5000

THE LARGEST, MOST EXPENSIVE printer in this roundup, the Canon must offer more to compete. And it does in terms of speed, with the fastest print times in both color and black-and-white.

The Canon has dual replaceable print heads (each with more than 15,000 nozzles), assigned to six individual Lucia pigment inks. These cartridges are normally loaded with 130ml of ink each, so you'll be able to make more prints from a fully loaded iPF5000 than from the other two printers. Sticker shock may set in when you realize it costs nearly $900 to replace all 12 inks when they eventually run dry. (The starter inks that ship with are just 90ml each, so that will happen more quickly the first time around.) But because the inks cost less per milliliter than the others, this printer could pay for itself in the long term—especially if you make a lot of prints and use lower-cost-per-page roll media.

The Canon uses up to 10 color inks at one time, plus either matte black or photo black, depending on the paper. It has the largest color gamut of the three, most evident in dark blue and purple colors, plus a maximum black density of 4.9L.

We were impressed by the detail, low gloss differential, and durable feel on test prints made on Canon's Heavyweight Glossy Photo paper and several other papers. The print driver provides exceptional control over print quality and includes a 16-pass mode that's optimized for printing 16-bit-per-color image files. It also offers advanced black-and-white controls that nearly match the capabilities and results from the Epson. Color prints on photo and fine-art paper have a preliminary WIR rating from Wilhelm Imaging Research of more than 100 years.

This printer ships with an extensive software bundle, including GARO Status Monitor, Canon's Digital Photo Print Pro, PosterArtist 2006 for Windows, and print plug-ins for Adobe Photoshop.

Complaints? Switching between the built-in paper tray, feed slot, and roll paper can be confusing, since you must set the proper paper and sizes on the printer control panel as well as in the print driver—and the color profiles that ship with the printer don't give you maximum color saturation. You also have to shell out an additional $225 (street) for the RU-01 roll feeder to make borderless prints on rolls from 10 to 17 inches wide. And the Canon is large, weighing twice as much as the Epson. It's certainly no "desktop" printer.

However, its ability to produce a 16x20-inch borderless print in just four minutes and 20 seconds (in High Quality mode) can't be beat, and its roll-media option makes it the workhorse of this group.

SPECS **Maximum DPI:** 2400x1200. **Droplet size:** 4 picoliters. **Inks:** 12 individual pigment inks (Y, PC, C, PGY, GY, PM, M, R, G, B, MBK, BK) in 130ml cartridges ($75, street). **Print size:** 8x10-in. bordered to 17x22-in. bordered. **Connections:** Hi-Speed USB 2.0 and 10/100 Base-T Ethernet. **Size/weight:** 39.3x28.9x12.5 in.; 99 lb. **For info:** www.usa.canon.com.

TEST RESULTS

COLOR: Excellent image quality. Prints on Canon's Heavyweight Glossy roll paper showed Excellent color accuracy (Avg. Delta E of 5.27) and saturated colors (with custom profiles), plus plenty of detail in shadows and highlights. **B&W:** Excellent image quality. Prints show great detail and neutral tones, and print driver allows fine-tuning of contrast, tonality, and sharpness. **SPEED:** Extremely Fast. 16x20-in. borderless: 4 min, 20 sec in 8-pass (High) mode. 13x19-in. bordered: 5 min, 45 sec in 16-pass (Highest); 3 min in 8-pass (High) mode.

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

www.adorama.com

BELLE DRAPE MUSLINS

HIGH QUALITY BELLE DRAPE MUSLINS LOW PRICES

CREATIVE BACKGROUNDS FOR ANY OCCASION

Highest Quality Muslins, At An Amazingly Low Price.

100% Cotton Muslin Backgrounds

STARTING AT $39.95

NEW! SCENIC DESIGNS

901

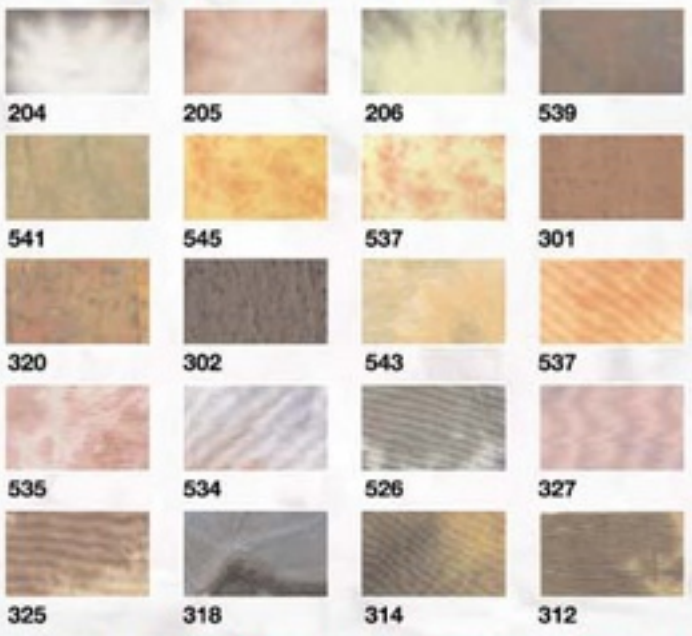
909

911

907

912

NEW! COLORS



FOR A COMPLETE SELECTION SEE OUR WEB SITE

10% OFF Buy Any 3 Belle Drape Backgrounds & Get 10% OFF our already Low Prices

DON'T BE FOOLED by ads for nylon, or polyester-cotton blends passing them selves off as muslins.

Our Muslins Feature:

- Lightweight – easy to carry
- Rich vibrant colors because of layering techniques during dyeing.
- Color never fades or loses its vibrancy or depth.
- 4" hemmed loop for hanging on a crossbar
- Dozens Of Colors In Solids, Splatters, Pastel and Old Masters

Available	10' x 12'	10' x 24'
White	$39.95	$59.95
Solids Chroma Key	$49.95	$69.95
Color Patterns	$59.95	$89.95
Old Masters	$99.95	$159.95
Scenic	$169.95	$279.95

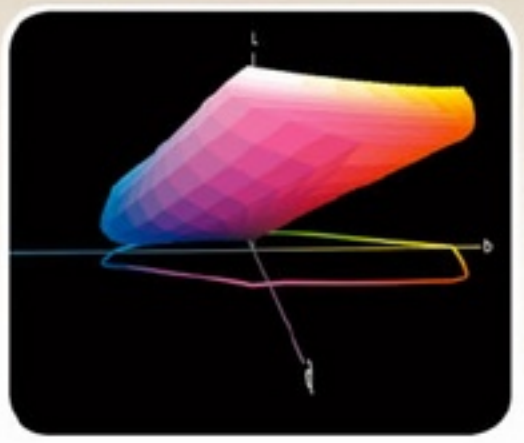
Customer Relations 800-815-0702 212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Fri. 9-1, EST • FAX # 212-463-7223

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

STORE: 212-675-6789
HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 9-6:30pm • Fri to 1:00 • Sun. 9:30-5:30

The 2.5-inch monochrome LCD tracks ink levels and can be used to change paper path and media settings, or to predict print capacity.

EPSON $1,300 (STREET)
STYLUS PRO 3800



IT'S HARD TO BELIEVE THAT THIS printer can make 17x22-inch borderless prints, since it's similar in size and weight to the 13x19-inch HP. It's also the quietest of the three and handles a variety of media—even 1.5mm-thick poster board up to 16 inches wide.

Print quality beats Epson's more expensive Stylus Pro 4800 (using the same eight-color UltraChrome K3 ink set), thanks in part to advanced screening algorithms and a new, 1-inch-wide MicroPiezo Active Meniscus Control (AMC) print head. It creates droplets as small as 3.5 picoliters for incredible detail in highlights and saturated color areas, and controls the size and curvature of individual ink drops.

The 3800 uses up to eight inks per print, including three blacks, and switches between matte (a ninth ink) and photo black to accommodate fine-art and other papers. This takes about 2 minutes and 30 seconds, and wastes only a little ink in the conversion. Prints on Epson's Premium Gloss Photo paper have a WIR Display Permanence rating of 85 years (framed behind glass).

In our tests, it produced excellent prints on a number of surfaces, including Epson's Velvet Fine Art paper, and deep, rich blacks on glossy and luster papers (with a maximum black density of 5.9L). We saw no gloss differential between dark shadows and midtones on glossy and luster surfaces. The Epson driver includes a control to minimize gloss differential in highlight areas.

Epson's free, downloadable color profiles are incredibly accurate and take advantage of the 3800's large color gamut, which has more saturated yellows and reds than the Canon or HP. With Epson's award-winning Advanced Black and White print-panel driver, we made nearly perfect b&w prints (using all colors for increased detail) while controlling the contrast, tonality, sharpness, and overall brightness of shadow and highlight areas. The Canon has similar controls, placing it and the Epson on a higher b&w level than the HP.

The Epson uses a permanent printing head that doesn't need to be installed in the initial setup, so it's easier to get started. Use the 2.5-inch monochrome LCD to select paper types and paths, and monitor ink levels. You can also track (and download) everything from the amount of ink used on individual prints to remaining print capacity, time, and date of print jobs.

For its size, incredible print quality in color and b&w, paper options, auto switching of black inks, speed, control, and price, this Epson is the bargain of the three. But we miss a roll-feeder option.

SPECS **Maximum DPI:** 2880x1440. **Droplet size:** 3.5 picoliters. **Inks:** Nine individual pigment inks (C, Lc, M, Lm, Y, Lk, LLk, PK, MK) in 80ml cartridges ($60, street). **Print size:** 4x6-in. bordered or borderless to 17x22-in. borderless. **Connections:** Hi-Speed USB 2.0 and 10/100 Base-T Ethernet. **Size/weight:** 27x10x15 in.; 43.2 lb. **For info:** www.epson.com.

TEST RESULTS

COLOR: Excellent image quality. Prints on Premium Luster Photo paper showed Excellent color accuracy (Avg. Delta E of 5.65) and saturated colors, plus very high details in shadows, midtones, and highlights. **B&W:** Excellent. Prints show superb details and neutral tones, and print driver allows precise fine-tuning of contrast, tonality, and sharpness. **SPEED:** Very Fast. 17x22-inch borderless: 6 min, 30 sec in High (1440 dpi) mode. 13x19-in. borderless: 9 min in Highest Quality (2880 dpi) mode; 5 min, 15 sec in High. 8.5x11-in.: 2 min, 43 sec in High (borderless): 2 min, 20 sec in High (bordered).

WE WANT TO BUY
your used or unused Photo equipment

Enjoy our online quote feature at www.adorama.com/sell

Adorama spent millions of dollars in 2005 buying 35mm, Medium & Large Format, Scopes, Video and Digital equipment.

Our customers happily traded or cashed in their equipment. We were able to satisfy them BY SIMPLY PAYING ABOVE MARKET VALUE.

Adorama pays top dollar for individual items, rare pieces, collections and estates.

Adorama has over 100,000 new items and more than 20,000 used items in stock.

WE PAY TOP DOLLAR PLUS
For Current Models

EXTRA CASH BONUSES
for Telephoto lenses of any brand name

3 Small Steps
FOR GIANT PAYOUTS!

Fast
We can arrange a FREE UPS insured pickup in the USA, or you can send it to us at your convenience.

Simple
Expect one of our agents to contact you as soon as your equipment is evaluated.

Smooth
Your check or trade will be sent out promptly. If you are not pleased with our offer we will return your equipment to you fully insured. Remember shipping is Adorama's expense.

To find out the value of your equipment, contact us

Phone:
800-223-2500

Fax:
212-675-8715

eMail:
used@adorama.com
Please Include your phone Number when you eMail.

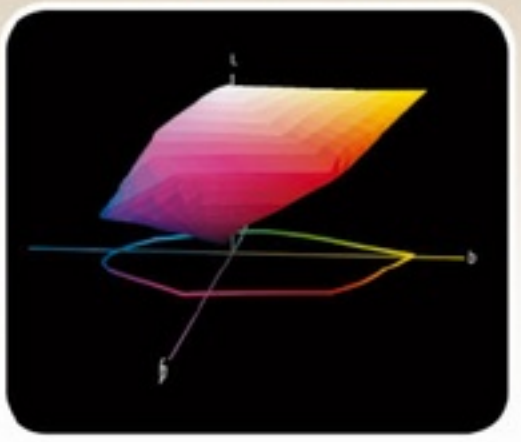
Bring it:
42 West 18th Street
New York NY 10011

Ship it:
Att. Used Department.
Adorama
7 Slater Drive
Elizabeth, NJ 07206.

ADORAMA
THE PHOTOGRAPHY PEOPLE

42 West 18th Street | New York, NY 10011 | 800.223.2500

HP's eight Vivera pigmented inks on Advanced Photo paper produce the longest-lasting prints of any inkjet.



HP PHOTOSMART B9180 $700 (STREET)

HP'S FIRST PRINTER TO USE ITS eight-color Vivera pigmented inks and to print in sizes from 3.5x5 inches to borderless 13x19 inches, this is a more affordable alternative to the Canon and Epson. It's perfectly suited to serious photographers who occasionally want extremely long-lasting, big prints. While not as fast as the others, it can speed up dramatically if you sacrifice some image quality.

Because you must install four printer heads, initial setup has many steps and takes nearly as long as the Canon (longer than the Epson). The main tray holds up to 60 sheets of photo paper and extends out for sheets up to 13x19 inches. Unfortunately, the paper bends around a roller during printing, making this printer almost as noisy as the larger-format Canon.

We were impressed by its Excellent image quality on HP's improved Advanced Photo paper, as well as by its second (straight) paper path for media up to 1.5mm thick, including fine-art papers and coated canvas. Prints on compatible media are fairly durable and resistant to water, but it takes longer for the colors to stabilize. On the other hand, prints on Advanced Photo paper get a WIR Display Permanence Rating of 230 years (framed behind glass).

Color prints were superb on a number of HP's media, including coated canvas. Color prints on Advanced Photo paper had a smaller color gamut but a darker maximum black (4.8L) than those from the Canon or Epson. The HP switches automatically between matte and photo blacks based on the media. And it doesn't waste much ink in the process.

HP's color management controls are well defined, and we'd like to see other manufacturers adopt some of them. For instance, a clearly marked setting turns off print-driver color management in favor of an imaging program's color management.

While you can make fairly neutral black-and-white prints from color images, the driver controls allow a choice of "gray inks only" or "composite gray." The latter uses color inks, plus black and gray, to create prints with smoother gray scale. But, unlike the Canon and Epson, that's all the control you get for b&w printing–there are no advanced controls to let you add sepia tones or adjust print contrast and overall brightness.

The HP's ink cartridges hold less than the Canon's and Epson's and are more expensive per milliliter.

Making dozens of large prints monthly? The Epson will save you money on inks in the long run. Going commercial? The Canon, with the roll feeder, is a better alternative. But for a well-priced printer that makes gorgeous 13x19-inch prints when you need them, or lots of 4x6s in short order, the HP is a great choice. ✪

SPECS **Maximum DPI:** 4800 optimized. **Drop size:** N/A. **Inks:** Eight individual pigment inks (C, M, Y, Pk, Mk, Light gray, Lc, Lm) in 27ml cartridges ($32, street). **Print size:** 3.5x5-in. bordered to 13x19-in. borderless. **Connections:** Hi-Speed USB 2.0 and 10/100 Base-T Ethernet. **Size/weight:** 26.5x16.9x9.5 in.; 37.7 lb. **For info:** www.hp.com.

TEST RESULTS

COLOR: Excellent image quality. Prints on glossy Advanced Photo paper showed Excellent color accuracy (Avg. Delta E of 7.63) and saturated colors, plus very high details in shadows, midtones, and highlights. **B&W:** High image quality. Prints made using "composite gray" setting show fine details and neutral tones, but print driver has no extra controls. **SPEED:** Moderately Fast. 13x19-in. borderless: 10 min, 25 sec in Highest Quality (4800 dpi) mode; 7 min, 35 sec in Best mode. 8.5x11-in. borderless in Best mode: 3 min, 42 sec; bordered: 3 min, 20 sec.

©Hunter Freeman

©2005 Alex Eaton

Hunter Freeman

HUNTER FREEMAN KNOWS THE ROAD AHEAD CAN BE A ROUGH ONE. HE ALSO KNOWS FRIENDS CAN HELP SMOOTH THE WAY.

"Each day is different, and presents different problems and challenges," says pro shooter Hunter Freeman. His ultimate triumph over these problems and challenges is best evidenced in a solid body of work full of sly humor and fresh, inviting visuals. Hunter's photos for heavyweight clients like United Airlines, Apple and MSN are infused with inventive scenarios that not only impress, but inspire. He readily admits that "the most important qualities for success are honesty and love. They're vital." Another vital element to Hunter's success is Calumet. It's not only where he gets his photo gear, but it's also where he talks to photo experts who understand him and how to help with the day-to-day challenges. We talked with Hunter about life, love, photography and much more. You can enjoy the complete story, along with a gallery of his images, on our website at www.calumetphoto.com/freeman.

CALUMET
PHOTOGRAPHIC
IT'S WHERE THE PROS GO

1.800.CALUMET [225.8638] **www.calumetphoto.com**

New York Boston Philadelphia Chicago San Francisco Los Angeles Santa Barbara Santa Ana San Diego
Belfast Glasgow Birmingham Liverpool London Manchester Amsterdam Rotterdam Antwerpen Berlin Düsseldorf Essen Hamburg München

Why Buy from Calumet?

- Serving photographers for nearly 70 years
- Experienced and friendly staff
- Great prices and the widest selection of quality products in the country
- We sell only U.S.A.-warrantied products
- 97% of all orders are shipped the same day.

3 WAYS TO SHOP AT CALUMET

VISIT

10 U.S. RETAIL CENTERS
29 WORLDWIDE

ASK ABOUT OUR RENTAL PROGRAM!

Our friendly, expert staff is ready to assist you. See below for store listings.

CALL

1.800.CALUMET (225.8638)

NOW OPEN SATURDAYS!

Call our toll-free number, Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. CST and Saturday, 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. CST, to speak with a sales representative.

BROWSE

WWW.CALUMETPHOTO.COM

ORDERING, INFO & INSPIRATION

It's easier than ever to use. Sign up today for our enewsletter with the latest listings and special offers.

The entire Calumet team has made every effort to assure the accuracy of all information in this advertisement. However, we reserve the right to correct any errors. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Some prices may be subject to quantities on hand.

PURCHASE A PENTAX K100D, K10D, A NIKON D50, D70S OR D80 AND GET A 1GB PROSPEC MEMORY CARD PLUS A THREE-YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY FOR

ONLY $50!

PENTAX

Pentax K100D

Compatible with any Pentax lens ever produced, the affordable K100D features a large 2.5" LCD monitor, 11-point autofocusing system with single and continuous AF, shake reduction and a sophisticated 16-segment multi-pattern metering system for outstanding image production.

Description	Part No.	Price
K100D w/18-55mm lens	PX0640	CALL

Pentax K10D

Step up from your digital compact in style with this 10.2MP SLR camera. The K10D features a weather-resistant body, shake reduction, a built-in CCD dust-removal system, 22-bit A/D image processing and will capture up to 3 fps.

Description	Part No.	Price
K10D w/18-55mm lens	PX0601	CALL

Nikon D50

This compact camera features high-performance digital processing, incredible rechargeable battery performance, a large 2" LCD, a 5-area autofocus system, seven digital vari programs, i-TTL and Nikon's creative lighting system and 2.5 fps shooting with uninterrupted shooting up to 137 frames!

Description	Part No.	Price
D50 w/18-55mm Lens	NZ0051	CALL
D50 w/18-55mm and 55-200mm Lenses	NZ0052	CALL

Specification	Pentax K100D	Pentax K10D	Nikon D50
Effective MP	6.1	10.2	6.1
Sensor Size	23.5 x 15.7mm	23.5 x 15.7mm	23.7 x 15.6mm
Lens Factor	1.5X	1.5X	1.5X
LCD Size	2.5"	2.5"	2.0"
Memory Card	SD	SD	SD
Size (w x h x d)	5.1 x 3.6 x 2.8"	5.6 x 4 x 2.7"	5.2 x 4 x 3"
Weight (w/o battery)	19.8 oz.	25 oz.	19 oz.
Features	CCD Shake-Reduction System	Weather-Resistant - Shake Reduction	Built-in pop-up flash
Body-Only Part No. / Price	**PX0620 / CALL**	**PX0600 / CALL**	**NZ0050 / CALL**

Nikon DX Lenses

Description	Part No.	Price
10.5mm f/2.8G ED	NT21075	CALL
12-24mm f/4G IF-ED AF-S	NT2139	CALL
17-55mm f/2.8G IF-ED AF-S	NT21374	CALL
18-200mm f/3.5-5.6G VR	NT21378	CALL
55-200mm f/4-5.6G ED AF-S	NT21267	CALL

Nikon's Triple Savings System Rebates

Ask about these money-saving offers on selected Nikon products.

Offers good through January 28, 2007.

† Not all items are available for rent at all of our retail locations. Please call the location nearest you to confirm availability.

Gift Giving is Easy with the Calumet Gift Card!

Ask a Calumet Sales Representative for details or visit www.calumetphoto.com.

Offers good through JANUARY 31, 2007. Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover Card accepted.

THINK RENTAL, THINK CALUMET.

IT'S EASY AND ECONOMICAL TO RENT THE LATEST CAMERAS, LENSES OR HIGH-RESOLUTION DIGITAL BACKS AT ANY OF OUR RETAIL LOCATIONS!

PURCHASE A NIKON D200 OR D2XS AND GET A 2GB PROSPEC MEMORY CARD PLUS A THREE-YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY FOR

ONLY $100!

Nikon D70s

One of Nikon's most popular digital SLR cameras of all time, the D70s features seven digital vari-programs, increased battery performance with new EN-EL3 rechargeable battery, a large 2" TFT LCD monitor, three fps continuous shooting for up to 144 consecutive shots and 3D Color Matrix metering.

Description	Part No.	Price
D70s w/18-70mm lens	NZ0073	CALL
D70s w/18-70mm & 55-200mm lenses	NZ0074	CALL

NEW Nikon D80

Capture exceptional images with this 10.2MP digital-camera body. The D80 inherits Nikon's advanced image-processing engine in addition to 3D Color Matrix Metering II automatic exposure-control for ideal exposures in most lighting situations. Other features include a 2.5" LCD, near-instant power-up of 0.18 seconds, 3 fps of up to 100 JPEG or up to 6 RAW images. *Limited initial availability.*

Description	Part No.	Price
D80 w/18-55mm lens	NZ0081	CALL
D80 w/18-135mm lens	NZ0082	CALL

Nikon
At the heart of the image.

Nikon D200

The D200 features a 10.2MP DX-format CCD image sensor, a sophisticated 1005-pixel 3D Color Matrix Metering II system, instant power-up in just 0.15 seconds, 5 fps continuous shooting of up to 22 RAW or 37 JPEG shots, an 11-area autofocus system and a 2.5" LCD screen with 170° viewing angle.

Description	Part No.	Price
D200 w/18-70mm lens	NZ1201	CALL
D200 w/18-200mm lens	NZ1202	CALL

Nikon D2Xs

This rugged, high-resolution camera features a 12.4MP CMOS DX sensor, assisted by a four-channel-sensor output to enhance image processing and color accuracy. Allows 5 fps continuous shooting at 12.4MP and 8 fps at 6.8MP. Other features include 11-area AF system with 9 cross-type AF sensors, a 2.5" LCD monitor and PictureProject software that offers versatile functions for image transfer, image organization, simple image editing and print layout.

	Nikon D70s	Nikon D80	Nikon D200	Nikon D2Xs
	6.2	10.2	10.2	12.4
	23.7 x 15.6mm	23.6 x 15.8mm	23.6 x 15.8mm	23.7 x 15.7mm
	1.5X	1.5X	1.5X	1.5X
	2.0"	2.5"	2.5"	2.5"
	CF	SD	CF	CF
	5.5 x 4.4 x 3.1"	5.2 x 4.1 x 3"	5.8 x 4.4 x 2.9"	6.2 x 5.9 x 3.4"
	24 oz.	24 oz.	29.3 oz.	38.4 oz.
	Power-up in 0.2 sec.	2700 Images Per Battery Charge	Durable, Magnesium-alloy Body	Supports Wireless Image Transfer
	NZ0072 / CALL	**NZ0080 / CALL**	**EC2695 / CALL**	**NZ24026 / CALL**

NikonLenses

Nikon

Description	Part No.	Price
17-35mm f/2.8D AF-S	NT2137	CALL
28-70mm f/2.8D ED-IF AF-S	NT21205	CALL
70-200mm f/2.8G ED-IF AF-S VR	NT21274	CALL
80-400mm f/4.5-5.6D ED VR	NT2142	CALL
60mm f/2.8D Micro	NT2028	CALL
105mm f/2.8G Micro VR	NT21232	CALL

Nikon Accessories

Nikon

Description	Part No.	Price
SB-800 Speedlight	NT2616	CALL
SB-600 Speedlight	NT2617	CALL
SU-4 Wireless Speedlight Transmitter	NT2571	CALL
SC-28 TTL Remote Cable	NT2628	CALL
SC-29 AF TTL Remote Cable	NT2630	CALL

1.800.CALUMET [225.8638] **www.calumetphoto.com**

SAN FRANCISCO, CA **415.643.9275**
SANTA ANA, CA **714.285.0143**
LOS ANGELES, CA **323.466.1238**
SANTA BARBARA, CA **805.965.7053**
SAN DIEGO, CA **760.737.6002**
NEW YORK, NY **212.989.8500**
CAMBRIDGE, MA **617.576.2600**
PHILADELPHIA, PA **215.399.2155**
CHICAGO, IL **312.440.4920**
BENSENVILLE, IL **630.860.7458**

MAIL ORDER HOURS:
M-F 8 a.m.-6 p.m. CDT
SAT 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m.

STORE HOURS: Call location for times or visit our website.

CALUMET PHOTOGRAPHIC
IT'S WHERE THE PROS GO

PURCHASE AN OLYMPUS E-500 OR E-330, A SONY A100 OR A CANON DIGITAL REBEL XTi AND GET A 1GB PROSPEC MEMORY CARD PLUS A THREE-YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY FOR ONLY $50!

Olympus Evolt E-500 Two-lens Kit

This full-featured SLR camera features 15 easily selectable scene modes, 10 exposure modes and high-resolution 2.5" HyperCrystal LCD. Its pristine Zuiko digital-specific lenses are perfectly matched to the camera's 4/3 full-frame transfer image sensor to deliver sharp, bright, colorful pictures from edge-to-edge.

Description	Part No.	Price
E-500 w/14-45 & 55-200mm lenses	OM0092K	CALL

Olympus Evolt E-330 Kit

This is the world's first digital SLR to offer "live" viewing through the color LCD, making it easier to compose and capture the perfect shot. The 2.5" LCD swivels and its Zuiko digital-specific lenses are perfectly matched to the camera's 4/3 full-frame transfer type image sensor. The E-330 also features a patented dust reduction system that uses a supersonic-wave filter for cleaner images.

Description	Part No.	Price
E-330 w/14-45mm lens	OM0086K1	CALL

$999.99

Sony Alpha A100

The A100 is built on the foundation of 16 million Minolta Maxxum A-mount lenses dating back to 1985. It features a 10MP APS CCD that gives great results in low-light situations. The A100's image stabilization is built into the body so that any lens you use will benefit from it. It utilizes both static-free anti-dust coating on the CCD filter and anti-dust vibration that automatically shakes the CCD to dislodge dust each time the camera is shut off. A continuous-burst mode lets you capture up to 3 fps.

Description	Part No.	Price
A100 w/18-70mm lens	SZ0801	CALL

Canon Digital Rebel XTi

Enjoy high performance, ease-of-use and great value with this new camera that features a 10.1MP CMOS sensor, a 2.5" LCD monitor, a self-cleaning sensor and Picture Style technology. The Rebel XTi is capable of fast 3 fps shooting with 27-frame burst and a 0.2-second startup time. It also offers high precision, wide-area 9-point autofocusing and accepts over 60 EF and EF-S lenses. *Limited initial availability.*

Description	Part No.	Price
XTi Body (B) w/18-55mm lens	EC2821	CALL
XTi Body (S) w/18-55mm lens	EC2826	CALL
XTi Body (B) w/17-85mm lens	EC2822	CALL

B=Black S=Silver

Specifications	Olympus E-500	Olympus E-330	Sony Alpha A100	Canon Rebel XTi
Effective MP	8.0	7.5	10.2	10.1
Sensor Size	17.3 x 13mm	17.3 x 13mm	23.6 x 15.8mm	22.2 x 14.8mm
Lens Factor	2X	2X	1.5X	1.6X
LCD Size	2.5"	2.5"	2.5"	2.5"
Memory Card	xD/CF	xD/CF	Memory Stick Duo/CF	CF
Size (w x h x d)	5.3 x 3.7 x 2.6"	5.5 x 3.4 x 2.8"	5.3 x 3.8 x 2.9"	5 x 3.7 x 2.6"
Weight (w/o battery)	15.3 oz.	19.4 oz.	19 oz.	18 oz.
Features	Supersonic Wave Filter Dust Reduction	Supersonic Wave Filter Dust ReductionLive View - Tilting LCD	Super SteadyShot In-Camera Image Stabilization	Auto Dust-Cleaning System
Body-Only Part No. / Price	**OM0085 / CALL**	**OM0090 / CALL**	**SZ0800 / CALL**	**EC2820(B) EC2825 (S) / CALL**

Olympus Digital-Specific Lenses

Description	Part No.	Price
11-22mm f/2.8-3.5	OM0200	CALL
14-54mm f/2.8-3.5	OM02015	CALL
40-150mm f/3.5-4.5	OM02035	CALL
50-200mm f/2.8-3.5	OM0204	CALL
35mm f/3.5 Macro 1:1	OM0205	CALL
50mm f/2.0 Macro	OM0206	CALL
150mm f/2.0	OM0207	CALL
300mm f/2.8	OM0208	CALL

Sony A100 Lenses

Description	Part No.	Price
11-18mm f/4.5-5.6	SZ0911	$649.95
18-200mm f/3.5-6.3	SZ0920	$499.95
75-300mm f/4.5-5.6	SZ0940	$229.95
50mm f/2.8 Macro	SZ0988	$479.95
100mm f/2.8 Macro	SZ0990	$679.95

Great Financing Deals Available.

Ask a Calumet Sales Representative for details or visit www.calumetphoto.com

Offers good through JANUARY 31, 2007. Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover Card accepted.

PURCHASE A CANON EOS 30D, EOS 5D, EOS-1D MARK II N OR EOS-1DS MARK II AND GET A 2GB PROSPEC MEMORY CARD PLUS A THREE-YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY FOR ONLY $100!

Canon DOUBLE-REBATE BONUS*

* Buy any one of the eligible Canon products on this page and receive the single rebate value. Buy two or more and receive double rebate value for each item.

Hurry! Rebates end January 13, 2007.

Canon EOS 30D

The EOS 30D features a 2.5" LCD monitor, true spot metering, a durable new shutter mechanism and Canon's Picture Style feature for superior command of in-camera color, contrast and sharpness. It also offers user-selectable high-speed and low-speed continuous shooting at 5 fps or 3 fps; 30 (JPEG), 11 (RAW) or 9 (RAW+JPEG) consecutive frames when set at 5 fps and fast 0.15-sec. start-up time.

Description	Part No.	Price
EOS 30D w/18-55mm lens	EC2731	CALL
EOS 30D w/17-85mm IS lens	EC2732	CALL

***REBATE VALUE:**
$100 Single/$200 Double

Canon EOS 5D

This exciting camera features a full-frame 12.8MP CMOS sensor that eliminates lens-conversion factor, 3 fps shooting for up to 60 JPEG or 17 RAW images, advanced 9-point AF and a 2.5" LCD that can be viewed at angles up to 170°. It also includes a high- precision 9-point AF with six additional supplemental points surrounding the center point for superior focus tracking.

***REBATE VALUE:**
$300 Single/$600 Double

Canon EOS-1D Mark II N

The EOS-1 D Mark II N is sealed from dust and moisture for maximum performance. This amazing camera captures up to 8.5 fps for up to 48 frames in one burst. It also features a large 2.5" LCD and Picture Style technology for in-camera sharpening and greater control of color rendition.

Canon EOS-1Ds Mark II

Capture up to 32 consecutive shots at speeds up to 4 fps, shutter speeds from 1/8000 to 30 sec., 1/250 flash synchronization and focus nearly instantly with a 45-point AF system. The EOS-1Ds Mark II's 100% viewfinder coverage shows you the entire frame before you take the picture so you get exactly what you want.

***REBATE VALUE: Double your lens- or flash-rebate value with items purchased with either the EOS-1D Mark II N or EOS-1Ds Mark II.**

	Canon EOS 30D	Canon EOS 5D	Canon EOS-1D Mark II N	Canon EOS-1Ds Mark II
	8.2	12.8	8.2	16.7
	22.5 x 15mm	35.8 x 23.9mm	28.7 x 19.1mm	36 x 24mm
	1.6X	1.0X	1.3X	1.0X
	2.5"	2.5"	2.5"	2"
	CF	CF	SD/CF	SD/CF
	5.7 x 4.2 x 2.9"	6 x 4.4 x 3"	6.1 x 6.2 x 3.1"	6.1 x 6.2 x 3.1"
	24.7 oz.	28.6 oz.	43.2 oz.	42.9 oz.
	True Spot Metering	Full Frame / Lightweight Magnesium-Alloy Body	Water-Resistant body	Full Frame
	EC2730 / CALL / *$100 Single/$200 Double	**EC2675 / CALL / *$300 Single/$600 Double**	**EC2695 / CALL**	**EC2770 / CALL**

Canon EF Lenses

Canon

Description	Part No.	Price	Rebate Single/Double
17-40mm f/4L USM	CA40611	CALL	$45/$90
24-105mm f/4L IS USM	CA40646	CALL	$50/$100
28-135mm f/3.5-5.6 IS USM	CA4070	CALL	$20/$40
70-200mm f/4L USM	CA4079	CALL	$35/$70
100-400mm f/4.5-5.6L USM	CA4084	CALL	$40/80

Canon Speedlites and Accessories

RENT ME† Canon

Description	Part No.	Price	Rebate Single/Double
Speedlite 580EX	CA40165	CALL	$15/$30
Speedlite 430EX	CA41031	CALL	$10/$20
Speedlite Transmitter ST-E2	CA4138	$229.99	—
Off-Camera Shoe Cord II	CA4245	$64.99	—

† Not all items are available for rent at all of our retail locations. Please call the location nearest you to confirm availability.

1.800.CALUMET [225.8638] **www.calumetphoto.com**

SAN FRANCISCO, CA 415.643.9275
SANTA ANA, CA 714.285.0143
LOS ANGELES, CA 323.466.1238
SANTA BARBARA, CA 805.965.7053
SAN DIEGO, CA 760.737.6002
NEW YORK, NY 212.989.8500
CAMBRIDGE, MA 617.576.2600
PHILADELPHIA, PA 215.399.2155
CHICAGO, IL 312.440.4920
BENSENVILLE, IL 630.860.7458

MAIL ORDER HOURS:
M-F 8 a.m.-6 p.m. CDT
SAT 9a.m.-5:30p.m.

STORE HOURS: Call location for times or visit our website.

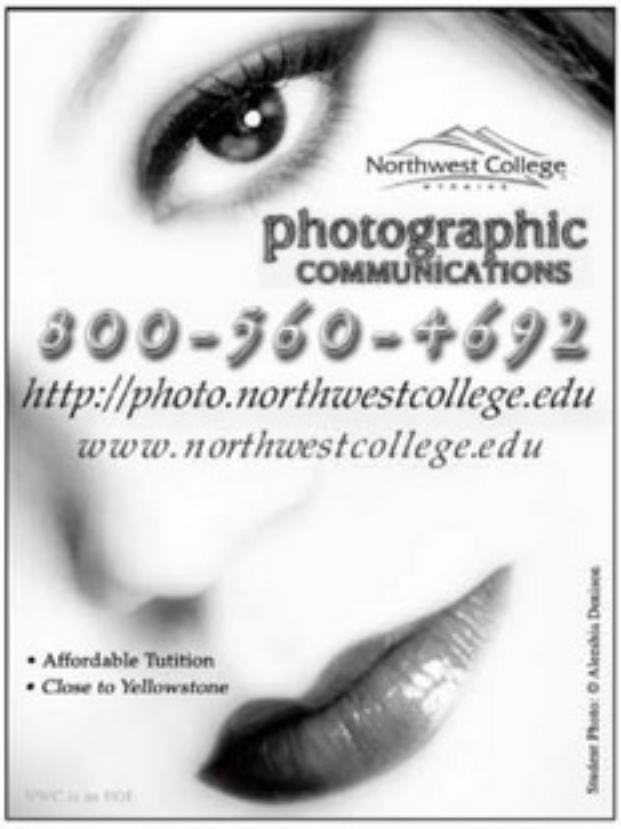
CALUMET PHOTOGRAPHIC
IT'S WHERE THE PROS GO

TRAVEL, SCHOOLS & WORKSHOPS

So what does your world look like?

Popular Photography invites you to fulfill your photographic and personal ambitions and realize your dream with our "Travel, Schools & Workshops" section.

WYOMING



SCHOOLS & WORKSHOPS

CAREER TRAINING 2007
Surround yourself with information and accomplish your photography goals by enrolling in our Summer Intensive, Digital Intensive or Professional Studies courses.
Call (800) 394-7677 or visit us online:
www.rmsp.com
Lindsay Docherty SI/DI 2006

SCHOOLS & WORKSHOPS

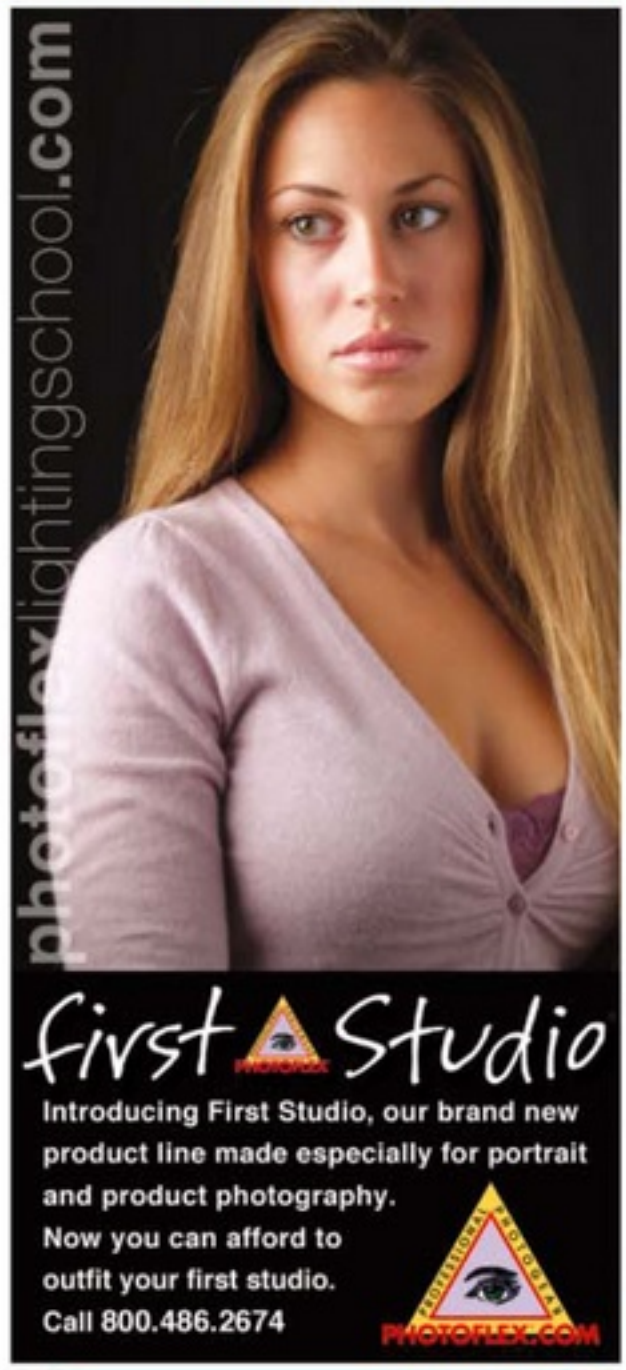
PHOTO SHOPPING center

For Advertising Information Call 1-800-445-6066 or 212-767-5750 , 9am-5pm EST

INTERNET

NEW PRODUCTS

NEW PRODUCTS


photoflexlightingschool.com
first Studio
Introducing First Studio, our brand new product line made especially for portrait and product photography.
Now you can afford to outfit your first studio.
Call 800.486.2674
PHOTOFLEX.COM

CAPTURE ONE
GET MORE FROM RAW
Capture One – the first choice of professional photographers
Capture One RAW workflow is the best way to convert RAW files to photographic images.
For reseller addresses and camera support info see: www.phaseone.com/popular
Download FREE trial version TODAY:
www.phaseone.com/popular
DIGITAL PHOTO GOLD AWARD
CAPTURE ONE
PHASE ONE

Sell your used camera equipment

digital SLR's
medium format
large format
35mm
rangefinder
lenses
flashes
TLR's
digital video
accessories

We Pay Top Dollar

We purchase millions of dollars in camera gear every year from professional photographers and photo enthusiasts just like you.

Call Toll Free **866-735-5444**

UCB used camera buyer

Get your FREE price quote at:

www.UsedCameraBuyer.com

888-685-9940 focus camera, inc.

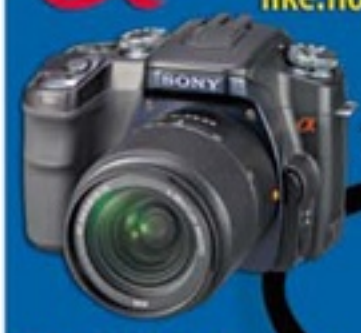
You Can't Put a Price on Trust!

Serving Customers Honorably Since 1966

3 Ways to Shop:
- Online • Toll-Free
- Retail Showroom

Featuring

SONY
α Alpha DSLR System
like.no.other



10.2MP

Thousands of Brand Name Products
- Digital Photography
- Camcorders • Watches
- Telescopes & Binoculars
- Consumer Electronics
- Home Appliances

Canon
PowerShot SD600
DIGITAL ELPH

6MP

SONY • CANON • KODAK • NIKON • OLYMPUS • PENTAX • SAMSUNG • HP etc.

888-685-9940

www.focuskamera.com

STUDIO QUALITY LIGHT WITHOUT THE STUDIO.

Use your on-camera flash to create soft, flattering light just like the pros.

$49

order now at:
www.garyfong.com
or 1 866 668 6958

GARYFONG LightSphere

BACKDROP OUTLET

Canvas
Muslin
Scenics
Props
Stands
Stools
Clothing

FREE 2006 CATALOG
132 PAGES
800-466-1755

LOW PRICES
8'x16'-$39.00
10'X10'-$69.00
10'X20'-$119.00

ORDER ONLINE at...
www.backdropoutlet.com
Save 5% Web code #7NA

BACKDROP OUTLET
2215 S. Michigan ave. • Chicago• IL• 60616
312-842-6550 312-842-6546 (FAX)
800-466-1755

OMNI-BOUNCE

Used by Professionals around the world, to achieve soft natural lighting with most of the popular brand flash units. Ideal for wide angle shots, macro work, portraits and news coverage. Custom mounting with no Velcro required. Specify your strobe when ordering.

Only $19.95 + $2.00 shipping, Visa, MasterCard & AMEX

STO-FEN PRODUCTS
800-538-0730
P.O. Box 7609, Santa Cruz, CA 95061, USA
www.stofen.com

filterhouse.com

Now you can afford to take professional looking photos

With these...

Hoya has been producing the best lenses in the photographic industry for over 40 years, having perfected the highest quality manufacturing processes required to meet the exacting tolerances of industrial filter applications.

filterhouse.com delivers...

- The Best Filters in the Industry
- Wholesale Prices to You
- Savings at up to 70% Off
- Same Day Shipping, Most Cases
- 2 Day Shipping on Orders Over $50
- Fast Secure Order Processing

www.filterhouse.com

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Make Your Own Photo Buttons!

Save Over 40%!!

It's fast and easy with our **Starter Kit**. Make 2¼" photo buttons for as little as 16¢ each and sell them for $3 or more!

For only ~~$49.95~~ **$29.95**, our Starter Kit contains everything you need to make your first twenty-five 2¼" buttons.

Request your **FREE** catalog or order your Starter Kit today!

✓ **FREE Catalog** ✓ **FREE Shipping**

Badge-A-Minit™

Dept. PP1207 345 N. Lewis Ave., Oglesby, IL 61348

800.223.4103
www.badgeaminit.com

shuttermom
profitable photography

Shuttermom Photographer's Community
Free articles, blogs, photo contest, discussion forums and more!
Creative and fun ideas to help your photography business.
www.shuttermom.com

DIGITAL IMAGING

BIGPOSTERS.COM
HUGE DISCOUNTS from your DIGITAL FILES

$25 24"X36" Full Color Photo Print

36"x48"....$50
48"x72"....$125
60"x84"....$210
other sizes available

WE PRINT ON OTHER MATERIALS: CANVAS, SILK, VINYL, BACKLIT AND MANY OTHERS

Visit us on the web: www.BIGPOSTERS.com
1-888-880-HUGE

www.iphotoshop.com
your 24 hour digital lab connection
Photographers Welcome! Professional Digital Lab
Check our site Today! Print size up to 30x90

SIZE	4X6	5X7	8X10	11X14	16X20	20X24	20X30	24X30	30X40
PRICE	0.25	0.59	1.95	5.95	14.95	17.95	19.95	29.95	49.95

20x30 Only $19.95
FROM ANY DIGITAL FILE IMAGE (prefer jpg, tiff)

"info@iphotoshop.com" or 1(800) 816-9443
S&H ADD $ 4.99 (2nd Day) 7203 Pacific Blvd. Huntington Park, CA 90255

VisibleDust

Trust the Science
There is only ONE Sensor Brush™

Sensor Brush™
- Is not a sweeper brush.
- Lifts dust contrary to sweeping.
- Was designed from the ground up for professional sensor cleaning.
- The #1 recommended DSLR cleaning tools by world wide professional photographers and reviewers

HDF Sensor Brush™

Introducing the new Edge HDF (High-Density Fiber) Sensor Brush™. An extra replacement head for the Arctic Butterfly™. This new accessory has twice the amount of fibers then the original Arctic Butterfly™. Excellent for cleaning in constantly

"To my mind the best sensor cleaning tools on the market are from VisibleDust."
- Michael Reichmann/luminous-landscape

The Highest Standard in Sensor Cleaning
HIGH-TECH. PERFORMANCE. SAFETY

www.VisibleDust.com

*VisibleDust Products are Protected by US and International Patents and Trade Marks

ink & toner

HP 45a reman.	$8.88!*
HP 78a reman.	$15.91*
EPSON C80 comp.cym	$7.69
EPSON C84 comp. cym	$7.91
CANON BCI-3/6 comp.	$6.25

ALPS cartridges in stock!

more great deals at...
1-800-INKFARM
inkfarm.com
the ink & toner supersite™

Denny Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Exquisite Backgrounds, Props and Photographic Accessories Catalog

Image above shot on our Old Master Background OM2396 - Libya

The World's Largest Manufacturer of Backdrops, Props and Related Studio Accessories.

Order your FREE catalog today!

800.844.5616
www.dennymfg.com

PHOTO ART SERVICES

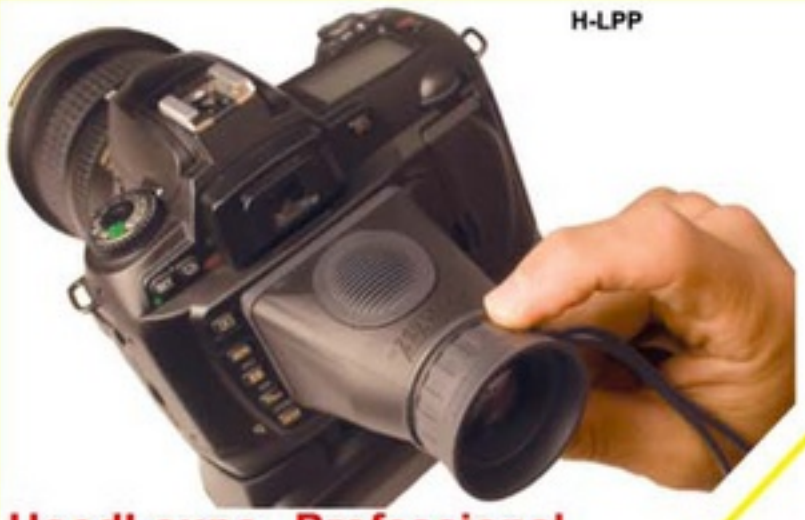
Have fun shooting in **Maui**. Digital photography and Photoshop instruction for making beautiful giclee prints on canvas. One and seven day itineraries. 541-848-9706. **YourBestShot-Tours.com**.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

ALBUMS

Topflight
PREMIRA
topflightalbums.com

H-LPP



HoodLoupe™ Professional

What the Pros use for optimum glare free viewing!

HoodLoupe™ Professional is worn around your neck just like a normal loupe. When it is time to review your shot, bring HoodLoupe™ up to your image for complete glare free viewing. HoodLoupe™ has a ±3 diopter to accommodate those with less than perfect vision. Comfortable lanyard and compact protective storage case included.

H-RAV

Universal Right Angle Viewfinder

Great for macro photography, copy stand, and low angle shots. H-RAV features include a built in diopter with 1X and 2.5X capability, full 360 degree rotation and universal mounting attachments for all Canon, Nikon, Fuji, Olympus and Pentax digital SLR cameras. Compact, protective storage case included.

Go to www.HoodmanUSA.com to find a dealer near you or call 800.818.3946 for more information.

Turn Your PHOTOS into GREETING CARDS

A complete line of photo frame greeting cards

Flower Photo by: © David Fingerhut

- *For selling your own line of photo greeting cards*
- *For your own personal card sending occasions*
- *For giving as gifts to family or friends.*

No minimum purchase.

Choose from...Plain borders, Blank, Designer Borders, All Occasion, Nature Quotations, Inspirational, Christmas and Even Custom

*Plus many other products such as calendars (using **your** photos), display and packaging supplies for selling your work, and much more!*

FREE Catalog & Samples
1-800-550-9254

Photographer's Edge, Inc. • www.photographersedge.com

MOVIES/FILMS/VIDEOS

TRAINING VIDEOS

For your digital camera

Canon	5D Rebel XTi 20D 10D 30D
Nikon	D80 D70 D50 D200 CP8800
SONY	DSC-R1 A-100 FX-1 VX-2100
MINOLTA	Maxxum 7D
PENTAX	*IST K100D
OLYMPUS	E300/330/500

And MANY more !!
Beginner to Advanced

www.elitevideo.com

1-800-468-1996

PHOTO SERVICES

20x30
16x20 or 20x24
add $7.50 for S/H

ONLY $15.00

Digital Prints on Photographic Paper

From any Digital File!

QTY.	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24	20x30	30x40
1	.99	1.99	4.99	~~19.99~~	24.99	~~24.95~~	49.95
10	.90	1.75	4.75	19.00	~~23.00~~	24.00	49.00
25	.85	1.60	4.50	~~18.00~~	23.00	~~23.00~~	48.00

FTP or E-mail Us Your Digital Files at www.reliablephoto.com

Convert your old 8mm to DVD

From any size Negative up to 4x5 Add 50% if from slide

QTY.	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24	20x30	30x40
1	.99	1.99	4.99	9.99	10.90	11.95	29.95

RELIABLE PHOTO, INC.

5120 Oakton St, Skokie, IL 60077
847-673-1234
Visit us online! www.reliablephoto.com
email:reliablephoto@gmail.com

To place a classified ad in the industry leading titles of *Hachette Filipacchi Media U.S., Inc.*, simply call and reserve your space today!

1-800-445-6066 or **212-767-5750**
(9am-5pm EST), Fax: 212-767-5624

The mission of Popular Photography's Checkrated Program is to give our readers the confidence they need to purchase merchandise from our Mail Order advertisers on the following pages, each of whom has agreed to abide by our guidelines listed below.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY CHECKRATED RETAILER PROGRAM

GUIDELINES FOR OUR ADVERTISERS:

1. All advertisements must be truthful and not misleading.
2. Must honor all advertised prices.
3. Must ship all merchandise as packaged by the manufacturers.
4. No substitutions can be made without the purchaser's consent.
5. Must specify if the product has a U.S. warranty from the manufacturer or has a store or third party warranty.
6. The invoice price must match the advertised price or the price agreed to at the time of purchase.
7. Ads for lenses must specify whether prices are for all mounts or only specific mounts.
8. Undisclosed tie-in sales where an item will be sold at the advertised price only if additional items are purchased are forbidden.

If you have difficulties with any Checkrated advertiser and are unable to solve them with the dealer, feel free to write us:

Checkrated Service Department
Popular Photography & Imaging
1633 Broadway, NY, NY 10019
(checkrated@hfmus.com)

VISIT WWW.POPPHOTO.COM FOR OUR NEW BUYER'S GUIDE.

You'll get all the must-know product info, objective reviews, independent test results, pricing and user ratings you'll need to make a totally confident purchase and buy directly from our Checkrated retailers.

These stores have agreed to adhere to the terms of our Checkrated Buyer's Program:

Abe's Cameras & Electronics / Adorama / B&H Photo-Video / Beach Camera / Calumet
Samy's Camera / Newegg.com / Tri-State Camera & Video

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

www.adorama.com

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE
Please check our website for details

DIGITAL IMAGING INK JET PAPER

ADORAMA PROJET

	4x6	5x7	8x10	8½x11			11x14			11x17			13x19			17x22	
	50	50	50	10	25	50	10	25	50	10	25	50	10	25	50	25	50
Picture Rag 190 Cooltone	10.99	14.99	Call	9.99	18.99	36.95	Call	34.95	59.95	Call	36.95	69.95	22.95	44.95	94.95	69.95	139.95
Picture Rag 190 Warmtone	9.99	14.95	32.95	11.95	19.95	36.95	16.95	32.95	59.95	18.95	34.95	Call	22.95	42.95	85.95	69.95	139.95
Picture Rag 300 Cooltone	11.95	15.99	32.49	12.95	19.95	41.95	17.99	32.95	59.95	19.99	39.95	74.95	23.95	48.95	96.95	69.95	142.95
Picture Rag 300 Warmtone	12.95	15.95	32.49	12.95	21.95	41.95	17.95	35.95	64.95	18.99	39.95	74.95	23.95	47.95	94.95	74.95	142.95
Velvet Smooth 250G 15ML	12.95	15.95	34.95	12.95	22.95	39.95	17.95	34.95	62.95	18.95	39.95	75.95	34.95	59.95	79.95	129.95	239.95
Velvet Smooth 335G 23ML	12.95	15.95	34.95	11.95	23.95	42.95	17.99	35.95	69.95	18.99	41.95	75.95	35.95	54.95	99.95	124.95	254.95
Velvet Smooth 500G 40ML	-	26.95	56.95	16.99	33.49	62.95	25.99	59.95	109.99	29.95	62.95	-	36.95	83.95	169.95	-	-
Water Linen Texture	9.49	14.49	32.95	8.99	26.50	38.49	13.95	31.49	62.95	16.99	38.99	74.99	21.99	49.95	99.95	-	-
Classic Canvas	-	–	-	-	–	–	14.99	–	–	28.99	–		39.95			10/59.95	

Adorama Projet 11x17 silver foil 10 sheet. . . 48.95 Adorama Projet 8.5x11 silver foil 10 sheet. . . . 26.95

	4x6		5x7		8x10		8½x11		11x14		11x17		13x19		16½x23.4	
	20	50	20	50	20	50	20	50	20	50	20	50	20	50	20	50
Dual Sided Matte	-	5.99	-	7.99	7.99	14.99	8.49	15.49	13.99	27.95	14.99	29.95	19.95	38.95	24.95	49.95
Card Stock Dual Sided Matte	2.95	6.95	4.75	7.95	8.49	15.49	9.49	16.49	16.95	29.95	18.95	32.49	24.95	44.95	37.95*	-
Professional Photo Gloss	5.99	7.99	6.99	13.99	10.50	19.95	10.99	19.95	19.99	39.95	22.99	44.95	29.95	68.95	69.95*	-
Glossy HW 9M	-	6.95	-	7.95	8.49	17.25	8.99	16.95	13.99	26.95	15.99	29.95	19.50	-	29.95	-
Smooth Silk	5.99	9.99	6.99	13.99	10.49	19.95	10.99	19.95	19.95	39.95	22.99	44.95	29.95	62.95	-	-
Royal Satin	5.99	9.99	6.99	13.99	10.49	19.95	10.99	19.95	19.99	39.95	22.99	44.95	29.95	62.95	-	-
Dual Sided Semi Gloss	-	9.99	-	-	9.25	20.95	9.99	24.95	17.95	39.95	19.95	44.95	27.95	64.95	-	-
Dual Sided HW Semi Gloss	-	100/.	-	100/15.99	–	20.95	–	22.95	–	39.95	–	44.95	–	64.95	-	72.95
Univ 2-Sided Matte		100/5.99		100/8.99		100/5.99		9.99		18.99		21.95		29.95		44.95
Transpncy							29.95	49.95			49.95	89.95	59.95	109.95		
Coated Velour Art	-	-	-	-	11.49	22.49	Call	24.49	23.99	38.95	26.99	43.99	29.90	54.99	-	-
T-Shirt Transfer	-	-	-	-	-	-	10/ 9.95	42.95	-	-	10/ 15.95	69.95	-	-	-	-
Fine Art Archival Delicate	-	-	-	-	-	-	10/ 19.95	79.95	-	-	10/ 39.95	169.95	10/ 49.95	229.95	-	-
Canvas Cloth	-	-	-	-	-	-	10/ 15.99	-	-	-	10/ 28.95	-	10/ 42.95	-	-	*17x22

ROLL PAPER

	4"x26'	5"x26'	8"x26'	11"x26"	13"x26'	13"x50	16½"x50
Royal Satin	13.49	16.95	28.95	36.95	39.95	-	-
Dual Sided Matte	9.99	11.99	16.95	23.95	-	32.95	38.99
Glossy	-	-	-	-	-	32.99	38.99
Photo Glossy	13.49	16.95	26.95	-	39.95	-	-
Dual Sided Semi Gl.	9.49	-	15.95	18.95	-	39.95	-

MOAB

	4x6	5x7	8½x11	11x17	13x19	17x22
Kokopelli Studio Semi Gloss, 2-Sided	5.99	8.99	28.80	29.95	72.00	–
Kokopelli 260 Smooth Gls	9.90	13.50	29.95	59.95	80.10	119.95
Kokopelli 260 Smooth Gls	9.90	11.75	29.95	59.95	79.95	119.95
Entrada F.A.190 Bright	12.95	9.99	17.90	22.95	39.95	54.95
Entrada F.A.300 Bright	–	12.99	23.95	44.95	57.95	89.95
Entrada F.A.190 Natural	12.95	10.80	22.95	42.95	54.95	–
Oab Entrada F.A.300 Natural	–	11.70	23.95	44.95	57.95	89.95
Kayenta Photo 205 Matte	8.95	11.99	22.95	42.95	54.95	–

EPSON

EPSON EXCEED YOUR VISION	Letter	A4	A3	B	Super B
Photo Quality Ink Jet	100/ 8.95	100/ 8.95	-	-	-
Photo Glossy Paper	100/ 10.95	–	-	100/ 27.50	100/ 28.45
Premium Photo Paper	20/ 9.95	20/ 10.95	-	-	20/ 32.50
Premium Semi Gloss	20/ 11.95	-	20/ 34.95	20/ 31.95	20/ 39.95
Premium Luster Paper	20/ 11.95	-	-	-	20/ 39.95
Archival Matte	50/ 28.95	-	50/ 77.95	-	50/ 95.95
Heavy Weight Matte	50/ 13.95	-	50/ 34.95	-	50/ 39.95
Photo Paper	50/ 9.49	-	50/ 27.95	-	50/ 34.50
Photo Paper	20/ 8.50	20/ 8.95	–	20/ 22.95	-
Colorlife PPR	100/ 25.95	-	-	-	-
Self Adhesive	20/ 12.95	-	-	-	20/ 39.95
Velvet Fine Art	-	10/ 10.95	-	-	-
	20/ 27.95	-	-	-	20/ 58.95

INKPRESS

ILFORD

LUMIJET

HEWLETT PACKARD

LEGION SOMERSET

CANON

MEDIA STREET

HAHNEMULE

PICTORICO

INK & RIBBONS

Color Ink Cartridge

Kodak

for the Personal Picture Maker 200 Inkjet Printer.

HP 85

Light Magenta Ink Cartridge

BC-05

Canon

Three Color Ink Cartridge for Many BJC Series Inkjet Printers.

Generations-G

mediastreet

Generations-G Chrome Photo-Black Prefilled Black Cartridge for Epson Stylus 780, 785EPX, 870, 875DC, 890, 1270 & 1280 Inkjet Printers.

Lysonic Black

LYSON

125ml Bulk Ink Bottle for Epson Stylus 1270, 1280, 2000P and most 4 & 6 Color Inkjet Printers.

Piezography

Piezography

Neutral K7 Series, Complete 7 Monochrome Ink Kit with PiezoFlush for the Epson R800 & R1800 Printers

Color Ink Cartridge

EPSON

for the Stylus Photo 820 & 925 Inkjet Printers.

Lumiflo Gold

Lumijet

Magenta Ink in a 6 oz. Bulk Bottle for the Epson 1270 & 1280 Inkjet Printers.

ColorVantage

PANTONE

Yellow Ink Cartridge for the Epson Stylus Photo 2200 Inkjet Printer

Glossy Color Ribbon

OLYMPUS

PR8-WW Glossy Color Ribbon Kit for P-400/P440 Printers.

Hi-Touch

Hi!

Hi-Touch Photopaper pack for 4"x 6" Prints - 50 Sheets & Ribbon

Value Print Pack

SONY

75 Sheets of 4x6 Paper and 3 CYMK Print Ribbons for use with: DPP-EX5, DPP-EX7, DPP-SV55, DPP-SV77, DPP-SV88 Dye Sub Printers.

SOFTWARE

APPLE APERTURE.

THE FIRST ALL-IN-ONE POST-PRODUCTION TOOL FOR PHOTOGRAPHERS. APERTURE. EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR AFTER THE SHOOT.

Adobe

eXpressdigital STUDIO SOFTWARE

EXPRESS DIGITAL DARKROOM

ColorVision

LCD/CRT COLOR CALIBRATION

NIK

PHOTOSHOP PLUG-INS

Nik Color Efex Pro

DG FOTO ART

DIGITAL PHOTO ALBUM CREATION

SILVERFAST AI

- Dimage Scan Elite 5400
- Dimage Scan Multi PRO
- Epson Perfection 4870
- LS50-ED Coolscan V ED
- LS5000-ED Super Coolscan

MONACO

MONACO SYSTEMS COLOR MANAGEMENT OR PULSE COLORELITE

GENUINE FRACTALS

- Lizardtech LE 3.0 MW
- Lizardtech PRINTPRO 4.0
- Lizardtech 4.0 MAC/WIN

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - 800-223-2500
Orders & Information - 212-741-0052

ABE'S OF MAINE

SINCE 1979! CAMERAS AND ELECTRONICS

5 FERNWOOD AVE, RARITAN CENTER, EDISON, NJ 08837

CELEBRATING OUR 20th Anniversary

FAX 1-718-228-8727

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-227-0400**

OPEN SUNDAY

or 718-645-1818

HOLIDAY HOURS

Mon.-Thurs. 9:30AM-10:30PM
After Thanksgiving 9:30AM-11:00PM
Friday 9:30AM-5:00PM
Saturday Closed
After Thanksgiving Sat. 6:00PM-11:00PM
Sunday 10:00AM-7:00PM

ORIGINALLY FROM OLD ORCHARD BEACH, MAINE

Orders and Inquiries can now be E-Mailed to us at: info@abesofmaine.com

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING

ALL MERCHANDISE IS BRAND NEW & FACTORY FRESH!

www.abesofmaine.com

DIGITAL CAMERAS

NIKON D80 DIGITAL SLR

- 10.2 Megapixel Digital SLR
- 11 Area AF System
- High Sensitivity with Noise Reduction
- 3D Color Matrix II

In Stock!

NIKON COOLPIX S10

NEW!

- 6 Megapixel Digital Camera
- 10X Optical VR Lens
- 2.5" LCD Screen

$309.99

NIKON DIGITAL CAMERAS

D200	In Stock!	Coolpix S9	New!
D70S	Call!	Coolpix S10	New!
D80	In Stock!	Coolpix P1	In Stock!
Coolpix 8700	In Stock!	Coolpix P3	In Stock!
Coolpix 4800	229.99	Coolpix P4	In Stock!
Coolpix S2	In Stock!	Coolpix L2	In Stock!
Coolpix S5	In Stock!	Coolpix L3	In Stock!
Coolpix S6	In Stock!	Coolpix L5	234.99
Coolpix S7C	New!	Coolpix L6	159.99

SONY DSLR-A100

- 10 Megapixel Digital SLR
- Super Steady Shot
- Anti-Dust Technology
- 2.5" LCD Screen

$739.99

SONY DSC-T10

- 7.2 Megapixel Digital Camera
- Optical Image Stabilization
- 3X Optical Zoom Lens
- 2X Digital Zoom

$289.99

SONY DIGITAL CAMERAS

DSC-H2	299.99	DSC-W100	279.99
DSC-T30	359.99	DSC-W70	239.99
DSC-T50	399.99	DSC-W50	199.99
DSC-R1	649.99	DSC-W30	CALL!
DSC-N1	339.99	DSLR-A100	739.99
DSC-N2	349.99		
DSC-T10 All Colors			299.99
DSC-H5 Black & Silver			379.99

CANON EOS 30D

- 8.2 Megapixel Digital SLR
- Digic II Image Processor
- 9 Point Wide Area AF
- 2.5" LCD Monitor

Call!

Click!

Go to www.abesofmaine.com

CANON POWERSHOT SD800

NEW!

- 7.1 Megapixel Camera
- 3X Wide Zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen

$329.99

Click!

Go to www.abesofmaine.com

CANON DIGITAL CAMERAS

EOS 20D	949.99	PS SD800	329.99
EOS 30D	NEW!	PS SD900 IS	429.99
EOS Rebel XTi	NEW!	PS G7	NEW!
EOS Rebel XT	CALL!	PS A530	CALL!
PS S2 IS	284.99	PS A540	CALL!
PS S3 IS	CALL!	PS A630	NEW!
PS SD600	204.99	PS A640	NEW!
PS SD630	249.99	EOS 5D	CALL!
PS SD700	289.99	EOS 1D Mark II N	NEW!

CASIO EX-Z1000

- 10.1 Megapixel Digital SLR
- 3X Optical Zoom
- 2.8" Widescreen TFT Display

$289.99

CASIO EX-S770

- 7.2 Megapixel Digital SLR
- 2.8" LCD Display
- 3X Optical Zoom

$289.99

CASIO DIGITAL CAMERAS

EX-Z1000	289.99
EX-Z850	239.99
EX-Z770	289.99
EX-Z800	CALL!
EX-S600	249.99
EX-Z70 All Colors	219.99

KODAK P712

- 7 Megapixel Digital Camera
- 12X Optical Zoom
- 5X Digital Zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen

$369.99

KODAK DIGITAL CAMERAS

Z-650	229.99
Z612	309.99
P712	399.99
P880	359.99
V570 Black & Silver	319.99
V710	NEW!
V705	289.99
V603	234.99

PENTAX DIGITAL CAMERAS

Optio A10	229.99
Optio A20	NEW!
Optio M20	149.99
Optio T10	CALL!
Optio W20	NEW!
Optio E10	119.99
K100D	NEW!
K110D	NEW!
K10D	CALL!

PANASONIC DMC-FZ50

- 10 Megapixel Camera
- 12X Optical Zoom Lens
- Mega Optical Image Stabilizer
- 2" LCD Screen

$499.99

PANASONIC DIGITAL CAMERAS

DMC-FZ7 Silver & Black	259.99
DMC-FZ50 Silver & Black	499.99
DMC-TZ1 Silver & Black	239.99
DMC-LZ5 Silver & Black	209.99
DMC-LZ3S	169.99
DMC-L1	1599.99
DMC-FX01	229.99
DMC-FX07 (Silver & Black)	279.99
DMC-FX50 (Silver & Black)	309.99
DMC-LC1K	1549.99

FUJI FINEPIX S9100

NEW!

- 9 Megapixel Camera
- 10.7" LCD Screen
- 2" LCD Screen
- Picture Stabilization

NEW!

FUJI DIGITAL CAMERAS

Finepix S3 Pro	1149.99	Finepix F470	NEW!
Finepix E900	339.99	Finepix E900	339.99
Finepix S5200	229.99	Finepix Z3	NEW!
Finepix S9100	NEW!	Finepix F20	NEW!
Finepix A650	269.99	Finepix F30	259.99
Finepix V10	229.99		

OLYMPUS STYLUS 720SW

- 7.1 Megapixel Digital Camera
- Shockproof & Waterproof
- Bright Capture Technology
- 28 Shooting Modes
- 2.5" LCD Screen

$309.99

OLYMPUS DIGITAL CAMERAS

Stylus 720	319.99	SP 510	NEW!
Stylus 710	CALL!	SP 500	299.99
Stylus 740	NEW!	E-500	629.99
Stylus 1000	NEW!	E-330	NEW!
Stylus 750 All Colors			NEW!

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

NO RESTOCKING FEE!

CAMCORDERS

SONY DCR-DVD405

Mini DVD Camcorder

- 10X Optical Zoom
- 120X Digital Zoom
- 2.7" Widescreen
- 3.3 Megapixel Still Image

$549.99

SONY HDR-HC3

HDV 1080i Handycam Camcorder

- 10X Optical Zoom
- 80X Digital Zoom
- 2.7" LCD Screen

$999.99

SONY DCR-SR100

Mini DV Camcorder

- 3.3 Megapixel Digital Camera
- 30 GB Hard Drive
- 10X Optical Zoom
- 120X Digital Zoom

$719.99

SONY CAMCORDERS

DCR-DVD105	398.99	DCR-VX2100	2179.99
DCR-DVD205	439.99	DSR-PD170	CALL!
DCR-DVD305	478.99	HVR-A1U	CALL!
DCR-DVD405	549.99	HVR-Z1U	4339.99
DCR-DVD505	689.99	HDR-FX1	3049.99
DCR-HC26	284.99	HDR-SR1	CALL!
DCR-HC36	317.99	HDR-UX1	CALL!
DCR-HC46	369.99	HDR-HC3	999.99
DCR-HC96	585.99	DV-SR80	CALL!
DCR-SR60	CALL!	SCR-SR40	CALL!

CANON XL-2

3 CCD Mini DV Camcorder

- 16:9 and 4:3 Aspect Ratio Shooting Formats
- XL Mount Interchangeable Lens
- Variable Frame Rate
- Optical Image Stabilization
- 20X Optical Zoom
- Color EVF with 2" LCD

CALL!

CANON GL-2

3 CCD MiniDV Recording

- 20X Optical Zoom • 100X Digital Zoom
- Optical Image Stabilizer
- 1.7 Megapixel Digital Still
- IEEE 1394 In/Out Terminal
- Manual Auto Level Control

CALL!

CANON HV-10

High Definition Camcorder

- 2.96 Megapixel CMOS Sensor
- Optical Image Stabilization
- Digic DV II
- 10X Optical Zoom

CALL!

CANON CAMCORDERS

DC40	CALL!
DC22	519.99
DC100	CALL!
ZR500	CALL!
ZR600	CALL!
ZR700	CALL!
Elura 100	CALL!

JVC GZ-MG77US

2.2 Megapixel Digital Camera

- 10X Optical Zoom
- 300X Digital Zoom
- 2.7" LCD Screen

$569.99

JVC CAMCORDERS

GZ-MG21	389.99
GZ-MG27	419.99
GZ-MG37	449.99
GZ-MG57	539.99
GZ-MG77US	569.99
GZ-MG505US	999.99

PANASONIC PV-GS500

- 3 CCD Mini DV Camcorder
- 4 Megapixel Digital Camera
- Optical Image Stabilizer
- 2.7" LCD Screen

$659.99

PANASONIC CAMCORDERS

PV-GS29	CALL!	PV-GS500	659.99
PV-GS39	CALL!	VD-RD100	CALL!
PV-GS59	299.99	VD-RD200	408.99
PV-GS180	389.99	VD-RD250	CALL!
PV-GS300	474.99	VD-RD300	642.99

PANASONIC PRO CAMCORDERS

AG-DVX100B	CALL!
AG-DVC7	CALL!
AG-DVC60	CALL!
AG-DVC30/20	CALL!

HITACHI CAMCORDERS

DZ-GX3300	484.99	DZ-GX3200/3100	CALL!

35MM

NIKON N80

USA WARRANTIED BODY

$279.99

CANON EOS REBEL T2 KIT

Body with electronic flash with Canon 28-90 III 4.0-5.6 Lens

$237.99 USA Warrantied

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF SLR BODIES, LENSES, AND FLASHES

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF LARGE SCREEN TVS, LAPTOPS, PRINTERS, PROJECTORS, AUDIO, GPS, SMALL HOME APPLIANCES, VCR'S, and DVD PLAYERS

Please visit our website or call us toll free for product information.

COMPANY POLICY: To order use Visa, Mastercard, American Express, Diners Club, Discover, Carte Blanche, COD orders welcomed or mail in Bank, Cashiers or Certified Checks. For Personal Checks and Money Orders please allow at least 4 weeks from the date we deposit your check. Minimum shipping charges $7.90. For cost of merchandise up to $600-6% and for cost of merchandise from $600-$1,000-5.5% and for merchandise $1,100 and up-5%. Products may have International Warranty, USA Warranty may be additional. All merchandise is brand new. No restocking fee on returns providing merchandise is returned in mint condition within a 21 day trial period (7 days for video and audio products). Quantities Limited. Pictures are for illustration only. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are Valid Until End of Monthly Issue, and are subject to rectifiable Manufacturer's price changes. Call toll free. Sorry, No Dealers. We reserve the right to limit quantities. (I) = Import Model. DCA# 0019874.

Wishing All Our Customers a Happy and Healthy Holiday Season

BEACH CAMERA®

Where the Customer Always Comes First

1-800-634-1811

Toll-free Customer Service 800-634-1811 Dial 2 or
email us at CS@beachcamera.com
Retail Showroom: **732-968-6400**
203 Route 22 East Green Brook, NJ 08812

Sunday.....10:00am-7:00pm Mon-Thurs ..... 9:30am-9:00pm Friday 10:00am-2:00pm
All products are brand new, factory fresh and include USA warranty!

www.beachcamera.com

BizRate Award Winner 2006

Digital Photography

Nikon Authorized Dealer — all Nikon products include full Nikon USA warranty!

NEW!

COOLPIX L6

At the heart of the image...

Memories Made Easy

Nikon's COOLPIX L6 combines 6.0 megapixels with a 3x optical Zoom-Nikkor glass lens for stunning prints as large as 16x20 inches. The incredible, bright 2.5-inch LCD makes it easy to compose and share pictures. Capture an industry leading 1,000 pictures with the included Energizer e2 lithium AA batteries.
Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2006 Nikon Inc.

COOLPIX P3

Passion Made Powerful

The 8MP Coolpix P3 sports a 3.5x Zoom-Nikkor Glass Lens for stunning pictures at most common print sizes. A bright 2.5-inch LCD aids in composing and sharing of pictures while its Built-in WiFi enables wireless transfer and printing for incredible convenience. Vibration Reduction minimizes the effects of camera shake for more flexibility with handheld shooting.
Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2006 Nikon Inc.

NEW!

COOLPIX S7C

Brilliance Made Beautiful

The COOLPIX S7c combines 7.1 effective megapixels with a 3x optical Zoom lens, a huge, bright 3.0-inch LCD and Vibration Reduction (VR) technology. Wireless COOLPIX Connect lets you email pictures right from the camera – and is supplied with one year free T-Mobile HotSpot Service for Digital Cameras!
Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2006 Nikon Inc.

D80 Digital SLR

Expert Design...Use with Passion

With a new 10.2 megapixel DX Format CCD image sensor and an exclusive high-resolution color processing engine, the D80 can render images with incredible resolution, sharp detail and vibrant color that is unmatched in this class of cameras. It Offers Outstanding Performance, Ease Of Use, Versatile Personal Control and Exciting In-Camera Editing Tools.
Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2006 Nikon Inc.

18-200mm f/3.5-5.6 G ED-IF

AF-S VR DX Zoom-Nikkor

11.1x High-Power Zoom offers broad 18-200mm focal range for use in a variety of situations. VR II system offers the equivalent of using a shutter speed 4 stops faster. Incorporates a SWM (Silent Wave Motor) for fast quiet focusing. Designed for use exclusively with Nikon DX format digital SLRs. Employs a seven-blade rounded diaphragm opening that achieves a natural blur for out-of-focus elements. Enables focusing from as close as 50cm (20 in.) from the subject through its entire focal range.
Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2006 Nikon Inc.

D200 Digital SLR

Faster Stronger Smarter

The Nikon D200 features a 10.2 megapixel CCD sensor, shoots at 5 frames per second and shoots up to 1800 images per battery charge. It has a large 2.5inch LCD display, 11 area Multi-CAM AF system, magnesium alloy body and 1005 pixel 3D matrix metering.
Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2006 Nikon Inc.

Digital SLR's

Canon

Also Available in Black

EOS DIGITAL REBEL XTi

Incredibly Advanced. Remarkably Simple

The EOS Digital Rebel XTi offers an unbeatable combination of performance, ease-of-use and value. It has a newly designed 10.1 MP Canon CMOS sensor plus a host of new features including a 2.5-inch LCD monitor, the exclusive EOS Integrated Cleaning System featuring a Self Cleaning Sensor and Canon's Picture Style technology, all in a lightweight, ergonomic body.

OLYMPUS

EVOLT E-500 Also Available in Silver

Captivating Form Meets Dynamic Function

The 8MP EVOLT E-500 succeeds in simplifying complex things with a sleek, lightweight design for impressive portability and advanced controls and options that can be accessed with minimal effort. Bursting with speed and producing spotless pictures with exceptional color and detail, the EVOLT E-500 is tailor-made for anyone to use while capturing the imagination in the process.

PENTAX

$50 Mail-In Rebate Thru 1/9/07

K100D

Non shake, Non rattle and Non roll

Compatible with any PENTAX lens ever produced and featuring Shake Reduction, the 6.1MP affordable K100D is the kind of camera that makes history. Picture a large 2.5 inch LCD monitor with 210,000 pixel resolution and a friendly Mode Dial offering Auto Picture and Picture modes as well as new Scene modes for even simpler photography. All these features and more combined in a compact design with a high-rigidity stainless-steel chassis that is built to last.

TAMRON

IN STOCK

AF 18-200 f3.5-6.3 XR Di II LD Aspherical (IF) Macro

The Powerful Zoom Range Exclusively for Digital SLR's

The new AF18-200 is a high power zoom lens made for exclusive use with digital SLR cameras. It covers a powerful zoom range equivalent to 28-300mm on a digital SLR camera with a smaller-size imager. The lens provides the convenience of handling many photographic scenes and the capability of shooting ultra wide-angle to ultra telephoto shots without changing lenses.

CALL OR LOG ONTO WWW.BEACHCAMERA.COM FOR UP-TO-THE MINUTE REBATES, PRICING AND CURRENT PROMOTIONS.

Camcorders

Canon imageANYWARE

THE OFFICIAL CAMCORDER OF Life

DC22

Your life on disc...only better

As one of the world's smallest and lightest DVD camcorders, the stylish DC22 easily transfers advanced video and photo technology from the palm of your hand into your living room. A 2.2 MP CCD and advanced RGB Color Filter give you superior images, while the DC22's Dual Layer recording system offers almost double the recording time of typical DVD camcorders. Plus, a large widescreen LCD makes it easy to compose and review your video.

DC40

Life Enhanced

With the DC40's 4.3 Megapixel CCD, you get Canon's top of the line DVD camcorder and one of the highest resolution camcorders in its price range. The Smooth Zoom feature ensures smooth, steady zooms automatically, while Level Shot helps you keep your camcorder level. Plus, a large widescreen LCD makes it easy to compose and review your video. The DC40 even lets you record and show your High Resolution Widescreen images on a standard TV, in letterbox format.

ELURA 100

Go Widescreen In Style

With the Elura 100, you get an impressive 20x optical and 800x digital zoom range, Double Shot technology for great video and digital photos and new features like Smooth Zoom and Level Shot. You also get an easy-to-read menu system and an omni-selector joystick that lets you operate playback, focus, exposure and menu options with a single controller. All this - in a stylish, affordable, easy-to-carry camcorder.

HV10 NEW!

True HD in Your Pocket

The stylish Canon HV10 gives you the ultimate in HD video and digital photo quality - in the world's smallest HDV camcorder. Its 10x optical zoom lens and 2.96 Megapixel CMOS image sensor ensure meticulous detail and superior color reproduction. And, with its HD and Standard Definition recording modes, you can make the move to HD without making your SD equipment obsolete.

We carry Cameras, Digital Cameras, Camcorders, VCR's, DVD's, Audio, Printers, Scanners, PDA's and more

From: Canon Nikon SAMSUNG OLYMPUS SONY FUJI Kodak PENTAX HEWLETT PACKARD JVC Panasonic SHARP CASIO TAMRON LOWRANCE EPSON Pioneer DANE-ELEC GARMIN TOSHIBA iRIVER bogen PINNACLE MAGELLAN zenith tomtom

All merchandise is brand new and factory fresh. Prices Are For Mail Order Only. 10% deposit required for COD orders. No restocking fee will be charged if merchandise is returned in pristine condition (returns are only subject to a 10% restocking fee if package is opened). Exchange or refund less shipping and handling within 15 days of receiving merchandise only if returned in original mint condition with original package and unfilled warranty cards. Please call 1-800-634-1811 Dial 2 for return authorization before returning product.Prices effective through end of monthly issue. Not Responsible for Typographical or Human Errors. All credit cards gladly accepted without any additional charges. New Jersey Resident add 6% Sales Tax. Prices are subject to verifiable manufacturer's price increases & decreases. Thank you for shopping with us. Fedex Saver shipping charges: minimum $9.95 under $100. Over $100 add $5.00 for every $500 increase. Caller or check website for further details. Ask for your shipping total. *Asterisk indicates price listed is after mfg's rebate. We appreciate your business every day! Prices Valid Thru Monthly Coverdate. Policy applies to all Beach Camera Advertisements. Shop on line 24 hours at our website www.beachcamera.com. Thank you for shopping with Beach!

SHOPPERS' CHOICE 2005 — GOLD HONOREE BizRate 2005
BEST PLACE TO BUY ONLINE, PERIPHERALS, SOFTWARE & CORE COMPONENTS

[Enter Promo Code PPT21206 for a FREE T-SHIRT with these items]

newegg.com®
ONCE YOU KNOW, YOU NEWEGG.

Canon

Canon EOS 5D Black 12.8MP Digital Camera (BodyOnly)
1.41" x 0.94" CMOS 2.5" 230K LCD

$3,299.99

Canon

$1,598.99

Canon EOS 30D
Black 8.2MP Digital Camera w/EF-S 18-55mm f/3.5-5.6 Lens 2.5" 230K LCD

Canon

$899.99

Canon Rebel XTI
Silver 10.1MP Digital Camera w/EF-S 18-55mm Lens 2.5" 230K LCD

Don't shop with blinders, find the latest cameras at Newegg.com

We see the big picture in superior customer service.

• 98% of orders ship within 1 business day • 500,000 product reviews from customers • "A" rating on ALL merchant ranking sites • Over 50,000 customer testimonials

Canon

$549.99

Canon PowerShot G7
Black 10MP Digital Camera 1/1.8" CCD 2.5" 207K LCD 6X Optical Zoom

Canon

$399.99

Canon S3-IS
Black 6.0MP Digital Camera 1/2.5" CCD 2.0" 115K LCD 12X Optical Zoom

Canon

$449.99

Canon PowerShot SD900
Silver 10.0MP Digital Camera 1/1.8" CCD 2.5" 230K LCD 3X Optical Zoom

Canon

$349.99

Canon PowerShot SD700
Silver 6.0MP Digital Camera 1/2.5" CCD 2.5" 173K LCD 4X Optical Zoom

Canon

$249.99

Canon PowerShot SD600
Silver 6.0MP Digital Camera 1/2.5" 173K LCD 3X Optical Zoom

Canon

$299.99

Canon A630
Silver 8.0MP Digital Camera 1/1.8" CCD 2.5" 115K LCD 4X Optical Zoom

Canon

$199.99

Canon A540
Silver 6.0MP Digital Camera 1/2.5" CCD 2.5" 85K LCD 4X Optical Zoom

Canon

$149.99

Canon A530
Silver 5.0MP Digital Camera 1/2.5" CCD 1.8" 77K LCD 4X Optical Zoom

©2006 Newegg Inc. All rights reserved. Pricing and Availability: Prices good from 12/12/06 to 02/12/07 or while supplies last. Prices, availability and terms of offers may change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges, if applicable, are not shown. Newegg is not responsible for pricing or other errors and reserves the right to cancel orders arising from such errors. All items sold as retail unless otherwise noted. OEM products may be sold without packaging, documentation or other articles.

NO PAYMENTS FOR 6 MONTHS
with your Newegg.com Preferred Account
See web site for more information. Promotion ends 02/28/07

OUR MAIL ORDER SALES STAFF

OPEN 7 DAYS!
MAIL ORDER HOLIDAY HOURS thru 12/24/06:
MON.-FRI. 6am-7pm PST
SAT. 9am-6pm PST
SUNDAY 10am-5pm PST

WWW.SAMYS.COM (888)SAMYSCAMERA (888) 726-9722

Samy's Camera

QUALITY SERVICE SINCE 1976

COMPACT DIGITAL CAMERAS

Nikon

6 MP / 3x ZM
COOLPIX L6
$199.95
•Bright 2.5-inch LCD •Auto adjusts up to ISO 800 - for low light •In-Camera Red-Eye Fix, Face-Priority AF, D-Lighting lightens dark images

6 MP / 3x ZM
COOLPIX S9
$249.95
•Prints up to 16 x 20 inches •Bright 2.5-inch LCD offers 170-degree wide-angle of view •All-Metal Design •One-Touch Portrait Button

FREE w/Coolpix S10 purchase
EPSON Picturemate Printer (ref.)

6 MP / 10x ZM
COOLPIX S10
$399.95
•Vibration Reduction •Bright 2.5-inch LCD offers 170-degree wide-angle of view •Auto adjusts up to ISO 800 •Pictmotion™ creates in-camera slide shows with your music

7.2 MP / 5x ZM
COOLPIX L5
$299.95
•Prints as large as 16x 20 inches •Vibration Reduction minimizes the effect of camera shake •Bright 2.5-inch LCD

7.1 MP / 3x ZM
COOLPIX S7c
$349.95
WIRELESS COOLPIX CONNECT - EMAIL PICTURES DIRECTLY FROM THE CAMERA
•Prints as large as 16 x 20 •Huge bright 3" LCD •Vibration Reduction •All-Metal Design

ALL NIKON ADVERTISED MERCHANDISE INCLUDES NIKON USA 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY REGISTRATION CARD
AUTHORIZED NIKON DEALER, NIKON USA INC.

CASIO

7.2MP / 3xZM
EX-S770
$379
• New DATA TRANSPORT software for transporting computer data •2.7-inch LCD screen
• Stainless steel thin body •Quick Zoom
•Anti-Shake DSP

OLYMPUS

Technically advanced. Economically priced.

8 MP
EVOLT E-500
•Patented Dust Reduction System for spot-free photos • Exclusive TruePic TURBO™ Image Processor for crystal clear photos • 2.5" HyperCrystal™ LCD Screen • Dual memory slots for CF, microdrives and xD-Picture Cards™

The world's first Live View digital SLR.

7.5 MP
EVOLT E-330
• Actual "live" viewing through the LCD
• Oversized, Multi-angle 2.5" HyperCrystal™ LCD
• Patented Dust Reduction System for spot-free photos
• Live MOS 7.5 MP Imager for crystal clear photos
• Exclusive TruePic TURBO™ Image Processor for brighter images
samys.com

6 MP/ 3x ZM
FE-170
samys.com
•Easy-to-Use Design •Digital Image Stabilization Mode •2.5" LCD •16 Shooting Modes including QuickTime® Movie

7.1 MP/ 10x ZM
SP-510UZ
samys.com
•Digital Image Stabilization •Bright Capture Technology (for low light) ISO 4000 •2.5" LCD and Electronic Viewfinder

FREE 512MB XD Card & Tripod w/Stylus 750 purchase

7.1 MP/ 5x ZM
Stylus 750
samys.com
•Dual Image Stabilization •All-Weather •Bright Capture Technology for Low Light •TruePic TURBO™ Image Processor

10 MP/ 3x ZM
Stylus 1000
samys.com
•Digital Image Stabilization •All-Weather •Bright Capture Technology for Low Light •2.5" LCD •TruePic TURBO™ Image Processor

Canon

6 MP / 3x ZM
PowerShot A630
samys.com
• 3.0 inch LCD screen with a wide viewing angle
• ISO 800 reduces image blur and expands low-light shooting ability •16:9 Widescreen mode

7.1MP / 6xZM
PowerShot A710 IS
samys.com
• Proprietary Image Stabilizer technology
• Large 2.5-inch LCD monitor
• 20 shooting modes, 9-point AiAF, ISO 800 and High ISO Auto for low light shooting

New!

7.1 MP /3.8x ZM
PowerShot SD800 IS
samys.com
•Stainless steel Perpetual Curve design
•Wide-angle 28-105mm zoom with Optical Image Stabilizer Technology for steady, long zoom shooting
•ISO 1600 to reduce image blur

6MP / 3x ZM
PowerShot SD600
$209
• Large 2.5 inch LCD screen
• New ISO 800 reduces image blur and expands low-light shooting ability
• DIGIC II Image Processor and iSAPS Technology

New!

10 MP / 6x ZM
PowerShot G7
samys.com
•Optical Image Stabilizer Technology for steady, long zoom shooting •ISO 1600 to reduce image blur and expand low-light shooting capability
•DIGIC III Image Processor with Face Detection Technology

New!

10 MP / 3x ZM
PowerShot SD900
samys.com
•Pure Titanium •DIGIC III Image Processor with Face Detection Technology •ISO 1600 to reduce image blur and expand low-light shooting capability

6 MP / 12x ZM
PowerShot S3 IS
samys.com
•High resolution, an extra-long zoom, advanced yet easy-to-use movie functions plus great new shooting options •Canon Optical Image Stabilizer technology and ISO 800 for steady shooting and excellent sharpness and color

ALL CANON ADVERTISED MERCHANDISE INCLUDES CANON USA 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY REGISTRATION CARD

PENTAX

New!

7MP / 3xZM
PENTAX Optio W20
JIS Class 8 Waterproof and Class 5 Dustproof performance
•2.5 inch low reflection LCD monitor
• High performance start-up & 0.07 second shutter lag
• Ultra-fast 9-point AF features Tracking AF

FREE 1GB Card w/Optio A10 purchase

8 MP / 3x ZM
$239.95
PENTAX Optio A10
• Shake reduction and Tracking AF •High resolution 2.5 inch LCD monitor •High-quality movie captures MPEG-4 DivX® (640 x 480) at 30fps with Anti-shake and editing functions

ALL PENTAX ADVERTISED MERCHANDISE INCLUDES PENTAX USA 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY REGISTRATION CARD

TAMRON 6 YEAR

SP AF11-18MM F/4.5-5.6 DI II LD ASPHERICAL (IF)
Super wide-angle zoom lens
$569-$30 mail-in rebate thru 12/31/06
$539
$30 REBATE

AF18-200MM F/3.5-6.3 XR DI II
True wide to ultra tele zoom
$399

ALL TAMRON LENSES COME WITH TAMRON'S 6-YEAR WARRANTY

Tokina

AT-X 840 AF D AF 80-400mm f/4.5-5.6
The smallest SLR lens available that zooms to 400mm

AT-X 124 AF PRO DX 12-24MM F/4
Designed for use exclusively on Canon and Nikon Digital SLR cameras having an APS-C sized sensor

Leica

New!

10MP / 4xZM
D-LUX 3
www.samys.com
• High-quality aluminum housing
• Stunning shots from the wide-angle to the telephoto range
• Manual setting options

PRO DIGITAL CAMERAS

COMPLETE DIGITAL SLR OUTFITS

1 ONE LENS KITS

10.2MP
Nikon D80
D80 with Nikon 18-70mm lens
$1,199.95
• New high-resolution Nikon image-processing engine
• Instant 0.18 sec. start-up with fast 80ms shutter response
• Continuous shooting at up to 3 frames per second and up to 100 consecutive JPEG images

6.1MP
Nikon D50
D50 with Nikon 28-80mm lens
$589.95
• Nikon DX Format CCD Image Sensor
• Compact, Lightweight and Easy to Use
• EN-EL3 Rechargeable Battery
• 7 Digital Vari-Programs

6.1MP
PENTAX K110D
K110D with Pentax 18-55mm lens
$449.95
$549.95-$100 mail-in rebate
• High-precision SAFOX VIII 11-point auto focus (9 cross-type sensors) system with single and continuous AF
• Sensitivity equivalent to ISO 200 to 3200 with an auto mode that takes advantage of the entire range
• Large 2.5-inch LCD monitor

ALL DIGITAL SLR KITS INCLUDE:

■1GB CF Card*
■Gadget Bag
■Tripod
*Nikon D50 2-lens kit includes 2GB Card & Card Reader

2 TWO LENS KITS

Includes 2GB Card & Card Reader! with D50 2-lens kit

6.1MP
Nikon D70s
D70s with Nikon 18-70mm & 70-300mm lenses
$1,049.95
• DX Format CCD sensor's 6.1 effective megapixels yield 3,008 x 2,000-pixel images
• Near-Instant Power-Up in 0.2 Seconds
• 7 Digital Vari-Programs
• Increased Battery Performance
• Large 2 inch TFT LCD Monitor

10.1MP
Canon EOS Rebel XTi
Rebel XTi with Canon 18-55mm & 75-300mm lenses
$949.95
• Canon CMOS Sensor and DIGIC II Image Processor
• Large 2.5-inch LCD monitor with new user interface and wide viewing angle
• Fast 3 fps shooting with 27-frame burst and a 0.2 second startup time

6.1MP
Nikon D50
D50 with Nikon 28-80mm & 70-300mm lenses
$749.95
• Nikon DX Format CCD Image Sensor
• Compact, Lightweight and Easy to Use
• EN-EL3 Rechargeable Battery
• 7 Digital Vari-Programs

CANON CASH BACK
Double Rebates!
Double your rebate when you purchase two or more different eligible products.
Through 1/13/07
www.samys.com for complete product list

$300
Canon EOS 5D
12.8MP
New lenses are equal to their full focal length with Canon's full frame chip!
• Uses Canon's EF lenses without a conversion factor
• Full-frame 12.8 Megapixel CMOS sensor and Canon's DIGIC II Image Processor

$100
Canon EOS 30D DIGITAL
8.2MP
•CMOS sensor and DIGIC II Image Processor
•User-selectable high-speed and low-speed continuous shooting at 5 fps or 3 fps
•New 2.5 inch LCD monitor

SELECT AND SAVE
Through 1/28/07
Buy 1 eligible product, get single rebate,
Buy 2 eligible products, get double rebate,
Buy 3 eligible products, get triple rebate,
www.samys.com for complete product list

Nikon D200
$1699.95
lens not included
10.2MP
• Durable, Magnesium alloy body
• Industry-leading image processing for exceptional color performance
• 5 frames per second

Nikon D2Xs
$4699.95
lens not included
12.4MP
• Next Generation Color Reproduction
• High-Speed Crop function with NEW automatic mask feature

Nikon Authorized Dealer ■

WWW.SAMYS.COM
OR 1-888-SAMYSCAMERA (888) 726-9722
FOR PROFESSIONAL & CONSUMER WEEKLY DIGITAL SPECIALS

CASH PAID FOR USED EQUIPMENT!
CALL GEORGE @ 323 938-2420
M-F 9am-4pm PST • Sat. 10am-4pm PST

1/07

Since 1977

TriState Camera, Video and Computers

338 8th. Ave.
(cor 27th St.)
NY, NY 10001
Store & Mail Order Hours:
Mon-Thurs 9-6 Fri 9-1:30;
Sun 10-5; Closed Sat

www.tristatecamera.com

Order Toll-Free (U.S. & Canada):
888-991-9996

Canon

EOS-1 Ds Mark II
- 16.7 Megapixel Pro SLR
- Fast and Responsive EOS-1 class Performance
- Pro-Level Imaging Software

EOS-1 D Mark II N
- 8.2 Megapixel Pro SLR
- Ultra Fast 8.5 FPS
- Improved Image Playback

EOS 5D — $300 Rebate
- 12.8 Megapixel
- 35mm Full Frame Equiv
- Magnesium alloy exterior

EOS 30D — $100 Rebate
- 8.2 Megapixel SLR
- New! 2.5" LCD screen
- Rugged and lightweight

EOS Digital Rebel XTi — NEW
- 10.1 megapixel
- Improved burst mode
- New dust reduction system
- Shooting info shown on LCD

EOS Digital Rebel XT
New Low Price!
- 8.0 megapixel
- 3 Frames Per Second
- Smallest and lightest

PowerShot G7 — NEW
- 10.0 Megapixels
- 6x optical zoom lens
- Optical Image Stabilizer
- 25 shooting modes

PowerShot S3IS
- 6.0 Megapixel
- 2.5" LCD screen
- 12x Zoom w/Optical Image Stabilizer.

PowerShot SD900 — NEW
- 10.0 Megapixel
- 3x Optical Lens
- ISO 1600 to reduce image blur

PowerShot A710IS — NEW
- 7.1 Megapixel
- 6x Optical w/Optical Image Stabilizer.
- Full manual controls

PowerShot A640 — NEW
- 10.1 Megapixel
- 4x Optical Zoom
- 2.5" rotating LCD
- Improved movie mode

PowerShot A630 — NEW
- 8.0 Megapixel
- 4x Optical Zoom
- 2.5" rotating LCD
- Improved movie mode

PowerShot SD800IS — NEW
- 7.1 Megapixel
- 3.8x Optical Lens
- Image Stabelizer
- Large 2.5" LCD

PowerShot SD700IS
New Low Price!
- 6.0 Megapixel
- 4x Optical Lens
- Image Stabelizer

Purchase the D-200 or the D-80 and qualify for Nikon's "Triple - Rebate" program. Call for details!

Nikon

D200
- 10.2 megapixel Pro SLR
- Large 0.94x viewfinder
- Magnesium alloy body
- Hi-speed 5 fps continuous shooting

D80
- 10.1 Megapixel SLR
- 0.18 sec. start-up
- In-Camera Editing
- 3D Color Matrix Metering II

D70s
- 6.1 Megapixel SLR
- Larger 2.0" TFT LCD
- Improved AF accuracy
- 3D Color Matrix metering

D50
- 6.1 Megapixel SLR
- Large 2.0-inch LCD
- 0.2-sec. power-up
- 5-area auto focus

COOLPIX P3
- 8.0 Megapixel
- 3.5x Optical Zoom
- Built-in Wi-Fi
- Vibration reduction
- Bright 2.5 inch LCD

COOLPIX P4
- 8.0 Megapixel
- 3.5x Optical Zoom
- Vibration reduction
- Bright 2.5 inch LCD

COOLPIX S7c — NEW
- 7.1 Megapixel
- 3x ED NikkorOptical w/Vibration reduction
- Built-in Wi-Fi
- Huge Bright 3 inch LCD

COOLPIX S9 — NEW
- 6.0 Megapixel
- 3x Optical Zoom
- Bright 2.5 inch LCD
- 24MB onboard memory

COOLPIX S10 — NEW
- 6.0 Megapixel
- 10x Optical Zoom
- Vibration reduction
- Bright 2.5 inch LCD
- Unique swivel design

COOLPIX L5 — NEW
- 7.2 Megapixel
- Long 5x Optical Zoom
- Vibration reduction
- Bright 2.5 inch LCD

COOLPIX L6 — NEW
- 8.0 Megapixel
- 3x Optical Zoom
- Bright 2.5 inch LCD
- 23MB onboard memory

Olympus

EVOLT E-330
- 8.0 Megapixel SLR
- World's 1st Digital SLR with "Live-View LCD"
- SuperSonic Wave Filter Dust Removal

EVOLT E-500
- 8.0 Megapixel SLR
- New Light & compact pentaprism type design
- Dual slot CF & xD Memory

SP-510UZ — NEW
- 7. Megapixel
- 10xOptical ED Zoom
- Image stabilization
- 2.5 Inch LCD screen
- Superior Battery Life

FE-200 — NEW
- 6.0 Megapixel
- 5x wide optical zoom (28-140mm)
- Image stabilization
- Durable metal body

FE-190 — NEW
- 6.0 Megapixel
- 3x Optical Zoom
- Image stabilization
- Only 0.7-inch thick
- Durable metal body

Stylus 1000 — NEW
- 10.0 Megapixel
- 3x Optical Zoom
- Large 2.5-Inch LCD
- Image stabilization
- All-Weather Durability

Stylus 750 — NEW
- 7.1 Megapixel
- Long 5x Optical Zoom
- Large 2.5-Inch LCD
- Image stabilization
- All-Weather Durability

Stylus 730 — NEW
- 7.1 Megapixel
- 3x Optical Zoom
- Large 3.0-Inch LCD
- Stylish & Ultra-Slim
- All-Weather Durability

Stylus 710
- 7.1 Megapixel
- Bright 3x optical zoom
- 2.5" Bright-View LCD
- All-Weather Durability

Stylus 720SW
- 7.1 Megapixel
- 3x optical Zoom
- 2.5 Inch LCD screen
- Water & Shockproof

Film Scanners

Nikon

CoolScan V ED	Call
Super CoolScan 5000 ED	Call
Super CoolScan 9000 ED	1699.95

Pentax

K-10D — NEW
- 10.2 megapixels
- Large 2.5-inch LCD
- Weather-resistant body
- Shake Reduction mode for sharp, blur-free images

K-100D — $50.00 Rebate
- 6.1 megapixels
- Large 2.5-inch LCD
- 11-point wide-frame AF
- Shake Reduction mode for sharp, blur-free images

K-110D — $50.00 Rebate
- 6.1 megapixels
- Large 2.5-inch LCD
- Sophisticated 16-segment multi-pattern metering

*ist Ds
- 6.1 megapixels
- 16-segment metering
- Rapid 2.8 FPS shooting
- 1/4000-second hi-speed shutter

Optio A20 — NEW
- 10.0 Megapixels
- 3X optical Zoom lens
- Shake reduction mode
- Hi resolution 2.5" LCD

Optio W20 — All Weather
- 7.0 megapixels
- 3x Opt/4x Dig Zoom
- Waterproof, Slim & Stylish Design

SONY

α
New! Sony DSLR A-100 Alpha
- **Advanced Sony DSLR design**
- **10.0 MP Resolution**
- **SteadyShot stabilization**
- **Sony and Carl Zeiss® Optics**
- **Accepts Minolta Lenses**
- **Up to 750-shots Per Charge**

In Stock Now!

Fujifilm

FinePix S3 Pro
- 12.3 Megapixel Pro Body Horizontal/Vertical Shutter Release
- D-TTL Exposure Metering

FinePix S-9100 — NEW
- 9.0 megapixel CCD
- 10.7x optical zoom
- Improved Low-Light Focusing Speed
- Xd & Compact Flash slots

FinePix S6000fd — NEW
- 6.3 Megapixel CCD
- 10.7x optical zoom
- Picture Stabilization
- i-Flash Intelligent Flash
- Face Detection Technology

FinePix E-900
New Low Price!
- 9.0 Megapixel
- 4x Optical zoom
- Hi resolution 2" LCD
- Hi-Speed Start Up

FinePix F-470
New Low Price!
- 6.0 Megapixels
- 3x optical zoom
- Hi resolution 2.5" LCD
- Ultra Thin only 19.7mm thick

FinePix S-5200
New Low Price!
- 5.1 megapixel
- 10x optical zoom
- Anti-Blur Mode
- 1.1 Sec Rapid start-up

FinePix Z3 — NEW
- 5.1 Megapixel CCD
- 3x non-extending optical zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen
- Ultra Compact All Metal

FinePix F-30
$50.00 Rebate
- 6.0 Megapixel CCD
- 3x optical zoom
- ISO 3200 Sensitivity
- Long Battery Life

FinePix F20 — NEW
- 6.0 Megapixel CCD
- 3x optical zoom
- 2.5" LCD screen
- Fast Start-Up time

Digital Photo Printers

Canon

New! CP-720 Selphy	94.99
New! CP-730 Selphy	144.99
New! Pixma MP-510	Call
New! Pixma MP-600	Call
New! Pixma MP-810	Call
New! Pixma IP-4300	Call
New! Pixma Mini 260	Call
New! Pixma Pro 9000	Call

OLYMPUS

Fastest Consumer Dye-Sub Printer. The P-11 Delivers Professional Results In As Little As 30 Seconds

ONLY 69.95

Great Gift Idea!

- Dye-Sub Photo-Lab Quality
- Fast 4x6 Borderless Prints
- Space-Saving compact design
- Built with PictBridge technology

Please send certified check or money order for immediate shipment. Allow 20 days for bank clearance on personal checks. Add shipping, handling & insurance charges (non refundable) Merchandise exchanged within 15 days if found defective. Returns must have prior authorization & include invoice copy, original packing & blank warranty card. For your protection, all credit card orders are thoroughly verified. Prices subject to suppliers pricing. U.S. Warranty may be additional. N.Y.S residents add sales tax. Not responsible for typographical errors. Artwork is for illustration purposes only.

1/07

Since 1977

Visit us on the web at **www.tristatecamera.com**

TriState Camera, Video and Computers

Order Toll-Free U.S. & Canada:
888-991-9996
Information & Orders:
212-633-2290

Customer Service:
212-633-6807
24 Hour Fax Line:
212-633-7718
E-Mail:
info@tristatecamera.com

338 8th Ave. (cor 27th St.) NY, NY 10001

SLR Lenses

SIGMA

Select lenses available in the Olympus 4/3 lens mount.

Digital, 35mm Lenses & Flashes

Award winning Ultra Wide 10-20 mm EX DC HSM Zoom Lens!

	Maxxum	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax AF	Sigma SA
New! 8/3.5 EX DG Cir Fisheye	Call	599.95	599.95	Call	Call
14/2.8 ASPH EX	719.95	699.95	699.95	719.95	719.95
New! 15/2.8 EX DG	449.95	449.95	449.95	449.95	449.95
20/1.8 EX DG	299.95	279.95	299.95	279.95	299.95
* 24/1.8 EX DG	259.95	259.95	259.95	259.95	259.95
28/1.8 EX DG	199.95	199.95	199.95	199.95	199.95
* 30/1.4 EX DC HSM	------	359.95	359.95	359.95	359.95
50/2.8 EX DG Macro	234.95	234.95	234.95	234.95	234.95
New! 70/2.8 EX DG Macro	CALL	379.00	389.00	CALL	CALL
* 105/2.8 EX DG Macro	349.95	339.95	339.95	349.95	349.95
* 150/2.8 EX DG APO Macro	CALL	519.95	519.95	CALL	569.95
180/3.5 EX Macro	549.95	549.95	549.95	549.95	549.95
10-20/4-5.6 EX DC HSM	449.95	429.95	429.95	449.95	479.95
12-24/4.5-5.6 EX ASP HSM	574.95	574.95	574.95	574.95	574.95
17-35/2.8-4 EX ASPH DG	379.95	379.95	379.95	379.95	379.95
17-70/2.8-4.5 DC Macro	379.95	359.95	359.95	379.95	379.95
* 18-50mm F2.8 EX DC	-------	359.95	359.95	359.95	359.95
* 18-125mm F3.5-5.6 DC	-------	249.95	249.95	249.95	249.95
18-200mm F3.5-6.3 DC Asph	-------	299.95	299.95	299.95	299.95
* 55-200mm F4-5.6 DC	-------	129.95	129.95	129.95	129.95
24-60/2.8 EX DG IF	359.95	349.95	349.95	359.95	359.95
24-70/2.8 EX MAC DG ASPH	379.95	369.95	369.95	379.95	379.95
28-70/2.8 EX DG ASPH	CALL	299.95	299.95	CALL	CALL
28-105/3.8-5.6 UC ASPH	109.95	109.95	109.95	109.95	109.95
28-200/3.5-5.6 DG Asph	227.95	217.95	217.95	227.95	227.95
28-300/3.5-6.3 DG Asph	239.95	229.95	229.95	239.95	239.95
* 50-500/4-6.3 EX DG APO HSM	899.95	899.95	899.95	899.95	899.95
70-200/2.8 EXDG APO HSM	779.95	749.95	749.95	779.95	779.95
New! 70-200/2.8 EXDG APO Macro	Call	799.95	799.95	Call	Call
70-300/4-5.6 DG Macro	124.95	124.95	124.95	124.95	124.95
70-300/4-5.6 DG APO Macro	189.95	189.95	189.95	189.95	189.95
80-400/4-5.6 EX OS APO	899.95	899.95	899.95	899.95	899.95
120-300/2.8 EX APO HSM	------	1799.95	1799.95	-------	CALL
135-400/4.5-5.6 DG APO ASPH	499.95	499.95	499.95	499.95	499.95
New! 170-500/5.6-6.3 DG APO	649.95	619.95	619.95	679.95	679.95
300-800/8.6 EX APO HSM	------	4599.95	CALL	-------	CALL

1.4X EX DG APO Converter All Mounts..144.95 2X EX DG APO Converter All Mounts..164.95
EF 500 Super "DG" Flash All Mounts.....189.95 EF 500 Super ST Flash All Mounts.....139.95
EM-140 Macro Ringlite.....299.95

* *Available For Olympus/Panasonic 4/3 System Mount*

TAMRON

*After Rebate

Closeout Special!!!
28-200/3.5-6.3 XR LD IF
Only $179.99

	Manual Focus	Maxxum	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax AF
14/2.8 Aspherical IF	-------	*879.00	*879.00	*879.00	*879.00
90/2.8 1:1 Macro	459.00	*399.00	*399.00	*399.00	*399.00
180/3.5 Di LD IF Macro	-------	679.00	679.00	679.00	------
300/2.8 LD	2368.00	2499.00	1799.00	1799.00	------
11-18/4.5-5.6 DI II	-------	*509.00	*509.00	*509.00	------
17-35/2.8-4 Di LD IF Asph	-------	*399.00	*299.00	*399.00	*399.00
New! 17-50/2.8 XR Di II LD	-------	459.95	419.95	419.95	459.95
18-200 XR Di II LD ASPH IF Macro	--------	349.00	349.00	349.00	349.00
19-35/3.5-4.5	------	*159.00	*159.00	*159.00	------
24-135/3.5-5.6 SP ASPH IF	------	*299.00	*329.00	*329.00	*329.00
28-75/2.8 XR LD IF Di ASPH	------	*319.00	*319.00	*319.00	*319.00
28-80/3.5-5.6 ASL	------	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00
28-200/3.8-5.6 ASPH XR IF Macro	-----	179.00	249.00	249.00	179.00
New! 28-200/3.5-6.3 XR Di LD Macro	------	299.00	299.00	299.00	299.00
28-300/3.5-6.3 XR Di LD IF	------	*339.00	*319.00	*319.00	*339.00
New! 55-200/4-5.6 Di LD Macro	------	*114.95	*114.95	*114.95	-------
New! 70-300/4.0-5.6 Di LD Macro	------	169.00	169.00	169.00	169.00
200-500/5-6.3 DI LD IF	------	*779.00	*779.00	*779.00	-------
2x Flat-Field Converter	169.00	141.00	141.00	141.00	141.00
1.4x Converter	------	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00
SP 1.4x Pro Converter	------	173.00	173.00	173.00	------
SP 2x Pro Converter	------	195.00	195.00	195.00	------

Tokina

100/2.8 ATX Pro D 1:1 Macro.....349.95
New! 10-17/3.5-4.5 DX ATX Pro Fisheye..Call
12-24/4 DX ATX Pro.....469.95
19-35/3.5-4.5.....159.95
24-200/3.5-5.6 ATX.....Call
28-70/2.8 ATX Pro.....229.95
28-80/2.8 ATX Pro.....Call
New! 80-400/4.5-5.6 ATX Pro D.....549.95

KENKO

For Digital & 35mm

Auto Focus Tele Extenders

1.5x 4 Element...74.95 2x 4 Element.....79.95
2x 7 Element.....119.90
Pro 300 2x 7 Element.....169.95
Pro 300 1.4x 5 Element.....149.95
Pro 300 3x 7 Element.....179.95

Extension Tubes
12mm Autofocus...54.95 25mm Autofocus...64.95
Set of 3 Autofocus (specify camera).....109.95

Filters

HOYA *Multi-Coated*

Filter Type	49-55	58	62-67	72	77	82
UV/SKY	17.95	20.95	29.95	37.50	40.50	58.50
Circular Polarizer	64.50	70.50	85.50	119.95	155.95	241.50
Warm CIR-PL (Moose Peterson)	38.95	55.50	79.50	98.95	118.50	152.95
Pro 1 EX Thin UV/SKY	52.50	59.95	68.50	79.50	95.50	103.00
Pro 1 EX Thin CIR-PL	104.00	122.95	157.00	190.00	224.00	319.00
Ultra Thin Super Multi Coated UV/SKY	------	34.50	40.50	49.50	52.50	-------
Ultra Thin CIR-PL/UV Hybrid	------	77.95	95.95	137.95	172.50	-------
Super Multi Coated UV/SKY	25.50	32.95	38.95	47.95	52.50	62.50
Super Multi Coated CIR-PL (wide angle/thin)	68.95	77.95	94.50	137.95	172.50	219.00

Digital / 35mm SLR Cameras & Lenses

Nikon

Auto Focus SLRS

D-70 **S** 6.1 Megapixel.....*New Low Price!*
D-50 6.1 Megapixel.....*New Low Price!*
F-100 Pro.....789.95 N80.....Call
N55 w/28-80mm Kit.....159.95

AF DX Digital Lenses

AF DX 10.5/2.8G ED IF Fisheye.....Call
AFS 12-24/4.0G DX.....*899.95
AFS DX 17-55/2.8G ED IF.....*1199.95
AFS DX 18-55/3.5-5.6 G ED.....169.95
AFS DX 18-70/3.5-4.5G ED IF.....329.95
New! AF-S DX 18-135/3.5-5.6G EDIF.....Call
AFS DX 18-200/3.5-5.6 ED IF VR.....Call
AFS DX 55-200/4-5.6 G ED.....179.95

Auto Focus Lenses

14/2.8 D ED.....*1349.95
16/2.8 D.....*699.95 18/2.8 D.....839.95
20/2.8 D.....*469.95 24/2.8 D.....*299.95
28/1.4 D.....Call 28/2.8 D.....*209.95
35/2.0 D.....299.95 50/1.4 D.....259.95
60/2.8 D Micro*359.95 50/1.8 D.....89.95
85/1.8 D.....*389.95
105/2.8 D Micro...Call 85/1.4 D IF.....899.95
New! AFS 105/2.8G Macro ED IF VR.....Call
105/2.0 DC AF D.819.95 180/2.8 D ED-IF..699.95
135/2 DC AF D.....999.95
200/4.0 D Micro.....CALL
AFS 300/4 D ED IF.....1099.99
AFS 17-35/2.8 D ED.....*1499.95
18-35/3.5-4.5 D ED IF.....*329.95
AFS 24-85/3.5-4.5 G IF.....349.95
AFS 24-120/3.5-5.6G ED IF VR.....*479.95
AFS 28-70/2.8 D ED IF.....*1429.95
28-80/3.5-5.6 G...69.95 35-70/2.8 D.....*574.95
28-105/3.5-4.5 D.....269.95
28-100/3.5-5.6 G.....*109.95
28-200/3.5-5.6G ED IF.....299.95
AFS 70-200/2.8G ED IF VR.....*1499.99
New! AFS 70-300/4.5-5.6G ED-IF VR.....Call
70-300/4.5-5.6 D ED*239.95 70-300/4-5.6G..139.95
80-200/2.8 D ED-IF.....*879.95
80-400/4.5-5.6 D ED VR.....1349.99
TC-14EII.....CALL TC-20EII.....329.95
TC-17EII.....*399.95

Flashes & Accessories

R1 Wireless Close-Up Speedlite.....*369.95
R1C1 Wireless Close-Up Speedlite..*569.95
SB-800.....*299.95 SB-600.....174.95
SD-8a.....129.95 SC-29.....69.95
SC-28.....52.95 MC-36.....127.95
MF-28.....399.95 MF-29.....109.95
MF-22 (F4).....149.95

Canon

New Canon Double Cash Rebates of up to $600 on select Cameras, Lenses and Speedlite Flashes. Call us for details!!!

Digital Auto Focus SLR

EOS 1D MK II n 8.2 Megapixel.....CALL
EOS 1DS MK II 16.7 Megapixel.....CALL
EOS 5D 12.8 Megapixel.....$300 Rebate
EOS 30D 8.2 Megapixel.....$100 Rebate
EOS Rebel XT 8.0 Megapixel.....CALL
New! Rebel XTi 10.0 Megapixel.....CALL

35mm Auto Focus SLR

EOS 3.....869.95 Elan 7NE.....344.95
Elan 7NE w/28-105mm Kit.....449.95
Rebel T2.....174.95
Rebel T2 w/28-90mm Kit.....239.95
Rebel K2.....129.95
Rebel K2 w/28-90mm Kit.....174.95

EFS USM Digital Lenses

10-22/3.5-4.5...619.95 17-85 4-5.6 IS..449.00
New! 17-55/2.8 Image Stabelized.....989.00
18-55/3.5-5.6 USM.....129.95

EOS EF Lenses

15/2.8.....*519.95 24/2.8.....*279.95
28/2.8.....164.95 35/2.0.....219.95
50/1.8.....CALL 135/2.8 Soft Focus..279.95
75-300/4-5.6...137.95 Tilt & Shift.....Call

EOS EF USM Lenses

20/2.8.....*399.95 28/1.8.....*374.95
50/1.4.....*284.95 85/1.8.....*324.95
100/2.0.....*374.95 20-35/3.5-4.5.....348.95
24-85/3.5-4.5...279.95 55-200/4.5-5.6...199.95
28-105/3.5-4.5 II...214.95 28-90/4-5.6.....89.95
28-105/4-5.6...139.95 28-135/3.5-5.6 IS.*379.00
28-200/3.5-5.6...329.95 75-300/4-5.6...*179.95
New! 70-300/4-5.6 IS.....549.95
70-300/4.5-5.6 DO IS.....1089.95

EOS EF USM "L" Lenses

14/2.8.....Call 24/1.4.....Call
35/1.4.....Call *New!* 50/1.2II.....Call
85/1.2 II.....*1749.95
135/2.0.....*829.95 200/2.8 II.....*609.95
300/4.0 IS...*1099.95 300/2.8 IS.....CALL
400/2.8 IS.....CALL 400/5.6.....*1049.95
500/4 IS.....CALL 600/4 IS.....CALL
16-35/2.8....*1299.95 17-40/4.0.....639.95
24-70/2.8....*1089.95 70-200/4.0.....Call
24-105/4.0 IS.....*1049.95
28-300/3.5-5.6 IS.....2099.95
100-400/4.5-5.6 IS.....*1329.95
70-200/2.8 IS.*1649.95 70-200/2.8....*1079.95
New! 70-200/4.0 IS.....In-Stock
1.4x II APO.....264.95 2x II APO.....264.95

EOS Macro Lenses

MPE 65 / 2.8 1-5 x Macro.....799.95
50/2.5 Macro.....229.95
EF-S 60/2.8 Macro.....*379.95
180/3.5 L USM.....*1129.95
100/2.8 USM Macro.....*439.95
Ext Tube EF-12.....69.95
Ext Tube EF-25.....119.95

EOS Flashes & Acc.

220 EX.....*109.95 430 EX.....*224.95
580 EX.....*349.95 CP-E3 pack.....Call
MT 24EX.....*579.95 MR 14EX.....*399.95
STE-2 Transmitter.....*194.95
Off Camera Shoe Cord 2.....52.95
BGE-2 (20/30D).CALL BGE-3 (XT).....149.95
BGE-4 (5D).....204.95 A Finder C.....179.95
RC-1/RC-5.....24.95 RS 60E3.....24.95
TC-80N3.....134.95 RS80N3.....49.95
LC-5 IR Wireless Control Set.....409.95

OLYMPUS

AF Digital SLRS

E-1 5.0 Megapixel Pro SLR.....CALL
E-VOLT E-330 8.0 Megapixel.....CALL
E-VOLT 500 w/Lens Kit.....CALL

AF Lenses & Flashes

New! E-ED 8mm FF Cir Fisheye.....In-Stock
E-ED 7-14/4.0 Zoom.....Call
E-ED 11-22/2.8-3.5 Zoom.....Call
EZ 14-45/3.5-5.6 Zoom.....Call
E-ED 14-54/2.8-3.5 Zoom.....Call
E-EZ 18-180/3.5-6.3.....Call
E-ED 35-100/2.0 Zoom.....Call
EZ 40-150/3.5-4.5 Zoom.....Call
E-ED 50-200/2.8-3.5 Zoom.....Call
E-ED 90-250/2.8 Zoom.....Call
E-ED 35/3.5 1:1 Macro.....Call
E-ED 50/2.0 1:2 Macro.....Call
E-ED 300/2.8 Telephoto.....Call
E-EC 14 1.4x Teleconverter.....Call
E-EX 25mm Macro Extension Tube.....Call
FL-50 Flash.....Call FL-36 Flash.....Call

PENTAX

35mm & Digital SLRs

New! K100D 6.1 MP Shake Reduction Call
New! K110D 6.1 MP.....Call
*IST DL 6.1 MP w/18-55mmKit..$100 Rebate
*IST DS 6.1 MP w/18-55mmKit.....469.95
ZX-L.....179.99 ZX-60.....149.95

35mm & Digital Lenses

DA 14/2.8 ED IF.....*499.95
New! DA 21/3.2 AL Limited.....Call
DA 40/2.8 ED Limited.....*219.95
New! DA 10-17/3.5-4.5 Fisheye.....*379.95
DA 16-45/4 ED AL.....*299.95
DA 18-55/.5-5.6 AL.....99.95
New! DA 50/2.8 Macro.....*309.95
New! DA 100/2.8 Macro.....*419.95
New! DA 12-24/4-5.6 ED AL IF.....*599.95
New! DA 50-200/4-5.6 ED.....*169.95
50/1.7.....131.95 18-35/4-5.6.....149.95
28-80/4-5-6.....59.95 75-300/4.5-6.3.119.99

Flashes & Accessories

AF-360 FGZ.....189.95 AF-500 FTZ.....299.95
New! AF-540 FGZ.....329.95
Cable Switch F...26.95 Hotshoe Adpt F.23.95

SONY

ALPHA DSLR-A100 10.2 MEGAPIXEL.....Call

Lenses

SAL 50/1.4.....Call SAL 20/2.8.....Call
SAL 24/2.8.....Call SAL 28/2.8.....Call
SAL 11-18/4.5-5.6 DT.....Call
SAL 18-200/3.5-6.3 DT.....Call
SAL 24-105/3.5-4.5.....Call
SAL 75-300/4.5-5.6.....Call
SAL 50/2.8 Macro.....Call
SAL 100/2.8 Macro.....Call

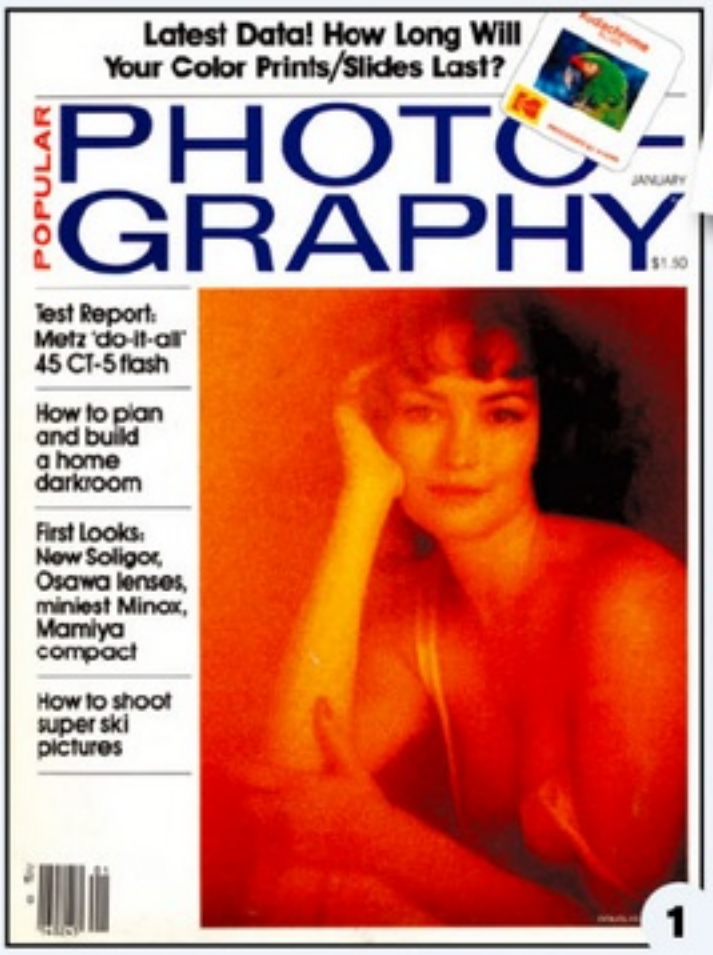
Flashes

HVL-F36AM.....Call HVL-F56AM.....Call

We've got a bold new look, but we're the same old Tri-State Camera & Video you've known for great prices and even better service since 1977!

BY HAROLD MARTIN

25 YEARS AGO
COVER: JAN. 1982


Latest Data! How Long Will Your Color Prints/Slides Last?
POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY
JANUARY
$1.50
Test Report: Metz 'do-it-all' 45 CT-5 flash
How to plan and build a home darkroom
First Looks: New Soligor, Osawa lenses, miniest Minox, Mamiya compact
How to shoot super ski pictures
1

2

3

1. Dream girl: Photographer Douglas Kirkland wanted a warm, romantic look in this test shot of model Bonnie St. Claire. He got it by using a grainy 500-speed color slide film with indirect light, plus an 85 filter. Exposure was 1/125 sec with an 85mm lens at f/1.8.

2. Ski shoot: David Brownell described his ski photography using an array of motorized, manual 35mm cameras. This was shot using a 20mm lens on Kodachrome 25. Exposure: 1/1000 sec at f/4.

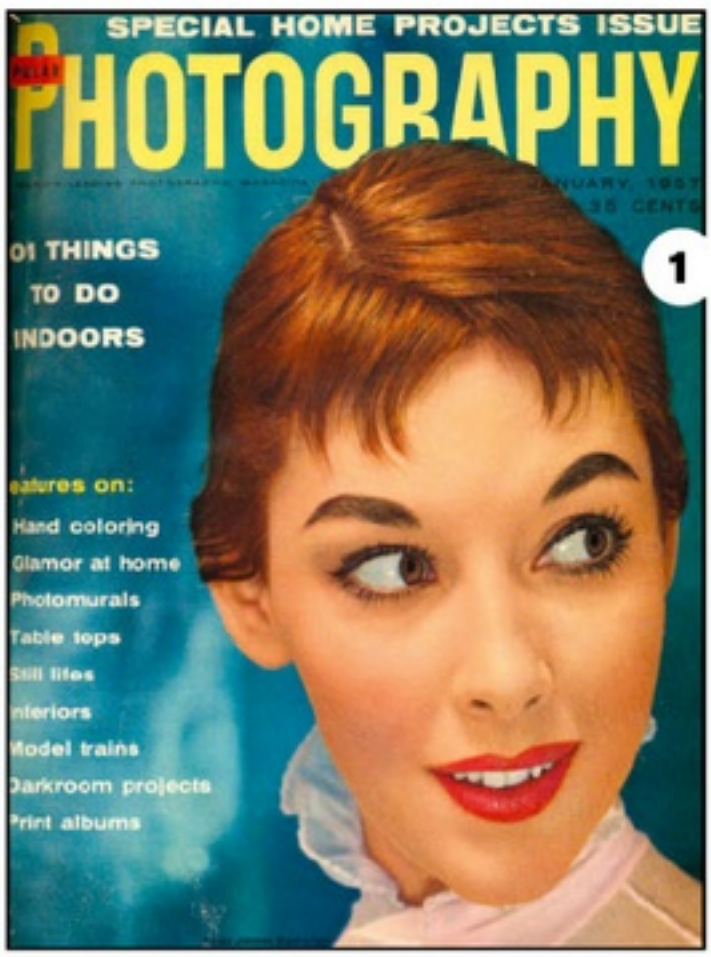
3. Sun power: Ricoh XR-S introduced a new source of power for camera systems, incorporating two solar collectors to recharge the camera battery. The result, according to Ricoh, was five years of reliable power without worrying about batteries.

4. Japan's first camera: This 1903 Cherry Portable, the first camera ever made in Japan, was produced by Konica, Japan's oldest camera company. The picture appeared in a Konica advertisement.

4

1930 | 1940 | 1950 | 1960 | 1970 | 1980 | 1990 | 2000

50 YEARS AGO
COVER: JAN. 1957



1

2

3

1. Made-up model: Vikki Dougan, one of New York's top models of the day, was photographed by Peter James Samerjan for a cosmetics ad. This was an extra shot for the photographer's file, made with an 8x10 Deardorff view camera fitted with a 14-inch, f/6.3 Commercial Ektar lens. Exposure on Daylight Ektachrome was f/18 with four studio electronic flash units.

2. Photography's wrong horse: This Zeiss Contaflex, featured in an ad, had a short-lived success at the start of the SLR era. However, Germany's bet on the leaf shutter for SLRs proved a mistake as Japanese focal-plane models began to dominate the 35mm reflex market.

3. Creativity at home: This lovely composition, shot by Frank Coss from his apartment window, ran in an article on home photography. He used a Rolleiflex and Daylight Ektachrome film. Exposure: 1/25 sec at f/3.5.

4. Rollei's last hurrah: This Rolleiflex f/3.5G with a built-in, dual-range meter was one of the last in a superb line. Despite claims of automation, it was manual and marked a peak in Rolleiflex's 30-year reign as one of the world's great camera marques.

4

800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax: 212-239-7770

420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y. 10001

Store & Mail Order Hours: Sunday 10-5 • Mon.-Thurs. 9-7 • Friday 9-1 • Saturday Closed

B&H PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Online

- **Support before and after sale**
- **Online live support**
- **Massive online presence**
- **Educate yourself in our product resource center**

www.bhphotovideo.com

Your source for brand name gear at discount prices.

B&H SuperStore

- **35,000 Sq Ft. Superstore**
- **Massive Inventory**
- **Hands-on Demos**
- **Convenience**
- **Selection**
- **Service**
- **Worldwide Shipping**

The B&H SuperStore will be *OPEN* on New Years Day!

Used Dept.

Buying & Selling your used gear just got easier

With online quotes you can log on to **bhphotovideo.com/used** and experience B&H at your convenience

Quick Dial

Instantly reach a professional sales associate in our Order Department to assist you with your specific needs. This feature will speed you through the information and ordering process, making your communications with B&H a more pleasurable experience. Just find the Quick Dial icon inside our ads, then call B&H and dial the corresponding department code at any time during our welcome message, to instantly connect you to the department you need.

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Phones
800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax:
212-239-7770
To Inquire About Your Order Call:
800-221-5743
212-239-7765
or Fax:
800-947-2215
212-239-7549

B&H Store
420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y. 10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:
Sunday 10-5
Mon.-Thurs. 9-7
Friday 9-1
Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours

Overnight service available

All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.

Used equipment bought, sold and traded

Equipment leasing available

Canon Powershot A640
- 10 MegaPixels • 2.5" Vari-Angle LCD Monitor
- Optical Viewfinder • 1.5 fps Burst
- 7.3-29.2mm f/2.8-4.1 (35 Equiv. 35-140mm) Lens • 50-400 ISO
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- 4x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- Dimensions 4.3 x 2.6 x 1.9"
- Weight 8.6 oz

#CAPSA640

HEWLETT PACKARD PhotoSmart M927
- 8.2 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 8x Digital Zoom
- 7.8-22mm f/2.8-5 (35mm equiv. 38-105mm) Lens • Auto or Manual Focus
- SD Card Slot • 32 MB Built-in memory
- Dimensions 3.8 x 1 x 2.4"
- Weight 7 oz

#HEPSM927

Canon Powershot A710 IS
Optical Image Stabilizer
- 7.1 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 5.8-34.8mm f/2.8-4.8 (35 Equiv. 35-210mm) Lens • Optical Viewfinder
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- 6x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- Dimensions 3.8 x 2.6 x 1.6"
- Weight 7.4 oz

#CAPSA710IS

Kodak EasyShare C743
- 7.1 MegaPixels • 2.4" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 5x Digital Zoom
- f/2.7-4.8 (35 Equiv. 37-111mm) Zoom Lens
- Optical Viewfinder • 2 fps Burst
- SD Card Slot • 32MB Built-in Memory
- ISO 80-400 • Uses 2 "AA" Batteries
- Dimensions 3.6 x 2.3 x 1.3"
- Weight 5.1 oz

#KOC743

Canon Powershot G7
Image Stabilizer & DIGIC III Noise Reduction
- 10 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 7.4-44.4mm f/2.8-4.8 (35 Equiv. 35-210mm) Lens • Optical Viewfinder
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- 6x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- Dimensions 4.2 x 2.8 x 1.7"
- Weight 11.3 oz

#CAPSG7

Kodak EasyShare One 6MP
- 6.1 MegaPixels • 3" Rotating LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 3.3x Digital Zoom
- 6-16.6mm f/2.9-4.8 (35 Equiv. 36-108mm) Schneider-Kreuznach Lens • 1.5 fps Burst
- SD Card Slot • 256MB Built-in Memory
- Optional Wi-Fi • Uses KLIC-5000 Battery
- Dimensions 2.5 x 4.1 x 1.0"
- Weight 7.9 oz

#KOEOZ

Canon Powershot S3 IS
• Image Stabilizer technology
- 6 MegaPixels • 2" LCD Monitor
- 12x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.0-72mm f/2.7-3.5 (35 equiv. 36-432mm) Lens
- SD Card Slot • Electronic Viewfinder
- Dimensions 4.5 x 3.1 x 3"
- Weight 14.5 oz

#CAPSS3IS

Kodak EasyShare P712 Zoom
• Optical Image Stabilization
- 7.1 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 12x Optical Zoom • 5x Digital Zoom
- 6-72mm f/2.8-3.7(35 Equiv. 36-432mm) Schneider-Kreuznach Lens • Electronic Viewfinder • SD Card Slot • 32MB Built-in Memory • Dimensions 3.3 x 4.3 x 2.8"
- Weight 14.2 oz

#KOP712

Canon Powershot SD40
Available in Grey, Brown, Pink or Blue
- 7.1 MegaPixels • 1.8" LCD Monitor
- 2.4x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.3-14.9mm f/3.2-5.4 (35 Equiv. 38-90mm) Lens • 1.6 fps Burst • 80-1600 ISO
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Dimensions 3.8 x 1.8 x 0.9"
- Weight 3.7 oz

#CAPSSD40

Kodak EasyShare V705 Dual Lens
- 7.1 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 5x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- ***Dual Lens Technology: Schneider-Kreuznach Ultra W.A. lens*** (23mm fixed equiv.) ***plus Zoom Lens*** f/2.8-3.9 (35 Equiv. 39-117mm) Lenses • SD Card Slot
- Dimensions 4 x 2 x 0.8"
- Weight 4.4 oz

#KOV705

Canon Powershot SD700 IS
Image Stabilizer technology & 16:9 Widescreen Mode • Optical Viewfinder
- 6 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 4x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 5.8-23.2mm f/2.8-5.5 (35 equiv. 35-140mm) Lens • SD Card Slot
- Dimensions 3.6 x 2.2 x 1.0"
- Weight 5.8 oz

#CAPSSD700IS

Leica D-Lux 3
• Mega Optical Image Stabilization
- 10 MegaPixels • 2.8" 16:9 Ratio LCD Monitor
- 4x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.3-25.2mm f/2.8-4.9 (35 Equiv 28-112mm) Leica DC Vario-Elmarit Lens • ISO 80-400
- SD Card Slot • 13MB MB Built-in Memory
- Dimensions 4.2 x 2.3 x 1"
- Weight 6.5 oz

#LEDL3

Canon Powershot SD900
Titanium body, DIGIC III Noise Reduction and Face Detection Technology
- 10 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 4x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 7.7-23.1mm f/2.8-4.9 (35 equiv. 37-111mm) Lens • SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Dimensions 3.6 x 2.3 x 1.0"
- Weight 5.8 oz

#CAPSSD900

Nikon Coolpix L5 VR
Vibration Reduction Technology
• In-Camera Red-Eye Fix
- 7.2 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 5x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.3-31.4mm f/2.9-5 (35 Equiv. 38-190mm) Zoom Lens • SD Card Slot
- Dimensions 3.8 x 2.4 x 1.8"
- Weight 6 oz

#NICPL5

CASIO Exilim EX-S770
- 7.2 Megapixel • 2.8" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.2-18.6mm f/2.8-5.2 (35mm Equiv. 38-114mm) Lens • Auto or Manual Focus
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Dimensions 3.7 x 2.4 x 0.7"
- Weight 4.5 oz

#CAEXS770

Nikon Coolpix P4
• Vibration Reduction
- 8.1 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3.5x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 7.5-26.3mm f/2.7-5.3 (35 Equiv. 36-126mm) • 1.8 fps Burst
- SD Card Slot • 23 MB Built-in Memory
- Dimensions 3.6 x 2.4 x 1.2"
- Weight 5.6 oz

#NICPP4

FUJIFILM FinePix E900
- 9 MegaPixels • 2" LCD Monitor
- 4x Optical Zoom • 7.6x Digital Zoom
- 7.2-28.8mm f/2.8-5.6 (35 Equiv. 32-128mm) Lens
- xD Card Slot • Optical Viewfinder
- Dimensions 4 x 2.5 x 1.3"
- Weight 7.1 oz

#FUFPE900

Nikon Coolpix S7C VR
Revolutionary Wi-Fi capability
• Vibration Reduction System
- 7.1 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 5.8-17.4mm f/2.8-5 (35 Equiv. 35-105mm) Zoom Lens • SD Card Slot • Auto Image Rotation • Dimensions 3.9 x 2.4 x 0.8"
- Weight 4.9 oz

#NICPS7C

FUJIFILM FinePix S6000fd
- 6.3 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 10.7x Optical Zoom • 2x Digital Zoom
- 6.2-66.7mm f/2.8-4.9 (35 Equiv. 28-300mm) Lens • Electronic Viewfinder
- xD Card Slot • 10 MB Built-in Memory
- Dimensions 3.8 x 5.2 x 5"
- Weight 21.2 oz

#FUFPS6000FD

Nikon Coolpix S10 VR
Dynamic swivel design
• In-Camera Red-Eye Fix
- 6 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 10x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.3-63mm f/3.5 (35 Equiv. 38-380mm) Zoom Lens • SD Card Slot • Auto Image Rotation • Dimensions 4.4 x 2.9 x 1.6"
- Weight 7.8 oz

#NICPS10

OLYMPUS FE-200

- ***Digital Image Stabilization Mode***
- ***5x Wide-Angle Zoom***
- 6.0 Megapixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 5x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 4.6-23mm f/3.3-4.8 (35 Equiv. 28-140mm) Lens • xD card slot
- Dimensions 3.9 x 2.4 x 1.1"
- Weight 5.4 oz

#OLFE200

6 MegaPixels

OLYMPUS Stylus 730

- ***Water Resistant*** • BrightCapture Technology
- ***Digital Image Stabilization Mode***
- 7 Megapixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 5x Digital Zoom
- 6.7-20.1mm f/3.5-5.0 (35 Equiv. 38-114mm) Lens • xD card slot
- Dimensions 3.8 x 2.4 x 0.8"
- Weight 4.6 oz

#OLS730

7 MegaPixels

OLYMPUS Stylus 1000

- ***Water Resistant*** • BrightCapture Technology
- ***Digital Image Stabilization Mode***
- 10 Megapixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 5x Digital Zoom
- 7.4-22.2mm f/2.8-4.7 (35 Equiv. 35-105mm) Lens • xD card slot
- Dimensions 3.8 x 2.2 x 0.9"
- Weight 4.9 oz

#OLS1000

10 MegaPixels

Panasonic Lumix DMC-FX07

- ***Mega Optical Image Stabilization***
- 7.2 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3.6x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 4.6-16.8mm f/2.8-5.0 (35 Equiv 28-102mm) Leica DC Vario-Elmarit Lens • SD Card Slot
- Dimensions 2 x 3.7 x 0.9"
- Weight 4.7 oz

#PADMCFX07

7 MegaPixels

Panasonic Lumix DMC-FZ50

- ***Mega Optical Image Stabilization***
- 10.1 MegaPixels • 2" LCD Monitor
- 3.6x Optical Zoom • 2x Digital Zoom
- 7.4-88.8mm f/2.8-3.7 (35 Equiv 35-420mm) Leica DC Vario-Elmarit Lens • Electronic Viewfinder • SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot • Dimensions 5.5 x 3.4 x 5.6"
- Weight 23.5 oz

#PADMCFZ50

10 MegaPixels

Panasonic Lumix DMC-LX2

- ***Mega Optical Image Stabilization***
- 10 MegaPixels • 2.8" LCD Monitor
- 4x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.3-25.2mm f/2.8-4.9 (35 Equiv 28-112mm) Leica DC Vario-Elmarit Lens • SD Card Slot
- Dimensions 2.2 x 4.2 x 1.1"
- Weight 6.6 oz

#PADMCLX2

10 MegaPixels

PENTAX Optio A20

- ***Face Recognition***
- 10 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 7.9-23.7mm f/2.8-5.4 (35 Equiv. 37.5-112.5mm) Lens • SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Dimensions 3.5 x 2.1 x 0.9"
- Weight 5.1 oz

#PEOA20

10 MegaPixels

PENTAX Optio T20

- ***Touch display and Drawing mode***
- 7 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.2-18.6mm f/2.7-5.2 (35 Equiv. 38-113mm) Lens • SD Card Slot
- Dimensions 3.7 x 2.3 x 0.8"
- Weight 4.8 oz

#PEOT20

7 MegaPixels

PENTAX Optio W20

- ***JIS Class 8 Waterproof to 4.9m***
- 7 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.3-18.9mm f/3.3-4 (35 Equiv. 38-114mm) Lens • SD Card Slot
- Dimensions 4.2 x 2.1 x 0.9"
- Weight 4.8 oz

#PEOW20

7 MegaPixels

SAMSUNG Digimax A503

- 5 MegaPixels • 2" LCD Monitor
- 5x Digital Zoom
- 6.1mm f/3.2 (35 Equiv. 36mm) Fixed Lens
- SD Card Slot • 24 MB Built-in Memory
- ISO 100-400 • Uses 2 "AA" Batteries
- Dimensions 2.1 x 3.8 x 1.2"
- Weight 3.5 oz

#SADMA503

6 MegaPixels

SAMSUNG NV10

- 10.1 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 5x Digital Zoom
- 7.4 -22.2mm f/2.8-5.1 (35 Equiv. 35-105mm) Schneider Zoom Lens
- SD Card Slot • 20 MB Built-in Memory
- 2.5 fps Burst • ISO 100-1000
- Dimensions 2.4 x 3.8 x 0.8"
- Weight 5.3 oz

#SANV10

10 MegaPixels

SAMSUNG Digimax S1000

- 10.1 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 10x Digital Zoom
- 7.4-22.2mm f/2.8-5.1 (35 Equiv. 35-105mm) Zoom Lens
- SD Card Slot • 45 MB Built-in Memory
- Burst Mode • ISO 80-1000
- Dimensions 3.9 x 2.4 x 1.4"
- Weight 6 oz

#SADMS1000

10 MegaPixels

SONY CyberShot DSC-H5

- ***Super Steady Shot Image Stabilization***
- 7.2 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- 12x Optical Zoom • 2x Digital Zoom
- 6-72mm f/2.8-3.7 (35 Equiv. 36-432mm) Zeiss Lens • Electronic Viewfinder
- MS Duo Card Slot • 32MB Built-in Memory
- Dimensions 4.5 x 3.3 x 3.7"
- Weight 14.2 oz

#SODSCH5

7 MegaPixels

SONY CyberShot DSC-N2

Touch Screen Operation

- 10.1 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 2x Digital Zoom
- 7.9-23.7mm f/2.8-5.4 (35 Equiv. 38-114mm) Zeiss Vario Tessar Lens
- MS Duo Card Slot • 25MB Built-in Memory
- Dimensions 3.8 x 2.4 x 0.9"
- Weight 5.5 oz

#SODSCN2

10 MegaPixels

SONY CyberShot DSC-T50

Optic Image Stabilization

- 7.2 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 2x Digital Zoom
- 6.3-19mm f/3.5-4.3 (35 Equiv. 38-114mm) Zeiss Vario Tessar Lens
- MS Duo Card Slot • 56MB Built-in Memory
- Dimensions 2.2 x 3.7 x 0.9"
- Weight 4.6 oz

#SODSCT50

10 MegaPixels

SONY CyberShot DSC-W100

- 8.1 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 2x Digital Zoom
- 7.9-23.7mm f/2.8-5.4 (35 Equiv. 38-114mm) Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens • Optical Viewfinder
- MS Pro Duo Card Slot • 64MB Built-in Memory
- Dimensions 3.7 x 2.4 x 1"
- Weight 5.9 oz

#SODSCW100

8 MegaPixels

Memory Cards

CF Compact Flash

	Lexar		Sandisk			
	Platinum II	133x	Std	Ultra II	Extreme III	Extreme IV
256MB	—	—	14.95	—	—	—
512MB	29.95	—	25.95	34.95	—	—
1GB	46.95	CALL	39.95	47.95	59.95	—
2GB	74.95	CALL	66.95	79.95	96.95	CALL
4GB	—	CALL	129.95	159.95	199.95	CALL
8GB	—	CALL	—	299.95	379.95	CALL
12GB	—	—	—	—	629.95	—
16GB	—	—	—	—	849.95	—

MD Microdrive

	3GB	4GB	6GB	8GB
Hitachi	109.95	124.95	164.95	—
Seagate	—	79.95	—	144.95

XD xD Memory

	Fuji	Lexar	Olympus		Sandisk		
	Type M	Std	Std	Type H	Std	Type M	Type H
256MB	19.95	—	19.95	19.95	—	19.95	—
512MB	29.95	39.95	26.95	26.95	—	26.95	26.95
1GB	44.95	49.95	38.95	39.95	39.95	—	39.95
2GB	79.95	—	74.95	—	—	74.95	—

SD Secure Digital

	Lexar				Sandisk				Panasonic		
	Std	Platinum 40x	Platinum II 60x	133x	Std	Ultra II	Ultra II Plus	Extreme III	Class 2 5MBs	Class 2 10MBs	Class 2 20MBs
256MB	14.95	14.95	—	—	14.95	—	—	—	18.95	25.95	—
512MB	24.95	29.95	29.95	—	25.95	34.95	34.95	—	26.95	—	44.95
1GB	39.95	—	46.95	CALL	39.95	47.95	54.95	62.95	42.95	49.95	74.95
2GB	64.95	—	74.95	CALL	66.95	79.95	87.95	96.95	79.95	—	124.95
4GB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	164.95	—	—

MSDUO Memory Stick Duo

	Lexar	Sandisk			Sony	
	40x	Std	Ultra II	Extreme III	Std	High Speed
256MB Pro	—	24.95	—	—	28.95	—
512MB Pro	—	29.95	36.95	—	33.95	—
1GB Pro	34.95	39.95	46.95	53.95	44.95	89.95
2GB Pro	—	67.95	79.95	96.95	69.95	140.95
4GB	—	119.95	139.95	—	129.95	—

MSPRO Memory Stick Pro

	Lexar	Sandisk			Sony	
	40x	Std	Ultra II	Extreme III	Std	High Speed
256MB	—	23.95	—	—	28.95	34.95
512MB	30.95	29.95	—	—	33.95	54.95
1GB	35.95	39.95	46.95	80.95	44.95	81.95
2GB	—	67.95	—	149.95	69.95	136.95
4GB	—	114.95	149.95	—	—	274.95

B&H

PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Online

bhphotovideo.com

- Support before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

The B&H SuperStore will be *OPEN* on New Years Day!

One hour free parking at 349 west 34th st.

For a free catalog, call 800-947-6933, 212-444-6633, write or go online.

Seven day customer satisfaction guarantee!

Corporate accounts welcome

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Phones
800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax:
212-239-7770
To Inquire About Your Order Call:
800-221-5743
212-239-7765
or Fax:
800-947-2215
212-239-7549

B&H Store
420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y.
10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:
Sunday 10-5
Mon.-Thurs. 9-7
Friday 9-1
Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours

Overnight service available

All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.

Used equipment bought, sold and traded

Equipment leasing available

Quick Dial 64

Canon Digital Rebel XT
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- 8.2 MegaPixels CMOS Sensor
- 3456 x 2304 Maximum Resolution
- 1.8" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Canon EF Lenses (1.6x factor)
- CF, MD Card Slot • USB 2.0
- Auto or Manual Focus
- Built-in flash, Hot Shoe & Flash Sync.
- Selectable metering , AF modes, custom functions & flash Comp.
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Manual, Depth-of-Field • 3 fps Burst
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses NB-L2H Battery
- Dimensions 5 x 3.7 x 2.6"
- Weight 17.1 oz Body Only

Digital Rebel XT (Black or Silver) Body Only ..... #CAEDRXTB
Kit with 18-55mm EF-S ..... #CAEDRXTK
Kit (Black Only) with 17-85mm EF-S ..... #CAEDRXT1785

Canon Digital Rebel XTi
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
Self Cleaning Sensor with Dust Delete Data system
- 10.2 MegaPixels
- 3888 x 2592 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Canon EF Lenses (1.6x factor)
- CF Card Slot • Auto or Manual Focus
- Built-in flash & Hot Shoe • USB 2.0
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Depth-of-Field, Manual, Exposure Compensation • 3 fps Burst
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses NB-L2H Battery
- Dimensions 5 x 3.7 x 2.6"
- Weight 18 oz body only

Rebel XTi Body Only
Black #CAEDRXTIB $799.95
Silver #CAEDRXTIS $799.95

Rebates Expire 1-13-07

Canon EOS-30D
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- 8.2 MegaPixels
- 3504 x 2336 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Canon EF Lenses (1.6x factor)
- CF Card Slot • Auto or Manual Focus
- Built-in flash, Hot Shoe & Flash Sync.
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Depth-of-Field, Bracketing, Manual
- 3 or 5 fps Burst rate • USB 2.0
- ISO 100-3200 • Uses BP-511A Battery
- Dimensions 5.7 x 4.2 x 2.9"
- Weight 24.7 oz. body only

EOS-30D Body Only ..... #CAE30D
Kit w/18-55mm EF-S ..... #CAE30D1855
Kit with 17-85mm EF-S USM ..... #CAE30D1785

Canon EOS-1D Mark II N
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
with RAW+JPEG simultaneous recording
- 8.2 MegaPixels
- 3504 x 2336 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Canon EF Lenses (1.3x factor)
- Simultaneous SD & CF Card Slots
- Single, Continuous, or Manual Focus
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Manual, Depth-of-Field, Auto Bracketing
- 8.3 fps Burst rate • Firewire
- ISO 100-1600 Expandable to 3200
- Uses NP-E3 Battery
- Dimensions 6.1 x 6.2 x 3.1"
- Weight 43 oz. Body Only

EOS-1D Mark II N Body Only ..... #CAE1D2N

Rebates Expire 1-13-07

Canon EOS-5D
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- ***Full-Frame 36x24mm DIGIC II CMOS sensor*** • 12.8 MegaPixels
- 4368 x 2912 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Canon EF Lenses • USB 2.0
- CF, MD Card Slot with Playback file size display • Auto or Manual Focus
- 3 fps Burst rate • Hot Shoe & Flash Sync. • Program, Aperture, Shutter, Depth-of-Field, Bracketing, Manual
- ISO 100-3200 • Uses BP-511A Battery
- Dimensions 6 x 4.4 x 2.9"
- Weight 28.5 oz. body only

EOS-5D Body Only ..... #CAE5D

Canon EOS-1Ds Mark II
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- ***Full-Frame 36x24mm DIGIC II CMOS sensor*** • 16.7 MegaPixels
- 4992 x 3328 Maximum Resolution
- 2" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Canon EF Lenses • Firewire
- SD & CF, MD card slots • USB
- Single, Continuous, or Manual Focus
- Optional WFT-E1 Wireless • Program, Aperture, Shutter, Depth-of-Field, E-TTL II Autoflash, Manual, Flash Metered Manual • 4 fps Burst rate
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses NP-E3 Battery
- Dimensions 6.1 x 6.2 x 3.1"
- Weight 45 oz. Body Only

EOS-1Ds Mark II Body Only ..... #CAE1DS2

Quick Dial 64

SLR Lenses & Flashes

Canon 580 EX Shoe Mount Flash
Rebate!

- Guide No. 190'
- E-TTL II, E-TTL, TTL & Manual
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Zoom Head (24-105mm)
- Recycling Time 6 Secs in normal mode; 3 Secs in rapid mode
- Angle of Coverage 84° horizontal
- Weight 13.2 oz

Canon 10-22/3.5-4.5 EF-S USM Digital Lens

- ***Exclusively designed for Digital SLRs***
- 35mm equivalent 16-35mm
- 3 aspherical lens elements
- 3.5-27 f/Stop Range
- Focus 9.5" to Infinity
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 13.6 oz

Canon 17-55/2.8 EF-S USM Digital Lens

- ***Exclusively designed for Digital SLRs***
- IS (Image Stabilizing) technology
- 2.8-22 f/Stop Range
- Focus 13.8" to Infinity
- Angle of View 78.3°-27.5°
- 77mm filter diameter
- Weight 22.4 oz

Canon 24-105/4 EF "L" IS USM Lens
Rebate!

- IS (Image Stabilizing) technology
- Dust and moisture resistant construction
- Fast and Quiet AF
- 4-22 f/Stop Range
- Focus 1.48' to Infinity
- 77mm filter diameter
- Weight 24 oz

* Price Before Rebate

Canon
Canon EOS Flash System

Rebates Expire 1-13-07

	IMP	USA
220EX	114.95	119.95
430EX	CALL	Rebate
580EX	CALL	Rebate
MR-14EX Ringlight		449.95*
MT-24EX Twin Flash		649.95*

Canon EF-S Lenses for Digital Only

EF-S Lenses are compatible with the 20D, 30D & Digital Rebel only

60/2.8 USM Macro (52ø)	384.95*
10-22/3.5-4.5 USM (77ø)	689.99
17-55/2.8 IS USM (67ø)	1039.95
17-85/4-5.6 IS USM (67ø)	514.95*
18-55/3.5-5.6 USM (58ø)	139.95

Canon EF Lenses	IMP	USA
15/2.8	559.95	579.95*
20/2.8 USM (72ø)	399.95	419.95*
24/2.8 (58ø)	279.95	289.95
28/2.8 (52ø)	159.95	169.95
28/1.8 USM (58ø)	384.95	399.95*
35/2 (52ø)	219.95	229.95
50/1.8 (52ø)	74.95	79.95
50/1.4 USM (58ø)	299.95	309.95*
50/2.5 Macro (52ø)	229.95	239.95
MP-E 65/2.8 1x-5x Macro (58ø)	799.95	829.95
85/1.8 USM (58ø)	329.95	339.95*
100/2.8 USM Macro (58ø)	449.95	469.95*
100/2 USM (58ø)	374.95	389.95*
135/2.8 Soft Focus (52ø)	269.95	279.95
20-35/3.5-4.5 USM (77ø)	349.95	369.95
24-85/3.5-4.5 USM (67ø)	299.95	309.95
28-105/4.0-5.6 (58ø)	—	129.95
28-105/4.0-5.6 USM (58ø)	139.95	149.95
28-105/3.5-4.5 II USM (58ø)	219.95	229.95
28-135/3.5-5.6 IS USM (72ø)	399.95	409.95*
28-200/3.5-5.6 USM (72ø)	339.95	359.95
55-200/4.5-5.6 II USM (52ø)	199.95	209.95
70-300/4.5-5.6 DO IS USM (58ø)	1099.95	1149.95
70-300/4-5.6 IS USM (58ø)	CALL	CALL
75-300/4.0-5.6 III (58ø)	149.95	159.95
75-300/4.0-5.6 III USM (58ø)	179.95	189.95*
100-300 4.5-5.6 USM (58ø)	269.95	279.95

Canon EF "L" Lenses	IMP	USA
14/2.8 USM	1749.95	1799.95
24/1.4 (77ø)	1089.95	1119.95
35/1.4 USM (72ø)	1099.95	1129.95
85/1.2 USM II (72ø)	CALL	Rebate
135/2.0 USM II (72ø)	869.95	899.95*
180/3.5 Macro USM (72ø)	1199.95	1239.95*
200/2.8 USM (72ø)	639.95	659.95*
300/2.8 IS USM (52ø rear)	3849.95	3899.95
300/4.0 IS USM (77ø)	1119.95	1149.95*
400/2.8 IS (52ø rear)	6399.95	6599.95
400/5.6 USM (77ø)	1064.95	1099.95*
400/4.0 DO IS (52ø rear)	5199.95	5299.95
500/4 IS USM (52ø rear)	5299.95	5499.95
600/4.0 IS (52ø rear)	6999.95	7199.95
16-35/2.8 (77ø)	1359.95	1399.95*
17-40/4.0 USM (77ø)	669.95	679.95*
24-70/2.8 (77ø)	1129.95	1149.95*
24-105/4 IS USM (77ø)	1089.95	1129.95*
28-300/3.5-5.6 IS USM (77ø)	2099.95	2199.95
70-200/4.0 USM (67ø)	559.95	579.95*
70-200/2.8 USM (77ø)	1099.95	1139.95*
70-200/2.8 IS (77ø)	1659.95	1699.95*
100-400/4.5-5.6 IS USM (77ø)	1389.95	1409.95*
1.4x II Teleconverter	279.95	284.95
2x II Teleconverter	279.95	284.95

USA = Imported & Warrantied by Canon USA
IMP = Imported & Warrantied by B&H (not qualified for Canon USA Rebates & Warranties)

CANON SINGLE/DOUBLE REBATES!
Buy any 2 or more different items listed below and GET DOUBLE THE REBATE!

	USA Price	Single Rebate	Double Rebate
"D-SLR" EOS-5D	CALL	$300	$600
"D-SLR" EOS-30D	CALL	$100	$200
430 EX Flash	CALL	$10	$20
580 EX Flash	CALL	$15	$30
MR-14 EX Ringlight Flash	449.95	$15	$30
MT-24 EX Twin Flash	649.95	$30	$60
Digital DX AF Lenses			
60/2.8 USM Macro	384.95	$10	$20
17-85/4-5.6 IS USM	514.95	$15	$30
AF Lenses			
15/2.8 Fish-eye	579.95	$30	$60
20/2.8 USM	419.95	$20	$40
28/1.8 USM	399.95	$20	$40
50/1.4 USM	309.95	$20	$40
85/1.8 USM	339.95	$20	$40
85/1.2 II "L" USM	CALL	$50	$100
100/2.0 USM	389.95	$20	$40
100/2.8 USM Macro	469.95	$30	$60
135/2.0 "L" USM	899.95	$25	$50
180/3.5 "L" USM Mac	1239.95	$50	$100
200/2.8 "L" USM	659.95	$35	$70
300/4.0 "L" IS USM	1149.95	$45	$90
400/5.6 "L" USM	1099.95	$45	$90
16-35/2.8 "L" USM	1399.95	$50	$100
17-40/4.0 "L" USM	679.95	$45	$90
24-70/2.8 "L" USM	1149.95	$50	$100
24-105/4.0 "L" IS USM	1129.95	$50	$100
28-135/3.5-5.6 IS USM	409.95	$20	$40
70-200/2.8 "L" USM	1139.95	$45	$90
70-200/2.8 "L" IS USM	1699.95	$50	$100
70-200/4.0 "L" USM	579.95	$35	$70
75-300/4-5.6 III USM	189.95	$10	$20
100-400/4.5 "L" IS USM	1409.95	$40	$80

Nikon D50
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- 6.1 MegaPixels
- 3008 x 2000 Maximum Resolution
- 2" LCD Monitor • 2.5 fps Burst
- SLR Viewfinder • SD/MMC Card Slot
- Accepts Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- Auto or Manual Focus • USB 2.0
- Program, Varl Program, Aperture, Shutter, Manual, Exposure Compensation, Bracketing
- ISO 200-1600 • Uses EN-EL3 Battery
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 5.2 x 4 x 3"
- Weight 19 oz Body Only

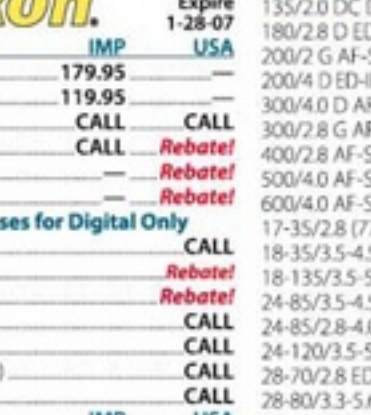
D50 Body Only ..... **#NID50**
Kit with 18-55mm DX..... **#NID501855**
Kit with 18-55mm and 55-200 DX..... **#NID502LK**

Nikon D80
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- 10.2 MegaPixels • Hot Shoe
- 3872 x 2592 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Auto or Manual Focus • 5 fps Burst
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Bracketing, Manual, Exposure Compensation • USB 2.0
- Optional Wireless Transmitter
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses EN-EL3e battery
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 4.1 x 5.2 x 3"
- Weight 20.6 oz. body only

D80 Body Only ..... **#NID80**

Nikon D200
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
with image processing engine of the D2x
- 10.2 MegaPixels
- 3872 x 2592 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR Viewfinder
- Accepts Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- CF, MD Card Slot • 5 fps Burst
- Auto or Manual Focus • USB 2.0
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Bracketing, Manual • ISO 200-1600
- Uses EN-EL3e Battery w/Fuel gauge function • Optional Wireless Trans.
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 4.5 x 5.8 x 2.9"
- Weight 29.3 oz. body only

D200 Body Only #NID200..... **$1,699.95**
Kit with 18-70mm DX #NID2001870..... **$1.999.95**
Kit with 18-200mm DX #NID20018200..... **$2,399.95**



Nikon D2Xs
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- 12.4 MegaPixels
- 4288 x 2848 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- CF, MD Card Slot • Continuous 5 fps
- High-Speed Crop Function
- Auto or Manual Focus
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Bracketing, Manual
- GPS compatibility • Optional Wi-Fi
- ISO 100-800 • Uses EN-EL4a Battery
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 6.2 x 5.9 x 3.4"
- Weight 38.4 oz body Only

D2Xs Body Only #NID2XS..... **$4,699.95**

Nikon D2Hs
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- ***Instant power-up*** • 4.1 MegaPixels
- 2464 x 1632 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR Viewfinder
- Uses Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- CF, MD Card Slot • Hot & PC Shoe
- Single, Continuous up to 50 @ 8 fps or Manual Focus • Faster, higher precision 11-area AF system
- High-speed processing & larger buffer with faster memory access
- USB 2.0 & Optional Wi-Fi • GPS compatibility • Uses EN-EL4 Battery
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dim. 6.2 x 5.9 x 3.4" • Wt. 2.4 lbs. body Only

D2Hs Body Only ..... **#NID2HS**

FUJIFILM FinePix S3 Pro
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- 12.3 MegaPixels
- 23 x 15.5mm Super CCD SRII
- 4256 x 2848 Maximum Resolution
- 2" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Nikon AF Lenses (factor 1.5x)
- CF, MD & xD card slots
- Auto or Manual Focus
- Program, Multi Program, Aperture, Shutter, Manual • USB 2.0 • Firewire
- Hot Shoe/PC for External Flash
- D-TTL Flash Control & Built-in Flash
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses 4x "AA" Batteries
- Dimensions 5.8 x 5.3 x 3.1"
- Weight 29 oz. body only

FinePix S3 Pro Body Only ..... **#FUFPS3**

SLR Lenses & Flashes

Nikon 12-24/4.0 DX G AF-S ED-IF Digital Lens
- ***Exclusively designed for use with Digital SLRs***
- 35mm equiv. 18-36mm
- SWM (Silent Wave Motor)
- ED (Extra-low Dispersion)
- IF (Internal Focusing)
- Focus 11.8" to Infinity
- 77mm filter diameter
- Weight 17.6 oz

Nikon 18-200/3.5-5.6 DX G AF-S ED-IF Digital Lens
- ***Exclusively designed for use with Digital SLRs***
- 35mm equiv. 27-300mm
- VR II Vibration Reduction
- SWM (Silent Wave Motor)
- 3.5-22 f/Stop Range
- Focus 1.6' to Infinity
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 19.8 oz

Nikon 24-120/3.5-5.6 G AF-S VR Lens
- Vibration Reduction (VR) minimizes image blur caused by camera shake
- Silent Wave Motor for ultra-fast, ultra-quiet AF
- 3.5-22 f/Stop Range
- Focus 1.6' to Infinity
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 1.2 lbs

Nikon SB-800 Shoe Mount Flash
- Guide No. 125'
- iTTL & Manual
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Zoom Head (24-105mm)
- Fast Recycling Time 6 Secs in normal mode; 2.7 Secs with SD-800
- Angle of Coverage 86°-23° horizontal
- Weight 12.3 oz

NIKON SELECT & SAVE REBATES!
Buy any 1 Eligible Item & Get Single Rebate
Buy any 2 Eligible Items & Get Double the Rebate on all Items
Buy any 3 or more Eligible Items & Get Triple the Rebate on all Items

Qualifying Products "D-SLR" Bodies/Outfits	Single Rebate	Double Rebate	Triple Rebate
"D-SLR" D80 Body/Outfit*	Eligible Product (No Rebate)		
"D-SLR" D200 Body/Outfit*	Eligible Product (No Rebate)		
"D-SLR" D2HS Body #25219	Eligible Product (No Rebate)		
"D-SLR" D2XS Body #25414	Eligible Product (No Rebate)		
Speedlight Flashes			
SB-800 Speedlight	$10	$20	$30
R1 Wireless Twin Flash	$15	$30	$45
R1-C1 Wireless Twin Flash	25	$50	$75
Digital DX AF Lenses			
12-24/4 G AF-S	$25	$50	$75
17-55/2.8 G AF-S	$40	$80	$120
AF Lenses			
14/2.8 D ED	$40	$80	$120
16/2.8 D	$20	$40	$60
20/2.8 D	$15	$30	$45
24/2.8 D	$15	$30	$45
28/2.8 D	$10	$20	$30
85/1.8 D	$20	$40	$60
300/2.8 G AF-S **VR**	$100	$200	$300
400/2.8 AF-S II	$100	$200	$300
17-35/2.8 D ED	$40	$80	$120
24-120/3.5-5.6 G **VR**	$25	$50	$75
28-70/2.8 ED-IF	$40	$80	$120
70-200/2.8 G **VR**	$75	$150	$225
80-200/2.8 D	$50	$100	$150
TC-17 E II Teleconverter	$15	$30	$45

* Lens in Outfit not Eligible for Rebate
Eligible Purchases must be made together
Rebates Expire 1-28-07

* Price Before Rebate — Nikon — Rebates Expire 1-28-07

Nikon AF Flaashes	IMP	USA
SB-21A	179.95	—
SB-22S	119.95	—
SB-600	CALL	CALL
SB-800	CALL	*Rebate!*
R1 Wireless Twin Flash	—	*Rebate!*
R1C1 Wireless Twin Flash	—	*Rebate!*
Nikon DX ED-IF Lenses for Digital Only		
10.5/2.8 Fish-Eye		CALL
12-24/4 G AF-S (77ø)		*Rebate!*
17-55/2.8 G AF-S (77ø)		*Rebate!*
18-55/3.5-5.6 G AF-S (52ø)		CALL
18-70/3.5-4.5 G AF-S (67ø)		CALL
18-200/3.5-5.6 G AF-S (72ø)		CALL
55-200/4-5.6 G AF-S (67ø)		CALL
Nikon D-Type AF Lenses	**IMP**	**USA**
14/2.8 D ED	1229.95	1419.95*
16/2.8 D (39ø) with Hood	599.95	769.95*
18/2.8 D (77ø)	869.95	999.95
20/2.8 D (62ø)	454.95	494.95*
24/2.8 D (52ø)	289.95	309.95*
28/2.8 D (52ø)	209.95	234.95*
35/2.0 D (52ø)	289.95	319.95
50/1.8 D (52ø)	104.95	114.95
50/1.4 D (52ø)	249.95	279.95
60/2.8 D Micro (62ø) (1:1)	369.95	399.95
85/1.8 D (62ø) with Hood	359.95	399.95*
85/1.4 D IF (77ø)	924.95	1024.95
85/2.8 PC Shift, Manual (77ø)	CALL	1329.95
105/2.8 D Micro (52ø) (1:1)	CALL	659.95
105/2.8 G AF-S ED-IF **VR** Micro (62ø)	CALL	CALL
105/2.0 DC D with Hood (72ø)	799.95	924.95

Nikon D-Type AF Lenses	IMP	USA
135/2.0 DC D (72ø)	969.95	1079.95
180/2.8 D ED-IF (72ø)	659.95	759.95
200/2 G AF-S ED-IF **VR** (52ø)	3699.95	3999.95
200/4 D ED-IF Micro w/Case (62ø)	1149.95	1349.95
300/4.0 D AF-S ED-IF (77ø)	949.95	1124.95
300/2.8 G AF-S **VR** (52ø-R)	CALL	4499.00*
400/2.8 AF-S II (52ø)	CALL	*Rebate!*
500/4.0 AF-S II (52ø)	CALL	CALL
600/4.0 AF-S II (52ø)	CALL	CALL
17-35/2.8 (77ø)	1299.95	1499.95*
18-35/3.5-4.5 D (77ø)	399.95	449.95
18-135/3.5-5.6 G-AFS (67ø)	—	CALL
24-85/3.5-4.5 G AF-S ED-IF (67ø)	299.95	329.95
24-85/2.8-4.0 D (72ø)	499.95	564.95
24-120/3.5-5.6 G AF-S **VR** (72ø)	489.95	514.95*
28-70/2.8 ED-IF (77ø)	1334.95	1434.95*
28-80/3.3-5.6 G (58ø)	CALL	94.95
28-105/3.5-4.5 D (62ø)	239.95	249.95
28-200/3.5-5.6 G (72ø)	289.95	319.95
35-70/2.8 D (62ø)	479.95	499.95
70-200/2.8 G AF-S ED-IF **VR** (77ø)	CALL	1619.95*
70-300/4.0-5.6 G (62ø)	129.95	144.95
70-300/4.5-5.6 G-AFS **VR** (67ø)	—	CALL
80-200/2.8 D with Collar (77ø)	799.95	899.95*
80-400/4.5-5.6 D **VR** (77ø)	1279.95	1429.95
200-400/4 G AF-S ED-IF **VR** (52ø)	4999.95	5099.95
TC-14E II (1.4x) Teleconverter	339.95	399.95
TC-17E II (1.7x) Teleconverter	349.95	419.95*
TC-20E (2x) Teleconverter	—	299.95
TC-20E II (2x) Teleconverter	349.95	429.95

USA = Imported & Warrantied by Nikon USA (AF lenses include 1 year warranty plus 4 years extended service coverage)
IMP = Imported & Warrantied by B&H (not qualified for Nikon USA Rebates & Warranties)

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Online
bhphotovideo.com

- Support before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

The B&H SuperStore will be *OPEN* on New Years Day!

One hour free parking at 349 west 34th st.

For a free catalog, call 800-947-6933, 212-444-6633, write or go online.

Seven day customer satisfaction guarantee!

Corporate accounts welcome

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Phones
800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax:
212-239-7770
To Inquire About Your Order Call:
800-221-5743
212-239-7765
or Fax:
800-947-2215
212-239-7549

B&H Store
420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y.
10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:
Sunday 10-5
Mon.-Thurs. 9-7
Friday 9-1
Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours

Overnight service available

All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.

Used equipment bought, sold and traded

Equipment leasing available

Quick Dial 64

Panasonic Lumix DMC-L1

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
Four-Thirds System (17.3 x 13mm) CCD
- 7.5 MegaPixels • 3 fps Burst rate
- 3136 x 2352 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses ***4/3 Full Frame Leica-Panasonic-Olympus Lenses*** (1.5x factor) • ***Image Stabilization***
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Auto or Manual Focus • ISO 100-1600
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Bracketing, Manual, Exp. Comp.
- USB 2.0 • Uses CGR-S603A/1B battery
- Dim. 5.7 x 3.4 x 3" • Wt. 18.7 oz. body only

7 MegaPixels

Kit with Leica D Vario-Elmarit 14-50/2.8-3.5 MEGA O.I.S. Aspherical #PADMCL1 ..... **$1,999.95**

OLYMPUS Evolt E-500

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- ***Supersonic Wave Filter***
- 8 MegaPixels
- 17.3 x 13" 4/3 FFT-CCD
- 3264 x 2448 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD monitor • USB 2.0
- SLR Pentaprism viewfinder
- ***4/3 Full Frame Zuiko Specific Lenses***
- CF, MD & xD Card Slot • 2.5 fps Burst
- Auto or Manual Focus
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Manual, Bracketing, Exposure Compensation
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses BLM-1 Battery
- Dimensions 5 x 3.7 x 2.6"
- Weight 15.3 oz Body Only

8 MegaPixels

E-500 Body Only ..... **#OLEE500**
Kit with 14-45mm Zuiko. **#OLEE500K**
Kit with 14-45 and 40-150 Zuiko ..... **#OLEE500KQ**

PENTAX K100D

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
with Shake Reduction CCD Image Sensor
- 6.1 MegaPixels
- 3008 x 2000 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Pentax AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- SD Card Slot • Auto or Manual Focus
- 2.8 fps Burst rate • Program AE, Auto Picture Mode, Shutter Priority, Aperture Priority, Manual, Exposure Compensation, Auto Bracketing, AE Lock • USB 2.0
- ISO 200-3200 • Uses 4x "AA" Batteries
- Dimensions 5.1 x 3.6 x 2.8"
- Weight 19.8 oz. body only

6 MegaPixels

K100D Body Only ..... **#PEK100D**
Kit with SMCP-DA 18-55/3.5-5.6 AL ..... **#PEK100D1855**

OLYMPUS Evolt E-330

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- ***Supersonic Wave Filter***
- 7.9 MegaPixels
- 17.3 x 13" 4/3 FFT-CCD
- 2.5" Live View LCD monitor
- SLR viewfinder • USB 2.0
- ***4/3 Full Frame Zuiko Specific Lenses***
- CF, MD Card Slot • 3 fps Burst
- Auto or Manual Focus
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Manual, Bracketing, Exposure Compensation
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses LBH-1 Battery
- Dimensions 5.5 x 3.4 x 2.8"
- Weight 19.4 oz. Body Only

8 MegaPixels

E-330 Body Only ..... **#OLEE330**
Kit w/14-45mm Zuiko. **#OLEE3301445**
Kit with 18-180mm. **#OLEE33018180**

PENTAX K110D

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- 6.1 MegaPixels
- 3008 x 2000 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Pentax AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- SD Card Slot • Auto or Manual Focus
- 2.8 fps Burst rate • USB 2.0
- Program AE, Auto Picture Mode, Shutter Priority, Aperture Priority, Manual, Exposure Compensation, Auto Bracketing, AE Lock
- ISO 200-3200 • Uses 4x "AA" Batteries
- Dimensions 5.1 x 3.6 x 2.8"
- Weight 19.8 oz. body only

6 MegaPixels

K100D Body Only ..... **#PEK110D**
Kit with SMCP-DA 18-55/3.5-5.6 AL ..... **#PEK110D1855**

SONY Alpha A100

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- ***Super SteadyShot image stabilization and dust reduction***
- 10.2 MegaPixels • 3 fps Burst • USB 2.0
- 2.5" LCD monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Sony Alpha (compatible with Minolta A-type bay mount) Lenses (1.5x factor) • Uses Sony Alpha ***(compatible with Minolta A-type bay mount)*** Lenses (1.5x factor) • Program AE, Shutter Priority, Aperture Priority, Manual, Exp. Comp., Bracketing
- Auto or Manual Focus, Eye Start AF
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses NP-FM55H Batt.
- 3.7 x 5.3 x 2.9" • Wt 19 oz. Body Only

10 MegaPixels

Alpha Body Only ..... **#SODSLRA100**
Kit with 18-70mm ..... **#SODSLRA100K**

Quick Dial 64

SLR Lenses & Flashes

PENTAX AF-540 FGZ Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 148'
- P-TTL & Manual
- Bounce & Zoom Head
- Zoom Head (24-85mm)
- Recycling Time 6 Seconds
- Slave mode
- Weight 13.4 oz

PENTAX 40/2.8 Limited SMCP-DA Digital "Pancake" Lens

Rebate!

- ***Specifically designed for digital cameras***
- Ultra-compact, ultra-light weight "pancake" design
- 35mm equivalent 60mm
- Quick-Shift Focus System • Treated with **smc** coating
- Filter Diameter 49mm
- Weight 3.2 oz

SONY Digital Lenses

Compatible with Maxxum D-SLRs

16/2.8 Fish-eye	CALL
20/2.8 (72ø)	CALL
50/1.4 (55ø)	349.95
50/2.8 Macro (55ø)	479.95
100/2.8 Macro (55ø)	679.95
500/8 Reflex	CALL
11-18/4.5-5.6 DT (77ø)	CALL
18-70/3.5-5.6 DT (55ø)	199.95
18-200/3.5-6.3 DT (62ø)	499.95
75-300/4.5-5.6 (55ø)	229.95

* Price After Rebate

PENTAX

Rebates Expire 1-9-07

New! Pentax's – The Essential Holiday Rebate!

	Regular Price	Less Rebate	Final Cost
AF360 FGZ Flash	219.95	$25	194.95
Digital AF Lenses			
14/2.8 SMCP-DA	624.95	$100	524.95
21/3.2 SMCP-DA AL	469.95	$50	419.95
40/2.8 SMCP-DA Limited	274.95	$50	224.95
10-17/3.5-4.5 SMCP-DA	499.95	$100	399.95
12-24/4 SMCP-DA	719.95	$100	619.95
16-45/4 SMCP-DA	409.95	$100	309.95
50-200/4 SMCP-DA	229.95	$50	179.95
AF Lenses			
31/1.8 SMCP-A Limited	879.95	$100	779.95
43/1.9 SMCP-A Limited	479.95	$100	379.95
50/1.4 SMCP-A	219.95	$50	169.95
50/2.8 SMCP-A Macro	429.95	$50	379.95
77/1.8 SMCP-A Limited	689.95	$100	589.95
100/2.8 SMCP-A Macro	539.95	$100	439.95

SMCP-DA Digital Lenses

14/2.8 ED IF (77ø)	524.95*
21/3.2 AL Limited *"Pancake"* (49ø)	419.95*
40/2.8 Limited *"Pancake"* (49ø)	224.95*
70/2.4 Limited *"Pancake"* (49ø)	599.95
10-17/3.5-4.5 ED IF (77ø)	399.95*
12-24/4 ED AL IF (77ø)	619.95*
16-45/4 ED AL (67ø)	309.95*
18-55/3.5-5.6 AL (52ø)	109.95
50-200/4-5.6 ED (52ø)	179.95*

AF Flash System

AF-360FGZ	194.95*
AF-540FGZ	339.95

AF Lenses for 35mm & Digital SLRs

28/2.8 (67ø)	219.95
31/1.8 Limited (58ø)	779.95*
35/2.0 AL (49ø)	299.95
43/1.9 Limited *"Pancake"* (49ø)	379.95*
50/1.4 (49ø)	169.95*
50/2.8 Macro (52ø) with Case	379.95*
77/1.8 Limited (49ø)	589.95*
100/2.8 D FA Macro (49ø)	439.95*
17-28/3.5-4.5 F Fish-eye	379.95
18-35/4-5.6 J AL (67ø)	129.95
24-90/3.5-4.5 AL IF (67ø)	399.95
28-80/3.5-5.6 J FA AL (58ø)	59.95
28-105/4-5.6 FA IF (62ø)	169.95
100-300/4.7-5.8 (58ø)	**IMP. 99.95**

OLYMPUS 18-180/3.5-6.3 ED Zuiko Digital Lens

- ***Specifically designed for digital Four Thirds System cameras***
- 35mm equivalent 36-360mm
- 3.5-22.0 f/Stop Range
- 62mm Filter Diameter
- Weight 15.5 oz

OLYMPUS FL-50 Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 164'
- Full TTL Control
- Bounce Head
- Swivel Head
- Zoom Head (28-80mm)
- Recycling Time 6 Seconds
- AF Illuminator
- Illuminated LCD Display
- Weight 12.3 oz

OLYMPUS

Flash System

FL-20 Flash	114.95
FL-36 Flash	179.95
FL-50 Flash	374.95
RF-11 Ring Flash	229.95
SRF-11 Ring Flash Set	479.95
TF-22 Twin Flash	449.95
STF-22 Twin Flash Set	739.95

Zuiko 4/3 System Digital Lenses for E-1 & Evolt Cameras

8/3.5 Fish-eye	CALL
35/3.5 Macro (52ø)	229.95
50/2.0 Macro (77ø)	499.95
150/2.0 EP (82ø)	2499.95
300/2.8	6999.95
7-14/4.0 ED (72ø)	1799.95
11-22/2.8-3.5 ED (72ø)	799.95
14-45/3.5-5.6 EZ (58ø)	249.95
14-54/2.8-3.5 (67ø)	499.95
18-180/3.5-6.3 ED (62ø)	499.95
35-100/2.0 ED (77ø)	2499.95
40-150/3.5-4.5 (58ø)	279.95
50-200/2.8-3.5 (67ø)	999.95
90-250/2.8 ED (105ø)	5499.95
EC-14 1.4x Teleconverter	439.95

MF-1 OM Lens Adapter
(Use your OM lenses on your 4/3 Camera) #260231 ..... **99.95**

heliopan

Made exclusively with glass from Schott (Zeiss) the world's finest optical glass supplier

Schott Glass in Brass Rings	55	58	62	67	72	77
Skylight (1B), UV	27.50	28.50	37.50	42.95	52.75	61.75
Skylight (1B), UV SH-PMC	49.95	54.50	59.95	71.50	89.95	99.95
Polarizer (Rotating)	45.95	53.95	59.95	69.95	79.95	82.95
Circular Polarizer	68.95	74.95	78.95	92.95	109.95	125.95
Circular Polarizer SH-PMC	106.95	112.95	122.95	139.95	154.95	177.95
Circular Polarizer Slim	68.95	74.95	78.95	92.95	109.95	125.95
#5 Lt Yel, #8 Yel, #25 Lt Red, #13 Green	27.50	28.50	37.50	42.50	52.75	61.75
#11 Yel/Grn, #15 Dark Yel, #22 Orange	27.50	28.50	37.50	42.50	52.75	61.75
81A, 81B, 81C	27.50	28.50	37.50	42.50	52.75	61.75
Digital Filter	111.95	114.95	118.95	134.95	157.95	189.95

B+W

B&H SPECIAL! Buy 3 or more Hoya Filters & Get 5% Off.

	55	58	62	67	72	77
UV, KR1.5	22.95	24.95	29.95	36.95	46.95	52.95
UV, KR1.5 Multi-Coated	32.95	34.95	42.95	49.95	62.95	79.95
UV, KR1.5 Slim W.A. Multi-Coated	69.95	79.95	89.95	96.95	107.95	112.95
Circular Polarizer	69.95	74.95	79.95	89.95	102.95	114.95
Circular Polarizer Multi-Coated	89.95	94.95	98.95	114.95	129.95	144.95
Circular Polarizer Slim W.A.	64.95	72.75	79.95	89.95	99.95	109.95
Kaesemann Circular Polarizer	102.95	104.95	114.95	129.95	144.95	164.95
81A, B, KR3, 6, 12, 15, KB1.5, 3, 6, 12, 15, 20	22.95	24.95	29.95	36.95	46.95	52.95
#021, 022, 023, 040, 041, 060, 061, 081, 090	22.95	24.95	29.95	36.95	46.95	52.95
For Infrared Film 092, 093, 489	104.95	107.95	112.95	124.95	149.95	174.95
Graduated (N.D. & Colors)	52.95	54.95	57.95	64.95	74.95	92.95
ND .3 (101), .6 (102)	22.95	24.95	29.95	36.95	46.95	52.95
ND .9 (103), 1.8 (106)	43.95	45.95	72.95	74.95	94.95	104.95
ND 3.0 (110), 4.0 (113), 6.0 (120)	43.95	45.95	72.95	74.95	94.95	104.95
Enhancing	43.95	45.95	72.95	74.95	94.95	104.95
Close-Up Lenses 0.25, 0.50, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	22.95	24.95	29.95	36.95	46.95	52.95

cokin

B&H SPECIAL! Buy 3 or more Cokin Filters & Get 10% Off.

Cokin universal filter holder system allows you to use 1 of 160 different filters on many different sized lenses. Works with all lenses of SLR cameras (35mm or Digital) There are 3 different Series in the COKIN System. **1) "A" Series** for lens diameters from 36mm to 62mm. **2) "P" Series** for lens diameters from 48mm to 82mm. **3) "Z-PRO" Series** for lens diameters from 49mm to 96mm

Filters

Series	"A"	"P"	Z-Pro
001 Yellow	12.95	18.95	33.50
002 Orange	12.95	18.95	33.50
003 Red	12.95	18.95	33.50
004 Green	12.95	18.95	33.50
005 Sepia	12.95	18.95	34.95
006 Yellow-Green	12.95	18.95	33.50
020 Blue 80A	13.95	18.95	33.95
021 Blue 80B	13.95	18.95	33.95
022 Blue 80C	13.95	18.95	33.95
023 Blue 82A	13.95	18.95	33.95
024 Blue 82B	13.95	18.95	33.95
026 Warm 81A	13.95	18.95	33.95
027 Warm 81B	13.95	18.95	33.95
028 Warm 81C	13.95	18.95	33.95
029 Orange 85A	13.95	18.95	33.95
030 Orange 85B	13.95	18.95	33.95
035 Warm 81D	13.95	18.95	33.95
036 FLW	13.95	18.95	33.95
045 Sepia Light	13.95	18.95	33.95
046 FLD	13.95	18.95	33.95
047 Gold	13.95	18.95	—
056 Star 8	19.95	22.95	—
057 Star 4	19.95	22.95	—
059 Softstar	19.95	22.95	—
060 CS Incolor 1	14.95	19.95	—
063 CS Grey 2	14.95	19.95	—
083/830 Diffuser 1	17.95	19.95	—
084/840 Diffuser 2	17.95	19.95	—
085/850 Diffuser 3	17.95	19.95	—
086 Pastel 1	17.95	19.95	46.50
087 Pastel 2	17.95	19.95	46.50
103 Close-up +3	17.95	23.95	—
120 Grad G1 Grey	19.95	23.95	—
121 Grad G2 Grey	19.95	23.95	—
122 Grad B1 Blue	19.95	23.95	49.95
123 Grad B2 Blue	19.95	23.95	49.95
124 T1 Tobacco	19.95	23.95	49.95
125 T2 Tobacco	19.95	23.95	49.95
126 M1 Mauve	19.95	23.95	—
127 M2 Mauve	19.95	23.95	—
150 Fog 1	18.95	23.95	—
151 Fog 2	18.95	23.95	—
152 Grey ND2x	13.95	17.95	37.50
153 Grey ND4x	13.95	17.95	37.50
154 Grey ND8x	13.95	17.95	37.50
160 Linear Pol	26.95	38.95	—
164 Circular Pol	33.95	68.95	—
173 VC Blue/Yellow	26.95	43.95	—
185 Radial Zoom	15.95	20.95	—
194 Gelatin Holder	11.95	11.95	—
197 Sunset 1	21.95	25.95	51.50
198 Sunset 2	21.95	25.95	51.50
220 Mirage	32.95	—	—
346 Double Exposure	12.95	11.95	—

Why Filters for Digital Cameras? With sophisticated image editing tools like PhotoShop & PHOTO-PAINT, why bother with optical filters? Given enough time, talent and patience, you probably could emulate most filter effects in post-processing, but when would you find time to shoot, eat & sleep?

HOYA

B&H SPECIAL! Buy 3 or more Hoya Filters & Get 10% Off.

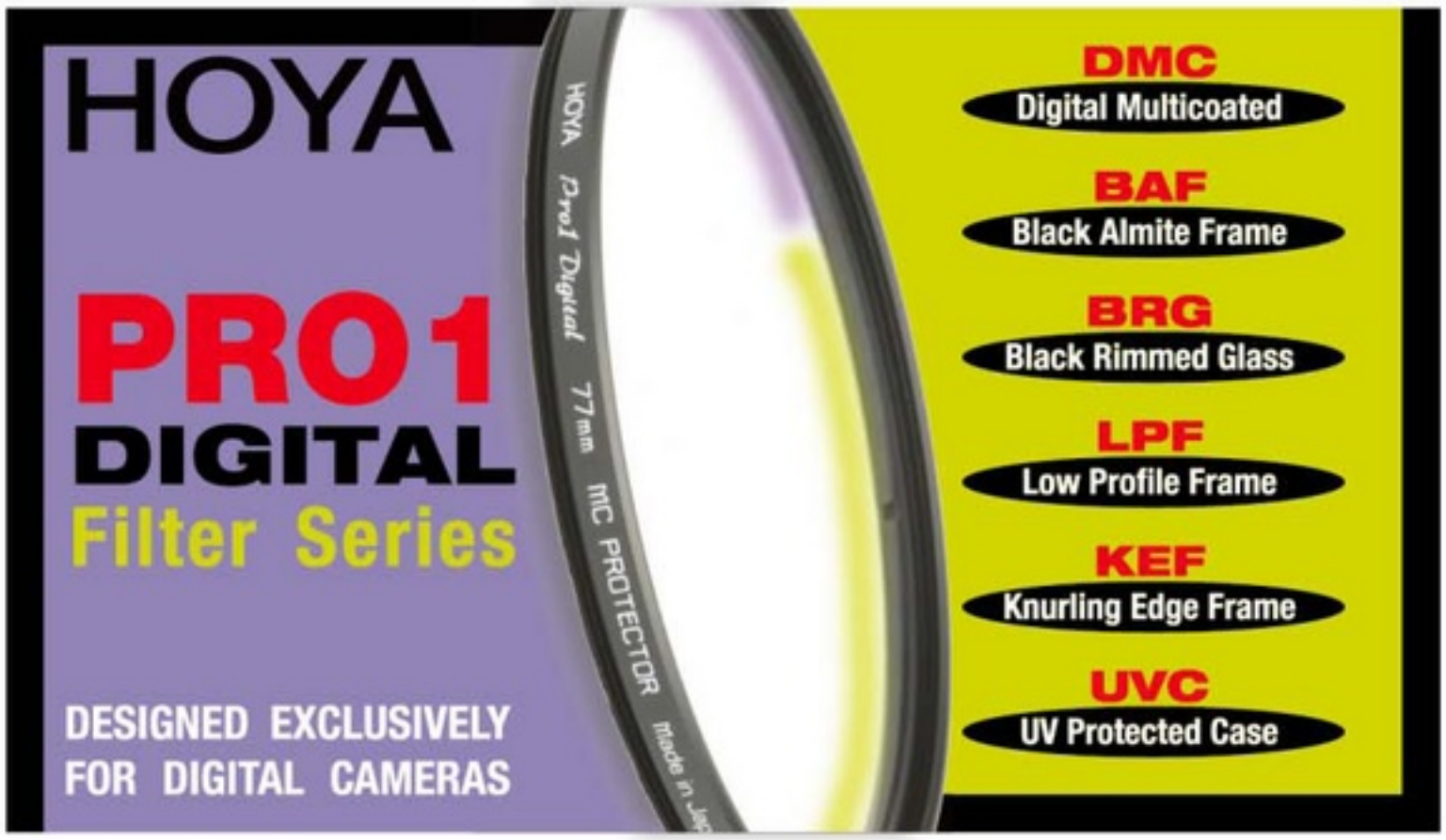
	58	62, 67	72	77	82
UV, Skylight (1B)	13.50	20.95	31.50	35.95	43.50
UV, Skylight (1B) HMC	20.95	29.95	37.50	40.50	58.50
UV, Skylight (1B) Super HMC	32.95	38.95	47.95	52.50	64.50
UV, Skylight (1B) Pro 1 Super HMC	59.95	68.95	79.50	95.95	103.50
UV, Skylight (1B) Ultra Thin	34.50	40.50	49.50	52.50	—
UV + Circular Polarizer Ultra Thin	77.95	95.95	137.95	172.50	—
Polarizer (Rotating)	20.95	20.95	34.50	40.50	56.95
Circular Polarizer	37.50	53.95	64.50	76.50	99.95
Circular Polarizer HMC	70.50	85.50	119.95	155.95	241.50
Circular Polarizer Ultra Thin Super HMC	77.95	94.50	137.95	172.50	259.50
Circular Polarizer Pro 1 Super HMC	122.95	157.50	190.50	224.95	329.95
"Moose" Warm Circular Polarizer	55.50	79.50	98.95	118.50	152.95
K2 Yel, X0 Yel/Grn, Grn X1, Or G, Red 25A	19.50	29.95	37.50	44.95	56.95
K2 Yel, X0 Yel/Grn, Grn X1, Or G, Red 25A HMC	25.50	35.95	43.50	52.50	61.50
80A, B, C, 81A, B, C, 82A, B, C, 85, B, C	19.50	29.95	37.50	44.95	56.95
80A, B, C, 81A, B, C, 82A, B, C, 85, B, C HMC	25.50	35.95	43.50	44.95	61.50
Close Up Set	44.95	62.95	80.95	89.95	—
Close-Up Set HMC	64.50	85.50	—	—	—
Cross Screen	19.50	29.95	37.50	44.95	56.95
Diffuser	19.50	29.95	37.50	44.95	56.95
Fluorescent FLD, FLW	19.50	29.95	37.50	44.95	56.95
Fluorescent FL-D, FLW HMC	25.50	35.95	43.50	52.50	—
Grad Color (Blue, Emerald, Grey, Mauve, Pink, Tobacco, Yellow)	22.50	—	—	—	—
Intensifier – Blue, Green Field, Enhancement (Red)	44.95	58.50	64.50	77.95	—
Neutral (Clear) Ultra Thin HMC	34.50	40.50	49.50	52.50	—
Neutral Density 2x, 4x, 8x	19.50	29.95	37.50	44.95	56.95
Neutral Density 2x, 4x, 8x HMC	25.50	34.95	43.50	52.50	61.50
Soft A, B	34.50	44.95	52.50	55.50	—
Soft Spot Set	37.50	49.50	58.50	64.50	—
Star 6, Star 8	25.50	37.50	43.50	49.50	—

TIFFEN

B&H SPECIAL! Buy 3 or more Tiffen Filters & Get 10% Off. (Not Valid on Kits)

	52, 55	58	62, 67	72, 77	82
Hot Mirror (for Digital Cameras)	65.00	77.10	125.30	176.10	276.40
UV Protector	9.63	12.10	15.40	31.10	48.13
UV Protector Thin Wide-Angle	—	18.20	23.20	46.80	—
Skylight (1A), UV Haze 1	10.60	12.80	16.40	29.40	44.60
Skylight (1A), UV Haze 1 Thin Wide-Angle	—	25.80	34.00	60.80	—
Warm UV, Haze 2A	23.90	25.50	36.20	63.10	87.50
Circular Polarizer (Rotating mount)	35.35	37.10	50.75	68.08	116.73
Circular Polarizer Thin Wide-Angle	—	66.00	90.10	121.00	—
Polarizer (Rotating mount)	17.89	21.19	CALL	40.22	53.09
#8 Yellow, #11 Green, #15 Deep Yellow, #25 Red	14.20	15.40	28.30	38.30	52.30
#12 Yellow, #16 Orange, #21 Orange	23.90	25.50	36.20	63.10	87.50
#23A Lt Red, #29 Dark Red, #47 Blue, #58 Blue	23.90	25.50	36.20	63.10	87.50
Color Conversion 80A, 80B, 81A, 81B	14.20	15.40	28.30	38.30	52.30
Color Conversion 81C, 81EF, 82A, 82B, 85, 85B, 85C	23.90	25.50	36.20	63.10	87.50
#812 Warming	14.20	20.55	28.30	38.30	52.30
#87 Infra-Red	110.80	121.90	133.50	160.20	—
Close-Up Lens Sets (+1, +2 & +4)	44.70	57.00	73.30	104.50	—
Graduated: Blue, Sunrise	39.90	44.90	54.90	71.60	—
Graduated ND 0.6	39.90	44.90	54.90	71.60	88.60
Enhancing	62.10	91.90	96.20	111.10	121.70
FL-D Fluorescent (for Daylight Film)	18.90	22.50	28.30	45.40	82.00
Neutral Density 0.3, 0.6, 0.9	14.20	15.40	21.70	38.30	52.30
Sepia 1, 2, 3	35.50	42.80	54.60	71.60	—
Soft FX 1, 2, 3	40.20	48.70	60.50	81.80	112.30
Star Effect 4 Pt. 2mm	26.50	29.60	45.90	77.80	—
Hollywood FX Black Diffusion FX 1/2, 1, 3, 5	49.70	54.60	68.30	89.90	118.20
Hollywood FX Black Pro Mist 1/2, 1, 2, 3	49.70	54.60	68.30	89.90	118.20
Hollywood FX North Star	82.20	91.90	128.10	166.40	174.27
Hollywood FX Vector Star	68.60	77.00	106.80	138.70	—
Hollywood FX Pro Mist 1/2, 1, 2, 3	49.70	54.60	68.30	89.90	118.20
Hollywood FX Ultra Contrast 3	49.70	54.60	68.30	89.90	118.20
Hollywood FX Warm Polarizer (Rotating Mount)	36.10	43.70	53.90	71.10	93.90
Hollywood FX Warm Soft FX 1, 2, 3	40.20	48.70	60.30	81.80	112.30

10 Year Warranty
Made in U.S.A.



B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Online
bhphotovideo.com

- Support before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

The B&H SuperStore will be *OPEN* on New Years Day!

One hour free parking at 349 west 34th st.

For a free catalog, call 800-947-6933, 212-444-6633, write or go online.

Seven day customer satisfaction guarantee!

Corporate accounts welcome

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Phones
800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax:
212-239-7770
To Inquire About Your Order Call:
800-221-5743
212-239-7765
or Fax:
800-947-2215
212-239-7549

B&H Store
420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y.
10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:
Sunday 10-5
Mon.-Thurs. 9-7
Friday 9-1
Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours

Overnight service available

All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.

Used equipment bought, sold and traded

Equipment leasing available

Meters

SEKONIC
L358 Flash Master Meter

- Digital Incident, Reflected and Flash Light Meter
- Weatherproof
- Built-in adjustable incident dome
- Rotating 270° Receptor Head
- Weight 5.4 oz

WEIN	
WP500	89.95
POLARIS	
Polaris Digital Exposure	159.95
Polaris 2 Digital with Backlight	239.95
Polaris Dual S	299.95
GOSSEN	
DigiSix Ultra Compact	159.95
DigiFlash/Ambient	199.95
DigiPro F	258.95
Luna Star F II	459.95
Mavolux 5032C Digital	678.95
Color Pro 3F	1199.95
SEKONIC Distributed by Mamiya 3-Year Warranty	
L208 Twin Mate	99.95
L308S Flashmate	189.00
L398M Studio Deluxe II	179.00
L358 Flash Master	259.00
L558R DualMaster	499.00
L758R DR	499.00

SLR Lenses & Flashes

Vivitar
DF120 Digital Slave Flash

- Acts as a Slave to all Digital Cameras that have a Built-In Flash
- Guide No. 40
- Bounce Head
- Swivel Head
- 5 second Recycle Time
- Includes Bracket & Multi-Angle Stand
- Weight 1.6 oz

QUANTUM
Q-Flash TTL X-5D Digital Flash

- Parabolic Reflector Flash
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Automatic Mode
- TTL Mode
- Program Mode
- Exposure Confirmation
- Up to 400 w/s, Full Power, Manual
- Weight 16 oz

Digi-Slave
L-Ring LED Ringlight

- Works with any digital or film camera
- Recommended for cameras with smaller lenses
- 16 high power white LEDs
- 52mm threads
- Variable power dial
- Powered by 9V battery

Vivitar
Shoe Mount Flashes

DF120 Digital Slave	34.95
2800 Auto	29.95
728 AF for Maxxum	39.95
730 AF for Maxxum, Pentax	49.95
850 AF for Nikon	109.95
285 HV Manual	89.95
Ringlight Flashes	
5000 Macro Ring Flash	69.95
6000 AF TTL Macro Ringlight	79.95

QUANTUM
Quantum Q-flash T5D Kits

with Turbo Battery	1029.95
with Turbo Compact Battery	1032.95
with Turbo 2x2 Battery	1179.95
Quantum Batteries	
Battery 1 Compact	182.00
Battery 1	208.00
Battery 2	238.00
Turbo Battery	411.00
Turbo Compact with Charger	411.00

Digi-Slave
for Digital Cameras

Ringlight Flashes	
L-Ring LED #LS20	$119.95
Mini L-Ring Ultra #US200	$149.95
RF-50 #DIRF50	$199.95
L-Ring Ultra II #LRU255	$249.95
Shoe Mount Slave Flashes	
Deluxe 3000 #DID3000	$129.95

STO-FEN
OMNI-BOUNCE

The Omni-Bounce creates a diffused bare bulb effect, giving even coverage across the entire frame, with lenses from 15mm to 200mm in the 35mm format **$16.95**

OM-422	Sunpak Shoe Mount Flash
OM-522	Sunpak Handle Flash
OM-B	Vivitar 283, 285, Canon 420, 430EZ
OM-CT45	Metz CT45, CL45
OM-CT60	Metz CT60, CL60
OM-MZ70	Metz 70MZ-4, 70MZ-5
OM-PZ4	Sunpak 4000, Metz 40AF-4N
OM-SB16	Nikon SB16
OM-SB5	Nikon SB-50, 800X
OM-600	Nikon SB-600
OM-EX	Canon 420EX
OM-EW	Canon 430EX
OM-EY	Canon 580EX
OM-EZ	Canon 540EZ
OM-MZ6	Minolta 5600HS
OM-UNI	Universal

SIGMA
10-20mm f/4-5.6 EX HSM DC Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with digital SLR cameras*
- Minimum focus 9.4"
- HSM (Hyper Sonic Motor) System
- 102.4°-63.8° Angle of View
- 77mm filter diameter
- Weight 16.6 oz

SIGMA
17-70mm f/2.8-4.5 Macro DC Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with digital SLR cameras*
- Minimum focus 7.9"
- Magnification ratio of 1:2.3
- 72.4°-20.2° Angle of View
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 16 oz

SIGMA
18-200mm f/3.5-6.3 IF Asph. DC Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with digital SLR cameras*
- Focus 17.7" to Infinity
- Magnification ratio of 1:4.4
- 69.3°-7.1° Angle of View
- 62mm filter diameter
- Weight 14.4 oz

SIGMA
24-70mm f/2.8 EX Aspherical DF DG Lens

- *Desirable for Digital SLR Cameras*
- Focus 15.7" to Infinity
- DF (Dual Focus) System
- Magnification ratio of 1:3.8
- 84.1°-34.3° Angle of View
- 82mm filter diameter
- Weight 25.6 oz

SIGMA
EF-500 DG ST Flash

- TTL auto flash exposure control
- Bounce Head
- Swivels 180° left and 90° to the right
- GN: 165 @ 105mm (ISO 100)
- Flash Duration 1/700 sec.

Available for Canon, Minolta, Nikon, Pentax & Sigma **$149.95**

SIGMA
EF-500 DG Super Flash

- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Modeling Light
- Auto Power Off
- AF Assist Lamp
- Illuminated LCD panel
- Strobe Effect Features enable reduced power settings

Available for Canon, Minolta, Nikon, Pentax & Sigma **$239.95**

SIGMA
EM-140 DG TTL Ringlight

- Wireless TTL flash control (4 channels), with Manual Exposure possible
- Modeling light, also provides AF assist
- Backlight illuminated LCD panel
- EM-140 DG Fully dedicated with E-TTL II Canon EOS with i-TTL/D-TTL Nikon

Available for Canon, Nikon, & Sigma **$359.95**

SIGMA

Perfecting The Way Photographers Work
PRO LENSES, CAMERAS & FLASHES
All Sigma Cameras, Lenses & Flashes Are Made Exclusively In Japan.

DC Models – for Digital SLRs Only **DG Models –** Optimized for Digital SLRs

^"D" Type	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Sony/ Minolta	Olympus 4/3 Sys.	Pentax AF	Sigma AF
DG 8/3.5 EX Circular Fish-Eye **	679.00	679.00^	—	—	—	679.00
DG 15/2.8 EX Diagonal Fish-Eye **	549.00	549.00^	549.00	—	549.00	549.00
DG 20/1.8 EX DF RF Aspherical (82ø)	409.00	409.00^	409.00^	—	409.00	409.00
DG 24/1.8 EX DF Aspherical Macro (77ø)	339.00	339.00^	339.00^	—	339.00	339.00
DG 28/1.8 EX DF Aspherical Macro (77ø)	269.00	269.00^	269.00^	—	269.00	269.00
DC 30mm f/1.4 EX HSM (62ø)	429.00	429.00^	429.00	429.00	429.00	429.00
DG 50/2.8 EX Macro (55ø)	269.00	269.00^	269.00	—	269.00	269.00
DG 70/2.8 EX Macro (62ø)	429.00	429.00^	429.00	—	429.00	429.00
DG 105/2.8 EX Macro (58ø)	399.00	399.00^	399.00	399.00	399.00	399.00
DG 150/2.8 EX APO Macro HSM (72ø)	599.00	599.00^	—	—	—	599.00
DG 180/3.5 EX APO IF Macro HSM (72ø)	799.00	799.00^	799.00	—	799.00	799.00
DG 300/2.8 APO EX HSM	2599.00	2599.00^	—	—	—	—
DG 500/4.5 APO EX HSM	4199.00	4199.00^	—	—	—	4199.00
DG 800/5.6 APO EX HSM	6479.00	6479.00^	—	—	—	—
DC 10-20/4-5.6 EX HSM (77ø)	499.00	499.00^	499.00	—	499.00	499.00
DG 12-24/4.5-5.6 EX **	689.00*	689.00^*	689.00^	—	689.00	689.00*
DG 15-30/3.5-4.5 EX DF Aspherical **	499.00	499.00^	499.00^	—	499.00	499.00
DG 17-35/2.8-4 EX Aspherical (77ø)	479.00*	479.00^*	479.00	—	479.00	479.00*
DC 17-70/2.8-4.5 Macro (72ø)	389.00	389.00^	389.00	—	389.00	389.00
DC 18-50/3.5-5.6 (58ø)	109.00	109.00^	109.00	109.00	109.00	109.00
DC 18-50/2.8 EX Macro (72ø)	419.00	419.00^	—	—	—	—
DC 18-125/3.5-5.6 IF Aspherical (62ø)	279.00	279.00^	279.00	279.00	279.00	279.00
DC 18-200/3.5-6.3 IF Aspherical (62ø)	379.00	379.00^	379.00	—	379.00	379.00
DG 20-40/2.8 EX DF Aspherical (82ø)	439.00	439.00^	439.00	—	439.00	439.00
DG 24-60/2.8 EX (77ø)	399.00	399.00^	399.00^	—	399.00	399.00
DG 24-70/2.8 EX Aspherical (82ø)	429.00	429.00^	429.00^	—	429.00	429.00
DG 28-70/2.8-4.0 EX (58ø)	129.00	129.00^	129.00^	—	129.00	129.00
DG 28-70/2.8 EX (67ø)	329.00	329.00^	329.00^	—	329.00	329.00
DG 28-200/3.5-5.6 Aspherical HZ Macro (62ø)	249.00	249.00^	249.00^	—	249.00	249.00
DG 28-300/3.5-6.3 Macro (62ø)	279.00	279.00^	279.00^	—	279.00	279.00
DC 50-150/2.8 EX HSM (67ø)	679.00*	679.00^	—	—	—	679.00
DG 50-500/4-6.3 EX APO RF (86Cø)	999.00*	999.00^*	999.00	999.00	999.00	999.00*
DC 55-200/4-5.6 (55ø)	149.00	149.00^	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00
DG 70-200/2.8 EX Macro HSM (77ø)	889.00*	889.00^*	—	—	—	889.00*
DG 70-300/4-5.6 DL Macro Super II (58ø)	139.00	139.00^	139.00	—	139.00	139.00
DG 70-300/4-5.6 APO Macro Super II (58ø)	219.00	219.00^	219.00	—	219.00	219.00
DG 80-400/4.5-5.6 EX OS (77ø)	999.00	999.00^	—	—	—	999.00
DG 100-300/4 EX IF APO (82ø)	1099.00*	1099.00^*	—	—	—	1099.00*
DG 120-300/2.8 EX APO IF (105ø)	2699.00*	2699.00^*	—	—	—	2699.00
DG 135-400/4.5-5.6 APO Aspherical (77ø)	589.00	589.00^	589.00	—	589.00	—
DG 170-500/5-6.3 APO Aspherical (86Cø)	769.00	769.00^	769.00	—	769.00	769.00
DG 300-800/5.6 APO EX HSM	6999.00	6999.00^	—	—	—	6999.00
DG 1.4x EX APO Tele-Converter	189.00	189.00^	189.00	—	189.00	189.00
DG 2x EX APO Tele-Converter	209.00	209.00^	209.00	—	209.00	209.00

* HSM Model
** Rear Slip-in Gelatin Filter Slot

SLR Lenses & Flashes

Metz — Rebates Expire 12-31-06

54 MZ-4 TTL Shoe Mount Digital Flash

- Shoe Mount
- Guide No. 177
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Zoom Head (24-105mm)
- Wireless full TTL triggering
- Available for Nikon, Canon, Minolta, Pentax
- Weight 21.6

Metz — Rebates Expire 12-31-06

76 MZ-5 TTL Handle Mount Digital Flash

- Guide No. 249 @ 105mm
- Automatic & wireless TTL control • Rapid mode
- Flash bracketing
- Integrated slave
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Infared AF assistance
- Zoom Head (24-105mm) flash senses focal length & adjusts

SUNPAK

PZ-40x II AF TTL Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 133
- AF Assist Light
- Automatic Shutdown Mode • Large Illuminated LCD panel
- Fully compatible with Nikon i-TTL, Canon E-TTL, Minolta ADI
- Weight 7.2 oz

SUNPAK

DX-12R TTL Macro Ringlight

- Accepts Lenses with Filter Diameters up to 77mm
- Guide No. 40
- Full Exposure Accuracy
- Power Ratio Control Over a 5 f/stop range
- 8.5 second Recycle Time
- Weight Ringflash 5.1 oz Power supply 9.4 oz

LumiQuest

Pocket Bouncer	19.95
Ultrasoft	22.95
80-20	21.95
Pro Max System	47.95
Mini Softbox	19.95
Softbox	29.95
Softbox 2	30.95

CUSTOM BRACKETS

Rotation & Bracket Systems

QRS3S for 35mm & Digital SLR	164.95
QRS for Medium Format	174.95

Camera Mounting Plates

C3SS for 35mm Bodies	29.95
C3SCD for Canon Digital	32.95
C3SND for Nikon Digital	34.95

Stroboframe

Brackets

Quick Flip 350	47.95
Quick Flip 120	61.95
Folding Flip	78.95
"Camera Flip"	72.95
Press-T	91.95
Pro-66	104.95
Pro-RL	138.95
Pro-SQ	118.95
Pro-T	79.95
RL-2000	129.95
Vertaflip PHD Professional/Heavy-Duty	54.95
VH-2000 Stroboflip	76.95
Flash, Umbrella Bracket for Light Stand #STBFULS	44.95

Accessories

Camera Anti-Twist Plates	12.95
300QRC Quick Release Set	64.95

Metz — Rebates Expire 12-31-06

Shoe Mount Flashes

28 AF-3 TTL Digital	129.95
28 SC-2 Digital Slave Flash	129.95
36 AF-4C TTL	144.95
44 MZ-2 Manual/Auto	274.95
54 AF-1 TTL	289.95
54 MZ-4 TTL Standard	379.95
54 MZ-4 TTL Digital	Reg. 389.95
Less $40 Rebate	Final 349.95

Handle Mount Flash System

45 CL-4 TTL Digital*	Reg. 598.95
Less $50 Rebate	Final 548.95
60 CT-4 Dryfit*	1026.95
70 MZ-5*	549.95
76 MZ-5 TTL Digital	Reg. 899.95
Less $76 Rebate	Final 823.95

*** Includes Battery & Charger**

SUNPAK — * Requires Module

E-Flash Flat Panel Kit #MCEFKIT*	74.95

Shoe Mount AF Flashes

Digital Flash #018ST Fits most Digital Cameras	29.95
355 AF TTL 46.50 433 AF TTL	86.50
MZ-440 AF TTL	79.95
PZ-4000 AF TTL	109.95
PZ-5000 AF TTL	147.50
PF-30x TTL for Nikon, Canon	129.95
PZ-40x II AF TTL Black or Silver	179.95

Handle Mount Flashes

544 Auto 129.95 555 TTL*	169.95
622 Super Pro TTL w/Zoom Head	299.95

Parbolic Reflector Flashes

120J Auto Kit with TR-PAK IIA	259.95
120J TTL Pro Flash Head	209.95
120J TTL Pro with TR-PAK IIA	299.95

Ringlight Flashes

DX-8R TTL Macro	169.95
DX-12R TTL Macro*	229.95

Lensbabies

New!

Want a fun little lens that will add a creative spark to your repertoire?

Lensbaby 3G Selective Focus SLR Camera Lens!

Bend • Lock • Fine Focus

Bring one area of your photo into sharp focus, and you can move that "sweet spot" of focus around the picture by bending the flexible lens tubing. You will get a unique new look, with gorgeous blurring, glowing highlights, & subtle, prismatic color distortions, all without software manipulations.

- Focus Type: Manual/Fingertip with 2 additional types of fine focusing
- Focal Length: around 50mm • Interchangeable levitating magnetic Aperture: f/2, f/2.8, f/4, f/5.6, f/8, f/11, f/16, f/22 • Min. Focus 12"

Available for most 35mm & digital SLR cameras #LB3G **$269.95**

KONICA MINOLTA

Maxxum Flash System

	IMP	USA
1200 AFN Macro Ring Light	179.95	199.95
RC-1000S Remote Cord 1.6'		39.95
OC-1100 Off Camera Cable		36.95

AF Lenses (USA)

20/2.8 (72ø)	549.95
100/2.8 Macro (55ø)	549.95
17-35/2.8-4 D (77ø)	399.95
24-50/4 (55ø)	169.95
24-105/3.5-4.5 D (62ø)	349.95
28-75/2.8 D (67ø)	379.95
28-100/3.5-5.6 D (55ø)	89.95
75-300/4.5-5.6 (55ø)	139.95

PHOENIX

	Manual Focus	Minolta Maxxum	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax AF
100/3.5 Macro (49ø)	119.95	139.95	149.95	139.95	139.95
500/8 Mirror Manual w/Mount (30.5øR)	109.95	109.95	109.95	109.95	109.95
19-35/3.5-4.5 (77ø)	139.95	159.95	169.95	159.95	159.95
28-80/3.5-5.6. (58ø)	89.95	69.95	79.95	69.95	69.95
28-105/2.8-3.8 (72ø)	—	159.95	169.95	159.95	—
28-210/3.5-5.6 (72ø)	134.95	149.95	159.95	149.95	—
28-210/4.2-6.5 AS IF (72ø)	—	179.95	189.95	179.95	179.95
70-210/4.5-5.6 (55ø)	89.95	99.95	99.95	99.95	—
100-300/5.6 (55ø)	109.95	114.95	129.95	114.95	114.95
650-1300/8.0-16.0 (Specify T-Mount)	299.95	299.95	299.95	299.95	299.95

Tokina

12-24mm f/4.0 Pro DX Digital Lens

- *Exclusively designed for Digital SLRs*
- Fast internal focusing with one-touch "Focus Clutch Mechanism"
- Two Aspherical lens elements
- Weight 20.1 oz

Tokina

10-17mm f/3.5-4.5 ATX DX Digital Lens

- *Exclusively designed for Digital SLRs*
- A full-frame fish-eye lens that gives the photographer a 180°; field of view with dramatic curvature of field or "fish-eye" effect
- Water Proof optical coating

TAMRON

17-50mm f/2.8 XR LD-IF Di II Digital Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with digital SLR cameras*
- Focus 10.6" to Infinity
- Magnification ratio of 1:4.5
- 78°-31° Angle of View
- 67mm filter diameter
- Weight 15.2 oz

TAMRON

28-300mm f/3.5-6.3 XR Di Lens

- *Desirable for Digital SLR Cameras*
- Focus 19.3" to Infinity
- Magnification ratio of 1:2.9
- 75°-8° Angle of View
- 62mm filter diameter
- Weight 14.8 oz

Tokina

DX – Designed for Digital SLR cameras only

AF Lenses	Canon	Nikon
100/2.8 Pro D (55ø)	399.95	399.95
300/2.8 Pro ATX (112ø, Rear 35.5ø)	2099.95	2099.95
DX 10-17/3.5-4.5 ATX Fisheye	559.95	559.95
DX 12-24/4.0 Pro (77ø)	499.95	499.95
19-35/3.5-4.5 (77ø)	149.95	149.95
80-400/4.5-5.6 ATX D (72ø)	649.95	649.95

TAMRON

6 YEAR WARRANTY

Di – Designed for use on both digital & film SLR cameras
Di-II – Designed for Digital SLR cameras only

TAMRON REBATES — Rebates Expire 12-31-06

AF Lenses	Reg. Price	Less Rebate	Final Cost
14/2.8	1099.00	$200	899.00
90/2.8 Di Macro	489.00	$40	449.00
300/2.8 LD	—	$500	—
11-18/4.5-5.6 Di-II	569.00	$30	539.00
17-35/2.8-4 Di	299.00	$10	289.00
24-135/3.5-5.6	399.00	$30	369.00
28-75/2.8 XR Di	399.00	$30	369.00
28-105/2.8 LD	699.00	$200	499.00
28-300/3.5-6.3 XR Di	399.00	$30	369.00
55-200/4-5.6 LD Di-II	189.00	$30	159.00
200-500/5-6.3 Di	879.00	$30	849.00

Rebates Expire 12-31-06

AF Lenses (* Price After Rebate)	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Sony/ Minolta	Pentax AF
14/2.8 AF	899.00*	899.00*	899.00*	899.00*
Di 90/2.8 Macro (55ø)	449.00*	449.00*	449.00*	449.00*
Di 180/3.5 LD IF Macro (72ø)	699.00	699.00	699.00	—
300/2.8 LD (112ø, Rear 43ø)	2499.00*	2299.00*	—	—
Di-II 11-18/4.5-5.6 (77ø)	539.00*	539.00*	539.00*	—
Di 17-35/2.8-4 LD IF Aspherical (77ø)	289.00*	289.00*	289.00*	289.00*
Di-II 17-50/2.8 XR LD IF Aspherical (67ø)	449.00	449.00	—	—
Di-II 18-200/3.5-6.3 (62ø)	399.00	399.00	399.00	399.00
24-135/3.5-5.6 (72ø)	369.00*	369.00*	369.00*	369.00*
Di 28-75/2.8 XR (67ø)	369.00*	369.00*	369.00*	369.00*
28-80/3.5-5.6 (58ø)	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00
28-105/2.8 Aspherical LD IF (62ø)	—	—	499.00*	—
Di 28-200/3.8-5.6 Aspherical XR IF Macro (62ø)	299.00	299.00	—	—
Di 28-300/3.5-6.3 XR (62ø)	369.00*	369.00*	369.00*	369.00*
Di-II 55-200/4-5.6 LD Macro (52ø)	159.00*	159.00*	159.00*	—
Di 70-300/4.0-5.6 LD Macro (62ø)	189.00	189.00	189.00	189.00
75-300/4.0-5.6 LD (62ø)	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00
Di 200-500/5-6.3 LD IF (86Cø)	849.00*	849.00*	849.00*	—
1.4x Converter	129.00	129.00	129.00	129.00
SP 1.4x AF Pro Converter	189.00	189.00	—	—
SP 2x AF Pro Converter	219.00	219.00	—	—

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Online
bhphotovideo.com

- Support before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

The B&H SuperStore will be *OPEN* on New Years Day!

One hour free parking at 349 west 34th st.

For a free catalog, call 800-947-6933, 212-444-6633, write or go online.

Seven day customer satisfaction guarantee!

Corporate accounts welcome

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Phones
800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax:
212-239-7770
To Inquire About Your Order Call:
800-221-5743
212-239-7765
or Fax:
800-947-2215
212-239-7549

B&H Store
420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y. 10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:
Sunday 10-5
Mon.-Thurs. 9-7
Friday 9-1
Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours
Overnight service available
All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.
Used equipment bought, sold and traded
Equipment leasing available

Bags & Cases

Quick Dial 73

tamrac 5684 Digital Zoom 4 Holster Pack

- Front pocket features Tamrac's U.S. patented Memory & Battery Management System
- Dual Foam Technology
- Holds Compact SLR with attached lens up to 4.25"
- Weight 17 oz

lowepro DryZone Rover Backpack

- DryPod waterproof lower compartment
- Includes hydration system, designed by Hydrapack with a capacity of up to 50 oz.
- Holds Pro digital or 35mm SLR camera body with 3-4 additional lenses (up to an 80-200mm f/2.4), tripod & accessories

tamrac

Backpacks

5546 Adventure 6 (R/B, G/B)	10 x 8 x 15"	51.95
5547 Adventure 7 (R/B, G/B)	11.5 x 9.5 x 18"	59.95
5375 Adventure 75 (B, FG)	10 x 5 x 14"	89.95
5273 Expedition 3 (B, FG)	8 x 4.6 x 11"	44.95
5574 Expedition 4 (B)	10 x 5 x 11"	109.95
5575 Expedition 5 (B)	11 x 5 x 13.5"	129.95
5577 Expedition 7 (B)	11 x 6.2 x 16"	179.95

Holster Packs

5682 Digital Zoom 2 (B)	5.5 x 3.5 x 4.75"	19.95
5683 Digital Zoom 3 (B, BL, SG)	6 x 4.9 x 6"	24.95
5684 Digital Zoom 4 (B, BL, SG)	6 x 4.25 x 7"	29.95
5627 Pro Digital Zoom 7 (B)	7 x 6.25 x 8.25"	34.95
5629 Pro Digital Zoom 8 (B)	7 x 6.25 x 11"	39.95

Sling Packs Series

5744 Velocity 4 - Micro (B, BL)	5.75 x 3 x 5"	24.95
5746 Velocity 6 - Compact (B, BL)	7.5 x 4 x 7"	34.95
5747 Velocity 7 - Photo (B, BL)	8.5 x 4.75 x 9.25"	49.95
5749 Velocity 9 - Pro (B, BL)	13 x 6.4 x 12.5"	64.95

lowepro

Backpacks

Micro 100 (B, FG/B, R/B)	8.5 x 4.5 x 10.5"	44.95
Orion Trekker (B/G, FG/B) II	12 x 6.5 x 10.5+5.75"	60.95
Mini Trekker Classic (B)	11 x 5 x 14.5"	79.95
Mini Trekker AW (B, FG/B)	11 x 5 x 14.5"	110.95
Rover AW II (B/G, B/K)	11 x 5.5 x 11+10"	115.95
Dry Zone 200 (B/Y, G/B)	12 x 6 x 17"	234.95
Nature Trekker AW II (B)	11.5 x 6 x 16.75"	189.95
Photo Trekker AW II (B)	12 x 6 x 19"	229.95
Dryzone Rover with Hydration System (B/Y, G/B)	Top 11.8 x 7.3 x 12" Bottom 11.8 x 6.9 x 8.7"	199.95

Shoulder Bags (B, FG/B, N/B, G/B, R/B)

Nova Micro AW	5 x 3.5 x 6"	24.95
Nova Mini	6.5 x 3.5 x 6.5"	27.95
Nova 1 AW	7.75 x 4 x 6.5"	32.95
Nova 2 AW	8.5 x 4.25 x 7.75"	38.95
Nova 3 AW	9 x 6 x 7.5"	43.95
Nova 4 AW	11.5 x 6 x 7.75"	54.95
Nova 5 AW	14 x 6 x 8.5"	64.95

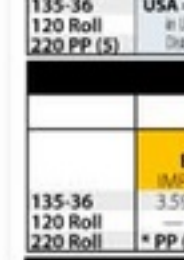
Billingham · Crumpler · Hakuba · Lightware · LoadWinner · Tenba · zing · Case Logic · Domke · f.64 · National Geographic · Op/Tech USA · Pelican Products · Vid Pro · Zero Halliburton

Tripods

Quick Dial 73

Manfrotto 055MF4 Magfiber Pro Carbon Fiber Tripod

Distributed by bogen



- Max. Height 65"
- Min. Height 4.3"
- Folded Length 21.3"
- Capacity 15.5 lbs
- 4 Leg Sections
- Flip Lever Locks
- Sliding Center Column
- Weight 4.4 lbs

GITZO G1298 Reporter Basalt Tripod

- Max. Height 58.3"
- Min. Height 16.5"
- Folded Length 19.3"
- Capacity 12.1 lbs
- 4 Leg Sections
- Twist Leg Locks
- Sliding Center Column
- Weight 3.4 lbs

Manfrotto

Distributed by bogen

Modo Digital Tripods

785SHB Mini Tripod	45"	76.95
785B Maxi Tripod	59.2"	78.95
790B Monopod	57.3"	32.95

Magfiber Tripods

055MF3 Magfiber Pro 3-Section	66.5"	315.95
055MF4 Magfiber Pro 4-Section	65"	341.95
190MF3 Magfiber Pro 3-Section	56"	276.95
190MF4 Magfiber Pro 4-Section	51.6"	288.95

"Digi" Digital Tripods with Ball Head & Case

718SHB Black Compact 4-Section	48.5"	99.95
718B Black 4-Section	65.5"	99.95
728B Black 4-Section	64.8"	118.95
785B Black 5-Sec. with Grip Ball Head	59.2"	78.95

Tripods Legs Only (Black)

3001BN 3-Section	57"	93.95
3021BPro 3-Section	69.2"	157.95
458B Neotec Pro 3-Section	61.4"	329.95

Tripod Heads

486RC2 Compact Ball Head	64.95	322RC2 Gripaction Ball Head	109.95
488RC2 Midi Ball Head	100.95	484RC2 Mini Ball Head	54.95

GITZO

Basalt Series

G1097 Weekend Compact	46.9"	290.95
G1297 Reporter	61"	357.95

Mountaineer Series

G1058 CF Weekend 6x	52.8"	452.95
G1157 CF Sport 6x	58.3"	432.95
G1257 CF Tele Studex 6x	59.4"	484.95
G1258 CF Reporter 6x	60.6"	542.95
G1327 CF Studex 3	70.6"	604.95

Systematic Series

G1325 CF Studex 3	58.3"	557.95
G1340 Studex 3	60"	356.95
G1348 CF Studex 3 Compact	65.7"	688.95
G1548 CF Tele Studex 5	58.8"	812.95

Monopods

G1560 Monotrek	63.7"	126.95
G1564 Studex 3	63.4"	126.95
G1568 CF Reporter 2	65"	236.95

Ball Heads

G1276M Reporter 2 with QR	194.95	G1376M Studex 3 with QR	235.95
G1276M Off-Center Reporter 2 with Quick Release	194.95		

BENBO · Cullmann · Giottos · impact · SLIK · Titan · Velbon · Berlbach · Davis & Sanford · Hakuba · National Geographic · Sunpak · Ultrapod · Wimberley

LCD Projectors

Quick Dial 821

Optoma EZ Pro 719 DLP Projector

- 0.55" DarkChip DLP (16:9) • 2000 ANSI Lumens
- 1024 x 768 Resolution • 2500:1 Contrast Ratio
- Keystone Correction 15° • 28 dB Audible Noise
- Dimensions 9 x 3.7 x 8.26"

SANYO PLV-Z1 Home Theater Proj.

- 0.7" TFT Poly x 3 (16:9) • 700 ANSI Lumens
- HD 964 x 544 Resolution • 800:1 Contrast Ratio
- Keystone Correction 20° • 28 dB Audible Noise
- Dimensions 13.1 x 4.3 x 9.7"

Canon LV-7250	989.95	Infocus IN-24	699.00
Casio XJ-S530	1499.95	Infocus IN-26	899.00
Hitachi CP-RS56	699.95	Infocus LP-70 Plus	1229.95
Hitachi CP-RX61	829.95	**Epson**	
Hitachi CP-X251	829.95	Powerlite S4	699.00
Hitachi CP-X260	969.95	Powerlite 62	849.00
Sanyo PLC-XU73	749.95	Powerlite 82C	999.00
Sanyo PLC-XU48	1299.95	**Optoma**	
Sharp XR-10X	809.95	EZ-Pro 719 DLP	899.95
Sharp XR-20X	1149.95	EZ-Pro 739	1299.95
Sony VPL-ES3	749.95	**Panasonic**	
Sony VPL-CX21	1179.95	PTLB-50SU	749.95
		PTLB-50U	1099.95
		PTLB-60U	1499.95

HOME THEATER UNITS

Infocus	
IN-72	799.95
Panasonic	
PT-AE900U	1699.00
Sanyo	
PLV-Z1	499.95
PLV-Z4	1449.95
Sony	
VPL-HS60	1795.00

Film Color & B&W

Quick Dial 71

COLOR PRINT FILM

	AGFA Optima 400	Kodak Gold – GA 100 IMP	Gold – GB 200 IMP	Max – GC 400 IMP	Portra 100T	FUJIFILM Reala CS 100	Superia CN 100	Superia CA 200	Superia CH 400	Superia GZ 800	Press GZ 800
135-24	—	1.79	1.69	1.99	—	—	1.59	1.59	1.89	3.99	—
135-36	4.79	—	2.79	2.49	6.95	2.59	1.69	1.79	1.99	—	3.09

IMP = Imported from Europe. USA = Manufactured in USA for Domestic Distribution.

	Kodak Portra 160NC	160VC	400NC	400VC	800	Ultra Prof. 100UC	400UC	FUJIFILM Pro 160C	160S	400H	800Z
135-36	5.26	5.26	5.75	5.75	5.99	4.89	4.89	4.79	3.99	3.49	4.49
120 Roll	3.99	3.99	4.30	4.30	4.99	3.99	3.89	3.29	2.99	3.29	3.79
220 PP (5)	40.45	40.45	42.95	42.95	47.95	—	—	6.19	5.99	5.29	6.99

PROCESSING MAILERS

Fuji Slide 36 Exposures	4.49
Kodak SlidePK-36 (35mm)	8.99
Kodak Print	
DP-36/40 (35mm/APS)	9.99
A&I Slides E6 Processing	
35mm	8.99
120 8.99 220	17.98
A&I Color Print C41 Processing	
35mm	11.95
120 12.95 220	25.90

COLOR SLIDE FILM

	Kodak Elite Chrome EB 100 IMP	EB 100 USA	Elite Chrome ED 200 IMP	Kodachrome KR 64 USA	Kodachrome KL 64 USA	Ektachrome Professional EPY 64 Tungsten	E Series 100 VS	E Series 100 G	E Series 100 GX	Ektachrome Professional EPP 100	FUJIFILM Fujichrome Sensia RA 100	Sensia RM 200	Sensia RH 400	Fujichrome Professional Velvia RVP 100	Astia 100F	Provia F100	Provia F400
135-36	3.59	3.99	5.49	6.49	7.19	10.59	6.29	5.99	5.99	10.95	3.49	4.99	6.49	5.29	4.95	4.19	6.99
120 Roll	—	—	—	—	—	5.65	4.69	4.39	4.39	5.79	—	—	—	3.99	3.99	2.99	4.99
220 Roll	* PP (5)	—	—	—	—	—	46.69*	44.95*	—	57.95*	—	—	—	7.99	7.59	6.69	—

BLACK & WHITE PRINT FILM

	AGFA Scala 200 SLIDE	ILFORD Pan F+ 50	FP4+ 125	HP5+ 400	Delta Pro 100	Delta Pro 400	Delta Pro 3200	XP-2 Super 400	Kodak Plus-X 125	Tri-X 400	TMX 100	TMY 400	TMZ 3200	BW 400 CN	HIE Infrared	FUJIFILM Acros 100	Neopan 400	Neopan 1600
135-36	—	4.69	4.49	3.49	4.39	4.59	5.45	4.69	4.89	3.69	4.69	4.89	5.99	4.69	11.49	3.99	2.99	3.99
120 Roll	6.49	3.09	3.09	2.75	2.85	2.99	3.55	2.99	—	2.95	2.99	—	—	3.99	—	2.49	2.54	—

A&I · AGFA · Forte · FUJIFILM · ILFORD · Kodak · Polaroid · MINOX · Rollei

Canon ZR-500 Kit
Mini-DV Camcorder

Kit Includes:
- DC-20 DVD-R/W with Supplied Accessories
- Tiffen 27mm UV-P Filter • Lens Cleaning Kit
- Impact BP-2L14 Battery (Additional)
- Vidpro VID-70 Video Bag
- Sunpak 7001DX Tripod with Case & Strap
- Mack 4-Year Extended Warranty

#CAZR500K **$369.95**

Canon ZR-700 Kit
Mini-DV Camcorder

Kit Includes:
- ZR-700 with Supplied Accessories
- Vidpro VID-70 Video Bag
- Impact BP-2L14 Battery (Additional)
- Sunpak 7001DX Tripod & Case
- GGI Mini DV Cleaning Kit
- Mack 2-Year Extended Warranty

#CAZR700K **$439.95**

Sony DCR-HC26 Kit
Mini-DV Camcorder

Kit Includes:
- DCR-DVD105 with Supplied Accessories
- Tiffen 25mm UV-P Filter • GGI Mini DV Cleaning Kit
- Impact NP-FP70 Battery (Additional)
- Vidpro VID-70 Video Bag
- Sunpak 7001DX Tripod with Case & Strap
- Mack 2-Year Extended Warranty

#SODCRHC26K **$439.95**

Canon Elura 100 Kit
Mini-DV Camcorder

Kit Includes:
- ELURA 100 with Supplied Accessories
- Tiffen 27mm UV-P Filter • Vidpro VID-70 Video Bag
- Impact BP-208 Battery (Additional)
- Sunpak 7001DX Tripod & Case
- GGI Mini DV Cleaning Kit
- Mack - 2-Year Extended Warranty

#CAELURA100K **$469.95**

Panasonic PV-GS180 Kit
3-CCD Mini-DV Camcorder

Kit Includes:
- PV-GS180 with Supplied Accessories
- Tiffen 37mm UV-P Filter • GGI Mini DV Cleaning Kit
- Impact CGR-DU21 Battery (Additional)
- Vidpro VID-70 Video Bag
- Sunpak 7001DX Tripod with Case & Strap
- Mack 2-Year Extended Warranty

#PAPVGS180K **$589.95**

Panasonic PV-GS300 Kit
3-CCD Mini-DV Camcorder

Kit Includes:
- PV-GS300 with Supplied Accessories
- Tiffen 37mm UV-P Filter • GGI Mini DV Cleaning Kit
- Impact CGR-DU21 Battery (Additional)
- Lowepro Edit 120 Camera Shoulder Bag
- Sunpak 7001DX Tripod with Case & Strap
- Mack 2-Year Extended Warranty

#PAPVGS300K **$679.95**

Panasonic PV-GS500 Kit
3-CCD Mini-DV Camcorder

Quick Dial 813

Kit Includes:
- PV-GS35 with Supplied Accessories
- Tiffen 43mm UV-P Filter • GGI Mini DV Cleaning Kit
- Impact CGR-DU21 Battery (Additional)
- Lowepro Edit 140 Shoulder Bag
- Sunpak 7001DX Tripod with Case & Strap
- Mack 2-Year Extended Warranty

#PAPVGS500K **$899.95**

Sony HDR-HC1 Kit
Mini DV/HDV Camcorder

Kit Includes:
- HDR-HC1 with Supplied Accessories
- Sony EDM-M5908C Stereo Mic for Video • Tiffen 37mm UV-P Filter • Impact NP-QM71 Battery (Additional)
- Lowepro Edit 140 Shoulder Bag • GGI Mini DV Cleaning Kit
- Davis & Sanford Steady Stick Compact • DVD: How To Shoot Like a Pro • Bescor VB-50 Universal Shoe Mount Adapter
- Velbon Videomate 607 Tripod with PH368 Head & Case
- Mack 4-Year Extended Warranty

#SOHDRHC1K **$1799.95**

JVC GZ-MG77 Everio Kit
Hard Drive Camcorder

Records to a built-in 30GB hard disk

Kit Includes:
- GZ-MG77with Supplied Accessories
- Tiffen 30.5mm UV-P Filter • Lens Cleaning Kit
- Impact BN-VF714 Battery (Additional)
- Vidpro VID-70 Video Bag
- Sunpak 7001DX Tripod with Case & Strap
- Mack 4-Year Extended Warranty

#JVCGZMG77K **$839.95**

Sony DCR-DVD105 Kit
DVD Camcorder

Kit Includes:
- DCR-DVD105 with Supplied Accessories
- Tiffen 25mm UV-P Filter
- Impact NP-FP70 Battery (Additional)
- Vidpro VID-70 Video Bag
- Sunpak 7001DX Tripod with Case & Strap
- Mack 2-Year Extended Warranty

#SODCRDVD105K **$549.95**

Canon DC-20 Kit
DVD Camcorder

Kit Includes:
- DC-20 DVD-R/W with Supplied Accessories
- Tiffen 27mm UV-P Filter • Lens Cleaning Kit
- GB BP-208 Battery (Additional)
- Vidpro VID-70 Video Bag
- Sunpak 7001DX Tripod with Case & Strap
- Mack 4-Year Extended Warranty

#CADC20K **$599.99**

Sony DCR-DVD405 Kit
DVD Camcorder

Kit Includes:
- DCR-DVD405 with Supplied Accessories
- Tiffen 30mm UV-P Filter
- Impact NP-FP71 Battery (Additional)
- Vidpro VID-70 Video Bag
- Sunpak 7001DX Tripod with Case & Strap
- Mack 2-Year Extended Warranty

#SODCRDVD405K **$749.95**

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Online

bhphotovideo.com

- Support before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

The B&H SuperStore will be *OPEN* on New Years Day!

Minimum Shipping USA (Except AK & HI) $7.95, up to 1 lb. Add 95¢ for each additional lb. For insurance add 50¢ per $100.

© 2006 B&H Photo - Video.

Prices are valid thru January 9th 2007.

Not responsible for typographical errors.

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE
Please check our website for details

www.adorama.com

OLYMPUS®

Cash for your **Camera**!

Trade In your old camera.

Trade Up to **Olympus**.

Visit www.get**olympus**.com

E-500 EVOLT

- **8 Megapixel** full frame transfer CCD
- Large, high-resolution 2.5" LCD
- Compatible with the largest selection of digital specific lenses
- Five focus modes: C-AF, S-AF, MF, S-AF+MF, C-AF+MF
- Two color space settings, sRGB or Adobe RGB,
- R, G, B Histogram available with both highlight and shadow warning
- pictBridge-compatible.
- Shoot using any of five metering modes including the new 49-point
- Digital ESP metering,

E-330 EVOLT

- LIVE VIEW LCD, MULTI-ANGLE HYPERCRYSTAL 2.5" LCD.,
- **7.5 MP** MOS sensor, exclusive TruePic TURBO image Processor,
- Digital Image Stabilization, Dual Memory Slots supports CF I & II, MD & XD,
- Five metering modes, Four Recording Formats (TIFF, RAW, JPEG, RAW+JPEG), PictBridge-enabled,

FE-170

- **6.0 Megapixel,**
- 3x Optical Zoom,
- 4x Digital Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD Screen

FE-180

- **6.0 Megapixel,**
- 3x Optical Zoom,
- 4x Digital Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD Screen

FE-190

- **6.0 Megapixel,**
- 3x Optical Zoom,
- 4x Digital Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD Screen

FE-200

- **6.0 Megapixel,**
- 5x Optical Zoom,
- 4x Digital Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD Screen

SP-510

- **7.0mp**
- 10x Optical,
- 5x Digital Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD Screen

Stylus 710

- **7.0 Megapixel,**
- 3x Optical,
- 5x Digital Zoom
- 2.5" LCD.

Stylus 720

- **7.1 Megapixel,**
- 3x Optical,
- 5x Digital Zoom
- 2.5" LCD,
- Shock & Waterproof

Stylus 730

- **7.1 Megapixel,**
- 3x Optical,
- 5x Digital Zoom
- 3" LCD

Stylus 740

- **7.1 Megapixel,**
- 5x Optical,
- 5.6x Digital Zoom

Stylus 750

- **7.1 Megapixel,**
- 5x Optical,
- 5.6x Digital Zoom with LCD Image Stabilization

Stylus 1000

- **10 Megapixel,**
- 3x Optical,
- 5x Digital Zoom.

P-10 Dye-Sublimation Digital Photo Printer

- Photo-Lab-Quality Prints.
- Pictures In No Time
- No Computer Necessary
- Print your choice of 4"x6"
- Print and share your images with impressive speed

LENSES FOR OLYMPUS E SYSTEM

14-54mm 2.8/3.5 E-ED Zoom Lens

11-22mm 2.8/3.5 E-ED Zoom Lens

8MM 3.5 Fish-Eye E-ED Lens

35mm 3.5 1:1 Macro E-ED Lens

35-100mm F2.0 EZ Zoom Lens

18-180mm 3.5/6.3 EZ Zoom Lens

90-250mm F/2.8 E-ED Zoom Lens

300mm 2.8 E-ED Tele Lens

UNDERWATER HOUSINGS

SPECIAL LOW PRICE
ON SELECTED UNDERWATER ITEMS

PT-017 Underwater Housing for D-560

PT-019 Underwater Housing for C5000

PT-021 Underwater Housing for D-575 / D-580

CHECK OUR WEB SITE FOR A FULL LIST OF ACCESSORIES

OLYMPUS DIGITAL ACCESSORIES

Rechargeable Lithium-ion Battery Pack

Power Battery Holder

FL-50, Electronic Off Camera Flash

Macro Extension Tube

Tele Lens

Wide Angle Lense

Remote Control

FL-20 FLASH

Flash Bracket

Underwater Housing

Check our web site www.adorama.com for current promotional pricing

©13/2006

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the **Educated Photographer**

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - 800-223-2500
Orders & Information - 212-741-0052

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE
Please check our website for details

www.adorama.com

Manfrotto

MANFROTTO MODO COLLECTION

785B	MANFROTTO MODO TRIPOD	$78.95**
785SHB	MANFROTTO MODO SHORT TRIPOD	$77.00**
790B	MANFROTTO MODO MONOPOD	$32.00**
785BAG	MANFROTTO MODO BAG	$70.00**

** Rebate does NOT apply

Ergo-Tech Collection

KT A22N

KT A34U

KT A43U

KT A44V

KT A66N

KT A53Q

KATA ERGO-TECH COLLECTION

KT A22N	FOCUS N SHOULDER BAG	$39.90
KT A34U	PANORAMA U LAPTOP CASE	$74.95
KT A43U	PRISM U BACKPACK	$79.95
KT A44V	SENSITIVITY V BACKPACK	$89.95
KT A53Q	FORMAT Q WAIST PACK	$32.95
KT A66N	ZOOM-IN N SLING PACK	$39.90

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC™

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC EARTH EXPLORER BAGS

NG 1152	NAT. GEO. MEDIUM CAMERA POUCH	$24.95
NG 2343	NAT. GEO. SMALL SHOULDER BAG	$59.95
NG 2475	NAT. GEO. MEDIUM SHOULDER BAG	$99.95
NG 5162	NAT. GEO. MEDIUM BACKPACK	$149.95
NG 5737	NAT. GEO. LARGE BACKPACK (Not Pictured)	$259.95

Manfrotto

486

322RC2

804RC2

3001BN

3021BPRO

458B

MANFROTTO TRIPODS LEGS & HEADS

3001BN	3001N BASIC TRIPOD BLACK LEGS ONLY	$94.00 *
3021BPRO	3021BPRO PRO TRIPOD BLACK LEGS ONLY	$157.95 *
458B	NEOTEC PRO PHOTO TRIPOD LEGS ONLY	$329.95 *
486	COMPACT BALL HEAD	$56.95 *
804RC2	3-WAY PAN TILT HEAD W/QUICK RELEASE	$63.95 *
322RC2	HEAVY DUTY GRIP HEAD W/QUICK RELEASE	$109.95 *

*Prices shown are before rebate

$25 Rebate on Manfrotto!
For details, go to
www.bogenimaging.us/rebate25

6 THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

Canon
USA - Warrantied by Canon USA

EOS-1V
EOS 1V.....1649.95

EOS-3
EOS 3.....874.95

REBEL K2
Rebel K2 Body.....134.95
New K2 Kit w/28-90 Lens.....189.95

REBEL T2
Rebel T2 Body.....Call
Rebel T2 Date Body.....Call
Rebel T2 Kit w/28-90.....Call

100-DG DIGITAL GADGET BAG
1-2 SLR Cameras, plus 2-3 lenses, and 1 laptop computer, Black

200-DG DIGITAL GADGET BAG
1-2 SLR Camera Bodies, 2-3 Lenses, Film & Accessories.

2400 CAMERA GADGET BAG
Holds up to 1 SLR Body plus 1 to 2 Lenses & Accessories, Black

SPEEDLIGHTS

SPEEDLITE 580 EX
- E-TTL II
- Guide number 190
- Autozoom 24-105mm
- Wireless automatic flash
- 14 Custom Functions

Call

SPEEDLITE 430EX FLASH UNIT
• Significantly greater user control via new LCD panel on rear of flash • Wide-angle pull-down panel covers 14mm lens (on a full-frame camera) • Slightly higher max. guide number at 105mm setting (GN 141-feet, at ISO 100) • Auto conversion of flash zoom coverage with compatible digital SLRs • White balance info communicated instantly to compatible digital SLRs

SPEEDLITE TRANSMITTER ST-E2
A dedicated transmitter controls up to 3 Canon 550EX Speedlites as slave units 33ft. away outdoors and 49.5ft. away indoors. It is mounted as a clip-on with shoe lock lever and locking pin.
Remote Transmiter ST-E2.....209.95

MACRO RING LITE MR-14EX
Twin-tube ring lite designed for close-up photography with EF Macro lenses; Flash tubes can fire together or independently Incandescent focusing lamps and two forms of modelling flash permit preview of lighting effects

MACRO TWIN LITE MT24EX
Attaches to all Canon EF Macro lenses
- Twin flash heads can be rotated over 80 degree angle around lens,
- Heads can be swiveled or bounced, or removed
- Guide #78 (MR-14 GN #46)
- Full E-TTL control.....649.95

LENSES

EF-S 17-55MM F/2.8 IS USM
Offers image quality on a par with Canon's highly regarded L-series lenses. It has a large maximum aperture which, combined with higher shutter speeds can minimize subject motion blur. Shallow depth-of-field separation of a subject from its background is much easier to achieve and the f/2.8 maximum aperture allows a bright finder and extremely precise focusing with f/2.8 compatible AF sensors

EF 28-135MM F/3.5-5.6 USM (Image Stabilizer)
With the Image Stabilizer turned on, you can obtain sharp, natural-looking pictures in dim lighting without using flash or a tripod. Uses ring-type USM for swift, silent autofocus and full-time manual focus. Closest focusing distance is 20 in.
with U.S.A. Warranty

EF 75-300MM F/4-5.6 III USM
Compact and lightweight 4x telephoto zoom lens ideal for shooting sports, portraits, and wildlife. The Micro USM makes autofocusing quicker and quieter. The improved zoom mechanism also makes zooming smoother.
with U.S.A. Warranty

EF 85MM F/1.2L II USM
Retaining the impressive optical performance and large aperture of the original EF 85mm f/1.2L USM, this new medium telephoto lens uses a Ring-type USM, high-speed CPU and optimized algorithms to achieve an autofocus speed approximately 1.8x faster than the original. with U.S.A. Warranty

CANON REBATS Exp. 1/15/07

Category	Desciption	Single	Double
EOS SLR	EOS 1Ds Mark II	*	*
	EOS 1D Mark IIN	*	*
	EOS 5D	$ 300	$600
	EOS 30D	$ 100	$ 200
EF Single	EF 20 2.8 U	$ 20	$ 40
	EF 28 1.8 U	$ 20	$ 40
	EF 50 1.4 U	$ 20	$ 40
	EF 85 1.2 L IIU	$ 50	$ 100
	EF 85 1.8 U	$ 20	$ 40
	EF 100 2.0 U	$ 20	$ 40
	EF 135 2.0 LU	$ 25	$ 50
	EF 200 2.8 LIIU	$ 35	$ 70
	EF 300 4 LISU	$ 45	$ 90
	EF 400 5.6 LU	$ 45	$ 90
EF Zoom	EF 16-35 2.8 LU	$ 50	$ 100
	EF 17-40 4 LU	$ 45	$ 90
	EF 24-70 2.8 LU	$ 50	$ 100
	EF 24-105 4 L ISU	$ 50	$ 100
	EF 28-135 3.5-5.6 ISU	$ 20	$ 40
	EF 70-200 2.8 L IS U	$ 50	$ 100
	EF 70-200 2.8 LU	$ 45	$ 90
	EF 70-200 4 LU	$ 35	$ 70
	EF-S17-85ISU	$ 15	$ 30
	EF 75-300 4-5.6 III USM	$ 10	$ 20
	EF 100-400 f.5-5.6 L ISU	$ 40	$ 80
EF Special	EF 15 2.8 Fisheye	$ 30	$ 60
	EF-S 60 Macro U	$ 10	$ 20
	EF 100 2.8 Macro U	$ 30	$ 60
	EF 180 3.5L Macro U	$ 50	$ 100
Speedlites	SPEEDLITE 580EX	$ 15	$ 30
	SPEEDLITE 430EX	$ 10	$ 20
	MACRO TWIN LITE MT-24EX	$ 30	$ 60
	MACRO RING LITE MR-14EX	$ 15	$ 30

CASH IN with CANON

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
www.adorama.com • 800.223.2500

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

TECH SUPPORT

YOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED

CF PUZZLE

How likely is it that I will bend the pins in my Nikon D200's CompactFlash card bay by frequently inserting and removing a CF memory card? Is this a common problem?

Francis Esprenzo
Cody, WY

Ian Lee, president of Essex Camera Services in Carlstadt, NJ, one of the busiest camera repair shops in the eastern U.S., reports that the problem of bent CF pins rarely comes up. CF bays in today's cameras are designed and manufactured with such precision that it's almost impossible to misalign male and female components. It can happen if dirt or sand gets lodged in one of your card's female connectors. When a camera's pins are bent (and can't be realigned by simply unbending them), the repair can get expensive, because it usually requires replacement of the entire main circuit board.

WITH THIS RING...

What are the differences between ring-type and nonring type AF lenses, and which should I buy? *Thomas Ingram*
Dover, DE

The super-silent autofocus motors in Canon USM, Nikon SWM, and Sigma HSM lenses are all driven by sonic vibrations, practically without whining gears and whirring gear shafts. These motors come in two varieties: ring- and nonring type. Nonrings are usually called pencil- or micromotors, because they incorporate a single tiny gear at the end of a pencil-like shaft.

Micromotors emit more sound than ring-type motors (though are still quieter than nonsonic, mechanically driven AF lenses). They don't allow manual focusing in the AF mode—that tiny gear can strip if a user applies too much force to it, especially if the motor is trying to focus in the opposite direction.

(Continued on page 154)

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE
Please check our website for details

www.adorama.com

Canon
USA - Warrantied by Canon USA

EOS 5D

- **12.8 MP full-frame cmos sensor**
- 3FPS up to 60 full -res. JPEG or 17 RAW
- Compatible with all Canon EF Lenses (except EF-S)
- E-TTL flash system with EX-series flashes
- 2.5" TFT LCD Mon. w/ adjust. brightness
- ISO 100-1600, extendable to 50-3200
- Weights only 28.6 oz.
- New picture style function
- Rigid Magnesium Alloy Body
- Advanced Pictbridge functions for direct printing

3299.95

EOS-1D Mark II N

8.2 MEGA PIXEL Cmos Sensor
Uses All Canon EF Lenses
E-TTL Flash System
Dual Memory Slot (CF1,IISD,)
Hot Shoe & PC Sync
Simultaneously or Split Recording
ISO 200-1600
IEEE1394 Firewire Port

3999.00

EOS-1Ds Mark II

- **16.7 Million Pixel**

35mm full frame CMOS Sensor
4 FPS Continuous Shooting , for up-to 32 Shots
ISO speed range of 100 to 1600 with selectable 50 & 3200 settings
shutter speeds range from 30 to 1/8000 sec. with an X-sync at 1/250 sec.
Supported by the worlds largest selection of autofocus EOS lenses
E-TTL flash system
IEEE 1394 firewire port. **7999.00**

EOS 20D

- Second Generation **8.2 Megapixel** CMOS Sensor with DIGIC II Image Processor
- Professional Level High-speed Continuous Shooting
- Rigid Magnesium Alloy Body
- Compatible with all EF/EF-S Lenses
- Direct Printing with PictBridge Compatible Printers

Call

EOS 30D

8.2 MEGA PIXEL
- 1.6x focal coversion,
- Professional Level High-speed Continuous Shooting
- Records on JPEG, RAW, RAW+JPEG, eye level viewfinder w/ 95% coverage, built in flash, 2.5" TFT LCD w/ 5 level brightness, records on CF I & II,

1399.00

EOS DIGITAL REBEL XT

8.0 MP CMOS Sensor
- Smallest & Lightest EOS Digital Camera
- Exclusive DIGIC Imaging Processor
- 7-point AF covers a wide image area
- 35-zone, AF Point-Linked Evaluative Metering • 12 Shooting modes,
- compatible w/all of Canon's EF lenses

Available in Black or Chrome **899.00**

PowerShot S2 IS DIGITAL CAMERA

5.0 Mega pixels
- 10x optical zoom, • 4x digital zoom,
- 35mm equiv. 46-432mm zoom lens
- New exclusive "MovieSnap"

Call

PowerShot S3 IS DIGITAL CAMERA

6.0 MEGA PIXEL
- 12x optical
- 4x digital zoom
- 36-432mm 35mm equiv.,

ISO 800, 2" vari-angle LCD,

Call

EOS DIGITAL REBEL XTi

10.1 MEGA PIXEL with EFS 18-55mm f/3.5-5.6 Zoom Lens - U.S.A. Warranty
- Large 2.5-inch LCD monitor
- Fast 3 frames-per-second shooting
- Dust Delete Data Detection
- 9-Point AF System
- Picture Style" Settings
- Compatible with EF & EF-S Lenses
- Direct Print Support with PictBridge Compatible Printers

PowerShot G7 DIGITAL CAMERA

10.0 MEGA PIXEL
- 6x optical
- Large 2.5-inch LCD
- Improved High-Resolution Movie Mode at 15 fps XGA,

Call

PowerShot SD40 DIGITAL ELPH

7.1 Mega pixel,
- 2.4 optical zoom, 10x combined zoom, Four attractive colors: Twilight Sepia, Olive Gray, Precious Rose, and Noble Blue. DIGIC III Image Processor with Face Detection Technology • 1.8" LCD screen

Call

PowerShot SD430 DIGITAL ELPH WIRELESS

5.0 megapixel
- 3x optical zoom, 4X digital, 2" LCD.

include wireless print adapter connects to any canon pictbridge enabled printer for wireless printing

Call

PowerShot SD550 DIGITAL ELPH

7.1 megapixel
- 3x optical zoom, 4x digital zoom, 12x combines

Large 2.5" LCD screen w/optical viewfinder
Digi II image processor, Fast frame rate movie mode, USB 2.0 High speed,

Call

PowerShot SD600 DIGITAL ELPH

6.0 megapixel
- 3x optical
- 4x digital zoom,
- 35-105mm 35mm equiv., 2.5" LCD

Call

PowerShot SD630 DIGITAL ELPH

6.0 megapixel
- 3x optical
- 4x digital zoom,
- 35-105mm 35mm equiv., 3" LCD,

High quality, ergonomically designed

Call

PowerShot SD700 IS DIGITAL ELPH

6.0 megapixel
- 4x optical
- 4x digital zoom,
- 35-140mm 35mm equiv., 2.5" LCD,
- First Digital ELPH to feature Canon's Image Stabilizer Technology for steady, long-zoom shooting

Call

PowerShot SD800 IS DIGITAL ELPH

7.1 megapixel
- 3.8x optical
- 4x digital zoom,
- 28-105mm 35mm equiv., 2.5" LCD,
- DIGIC III Image Processor with Face Detection Technology

Call

PowerShot SD900 DIGITAL ELPH

10.0 Megapixel,
- 3x optical
- 4x digital zoom,
- 7.7-23.1mm f/2.8-4.9 35mm equiv.,
- 2.5" LCD

Call

PowerShot A530

5.0 Megapixel
- 4x optical
- 4x digital zoom,
- 35-140mm 35mm equiv.,
- 1.8" LCD AA batteries

Call

PowerShot A540

6.0 Megapixel
- 4x optical
- 4x digital zoom,
- 35-140mm 35mm equiv.,
- 2.5" LCD AA batteries

Call

PowerShot A630

8.0 Megapixel
- 4x Optical Zoom
- Large 2.5 inch Vari-Angle LCD monitor
- 21 Shooting Modes
- VGA Movie Recording with Sound
- Shoot and View Widescreen Images
- Fast USB 2.0 Interface

Call

PowerShot A640

10.0 Megapixel
- 4x Optical Zoom
- Large 2.5 inch Vari-Angle LCD monitor
- 21 Shooting Modes
- VGA Movie Recording with Sound
- Shoot and View Widescreen Images

Call

PowerShot A710 IS

7.1 Megapixel
- 6x Optical Zoom Lens
- Image Stabilizer Technology for Steady Shooting
- 2.5" LCD Screen
- USB 2.0 Interface

Call

i9900 INKJET PHOTO PRINTER

True borderless prints up to 13" x 19"
PictBridge-compatible
8 color ChromaPLUS ink system
2 picoliter droplets
Print Resolution (up to) 4800 x 2400 dpi

Call

Pixma iP6600D Photo Inkjet 6 Color Printer with USB Interface, 8.5" x 14", 3.5" Viewer & Memory Card Port, for Mac & Windows.,

Premium Performance with 3.5" Color LCD Viewer for Easier Viewing
Built-in Red Eye Reduction & Image Enhancement ..... **Call**

Pixma iP6000D 8.5"x 14" Photo Inkjet 6 Color Printer,

Wireless photo printing from compatible infrared mobile phones
Dual paper path with built-in 2 sided printing
6 Individual ink tanks
Maximum 4800 x 1200 color dpi ..... **Call**

imagePROGRAF *

Wide, Photo Inkjet 6 Color Printer
IMAGEPROGRAF W6400 24"
IMAGEPROGRAF W8400 44"
Pigment Ink - light fastness of the print sample is 70 years under glass Interchangeable Black Ink - 2 black inks, reg /matte media thickness up to 0.8mm Borderless Printing - 4 sided edge to edge printing ICC Profile Color Correction..... **Call**

PIXMA Pro9000

Maximum 4800 x 2400 dpi FINE print head technology
Photo lab quality 11" x 14" color photo in approximately 1 minute 23 seconds
Support for fine art paper up to 13" x 19" with two separate paper paths, including front feeder for heavyweight paper types..... **Call**

imagePROGRAF IPF5000

Photo Inkjet 12 Color Lucia Inkjet Printer,
8" - 17" Paper Width, with USB 2.0 Interface
- 12 Color Pigment Ink System - New LUCIA Inks
- LUCIA Pigment Ink Technology

..... **Call**

©1/12/06

8 THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

ADORAMA EXCLUSIVE BEST BUY

RICOH

iF product design award 2006

TIPA 2006

GR DIGITAL

A serious camera for photographers who want to be invisible.

RICOH GR DIGITAL:
$699.95
Only at Adorama

Key Features:
- Solid magnesium pocket-sized body
- 8.1 megapixel CCD sensor
- 28mm f/2.4 lens
- 2.5-inch LCD screen
- Manual control settings
- ISO range 64-1600
- Focusing to 1 inch
- Quick start-up, almost no lag time
- Hot shoe for external flash
- Optional 21mm lens, optical viewfinder

The new Ricoh GR Digital works quickly, quietly, and unobtrusively. If you want to shoot candids, you won't be noticed when you take advantage of the camera's fast 28mm f/2.4 lens and high sensitivity (up to ISO 1600) for flashless photography in low light. Turn off the shutter release sound, and use the optional optical viewfinder with the 2.5-inch LCD screen turned off and you will be practically invisible- and inaudible.

For photographers who want complete creative control, the Ricoh GR Digital puts manual aperture, shutter speed, white balance, ISO settings, focus, and EV adjustments right at your fingertips, so you won't waste time searching menus. And since this is a serious camera, it lets you shoot in RAW as well as JPEG formats.

All of this is packed into a small, elegant, simple, high-precision camera that doesn't call attention to itself, but does its job very, well.

Caplio R4 Black or Silver,
- Digital Point & Shoot
- 6 MP Camera,
- 28-200mm Optical Zoom
- Vibration Correction function

$349.95

TRIPODS

HAKUBA GIOTTOS

Velbon Titall

SEE OUR WEB SITE FOR A FULL LISTING

ADORAMA MONOPOD

If you liked the Linhof Monopod you'll love the ADORAMA PODMATIC Monopod.

Only $89.95

Quick open/Close Feature locks at any length.
One control locks all 5 sections.
• 5 Section • 58" Fully extended • 14" Closed.
With carrying case large enough to fit the monopod and a small size ball head.

GITZO

CARBON 6X

Gitzo Series 1 Sport
6X Carbon Fiber 3-Section Tripod Legs with Sliding Column

SUNPAK®

The Most Advanced Tripods!

New from SUNPAK. Select from the distinctively styled Digital Camera Series tripods, ultra smooth fluid effect 9001UT the or the professionl black finish 3300 PRO/B with medium ball-head, split center column and low angle adjust, all in ultra lightweight Tritanium™.

bogen

Manfrotto

Manfrotto tripods and heads provide the perfect balance between load capacity, stability and transportability. Manfrotto - the only support for your creative needs!

SLIK®

U9000 Video / Photo Tripod with Quick Release

Easy To Gresp, Champagne Bronze Colour Legs -Exclusive anodised champagne bronze colour legs are also designed to feel comfortable in the hand.

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
www.adorama.com • 800.223.2500

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

TECH SUPPORT

(Continued from page 152)

Ring-type motors use floating rotors and stators to move the glass elements of the lens, and are therefore quieter. With no interlocking cogs to strip, lenses with ring-type motors can be focused manually, even in the AF mode.

Which should you buy? Neither is significantly better than the other. Ring-types are quieter but more expensive. With micros you have to flip a clutch to go between focusing modes. If compact size is important to you, you've got little choice but to go with micros, because ring-types require a relatively wide barrel, so they can't be used in smaller lenses.

BLURRED VISION

I recently stepped into the digital world with a Kodak EasyShare Z740, which I picked for its manual exposure control and relatively fast (f/2.9–3.7) and versatile 10X zoom (38–380mm equivalent). Almost immediately, however, I noticed that at f/3.2, the camera's maximum aperture at a mid-tele setting (105mm equivalent), I was unable to defocus a portrait background, as I could with 35mm film cameras, given similar focal lengths, apertures, and subject-to-background distances. In fact, distant backgrounds are just as sharp at the Kodak's maximum aperture at 105mm (f/3.2) as at its minimum (f/8). Do digital camera lenses always have the same depth of field regardless of aperture?

Lee Hancox
Via e-mail

Consumer digital compacts have relatively small sensors and very short actual focal lengths. Your Kodak's real focal length range, for example, is 6.32–63.2mm. Depth of field is proportional to the actual focal length, not the 35mm equivalent. As a result, when you're making portraits with the camera at the equivalent of a 105mm setting, you get the angle of view of a 105mm (equivalent) lens, but the depth of field of the actual focal length, approximately 28mm. That means it's almost impossible to defocus a portrait background with your Kodak. The good news? You probably won't see a subject that's out of focus because it didn't fall within your lens' depth of field.

(Continued on page 157)

ADORAMA and Nikon One Great Name Deserves Another!

Nikon TOTAL IMAGING SYSTEM DEALER
Authorized Nikon Dealer
www.adorama.com

NIKON CAMERAS

NIKON D2XS

- **12.4 Megapixel** CMOS DX Format Sensor
- Next Generation Color Reproduction Engine
- 4-Channel Independent Data Output
- High-Speed Crop Mode with Automatic Viewfinder Mask

$4699.95

NIKON D2Hs

- **4.1 Effective Megapixel** Increased Buffer Capacity Advanced 3D-Color Matrix Metering II Continuous shooting at 8 frames per

$3499.95

NIKON D50

- **6.1 megapixels** Continuous Shooting at 2.5fps Compact and Light Weight

$579.95

D50 Kit w/18-55mm f/3.5-5.6G ED AF-S DX **$699.95**
D50 Kit w/28-80mm **Call**

NIKON D70S

- **6.1 effective megapixels**
- with 18-70mm f/3.5-4.5G ED IF AF-S DX Zoom Lens
- Increased Battery Performance w/new EN-EL3a rechargeable battery
- USA Warranty

$869.95

NIKON D80

- **10.2 megapixels CCD,** Nikon's exclusive 3D Color Matrix Metering II assures accurate exposures along with Variable-Size Center- Weighted Metering and a choice of 11 Spot Meters linked to each of the 11 AF sensors

$1099.95

NIKON D200

- **10.2 Effective Megapixel**
- Shoot at up to 5 frames per sec.
- Rugged Magnesium .
- Nikon's exclusive 1,005-pixel 3D Matrix Metering II,
- Capture up to 1,800 images per battery charge.

D200 Kit w/18-70mm **Call**
$1699.95

COOLPIX S7c

NEW

Pocket Zoom

- **7.1 Megapixels,** 3x Optical Zoom-Nikkor ED Glass Lens, Vibration Reduction, Wireless COOLPIX Connect

Wi Fi

$349.95

COOLPIX S9

NEW

- **6 MP,** 3x Optical Zoom-Nikkor ED Glass Lens, Slim, Stylish, All-Metal Design, In-Camera Red-Eye Fix, D-Lighting

$249.95

COOLPIX S10

- **6 MP,** Amazing 10x Optical Zoom-Nikkor Glass Lens, Vibration Reduction, Auto adjusts up to ISO 800, In-Camera Red-Eye Fix, Face-Priority AF, D-Lighting

$399.95

COOLPIX P3

- **8.1 MP,** 2.5" LCD, VR, (Vibration Reduction), 3.5x Nikkor Zoom, 36-126mm 35mm equiv., 4x digital zom. Wifi

Wi Fi

$449.95

COOLPIX P4

- **8.1 MP,** 2.5" LCD, VR, (Vibration Reduction), 3.5x Nikkor Zoom, 36-126mm 35mm equiv., 4x digital zom, 23mb internal memory

$399.95

NIKON F6

- The Ultimate in Film SLR Evolution.

Advanced Autofocus System
Creative Lighting System

Call

COOLPIX L3

- **5.1 MP,** 2" LCD, AA batteries, 3x optical zoom, 38-116mm 35mm equiv., 4x digital zoom, 32mb internal memory

$179.95

COOLPIX L5

- **7.2 Megapixel,** 5x Optical, 4x Digital Zoom, 2.5" LCD Screen

$299.95

COOLPIX L6

- **6.0 Megapixel,** 3x Optical, 4x Digital Zoom, 2.5" LCD Screen

$199.95

FM10

- 35-70mm f/3.5-4.8 Zoom Nikkor Lens
- Shutter Speeds Up to 1/2000 second
- Manual Advance and Rewind

$219.95

SB-800

TTL AF Shoe Mount Speedlight, U.S.A.

- Compatible with both digital and film SLR cameras; auto flash control is set to match the camera body: i-TTL Balanced

$314.95

SB-600

TTL AF Shoe Mount Speedlight, U.S.A.

- i-TTL Flash Control: Accurate, seamless fill-flash capability under the most difficult, tricky lighting situations
- Modeling Flash

$195.95

FLASH KIT

Nikon Flash Accessory Kit
with Flash Tripod, Table Clamp, Book & Carry Case.

$39.95

SB-R200

Wireless Remote Speedlight, Replacement.

- Impressive remote Speedlight that can be used in a variety of creative lighting schemes with or w/o the SB-800 & SB-600. It is an included component of the R1 and R1C1 Wireless Close-up Speedlight Kits

NIKON LENS PEN

Will Not Scratch or Damage Lenses

- Unique LENS PEN tip is self replenishing
- Cleaning compound will not spill or dry
- Safe for all optical lenses including multicaoted surfaces
- Non-Toxic

$6.50

SC-29

Dedicated TTL Coiled Sync Extension Cord, with Male / Female ISO Hot Shoes & AF Illuminator for SB-800 AF Flash.

$74.95

NIKON REBATS

Exp. 1/28/07

Prod. #	Special Double / Triple Rebate-Qualifying Products	Buy 1 Rebate	Buy 2 Double Rebate	Buy 3 (or more) Triple Rebate
25414	D2XS Body (NPD)	$0	$0	$0
25219	D2HS Body (NPD)	$0	$0	$0
Any	D200 Body or any D200 Body & Lens Outfit *	$0	$0	$0
Any	D80 Body or any D80 Body & Lens Outfit *	$0	$0	$0
Prod. #	**Cash Rebate-Eligible Products**			
1960	17-35mm f/2.8D ED-IF AF-S Zoom-Nikkor	$40	$80	$120
2147	17-55mm f/2.8G ED-IF AF-S DX Zoom-Nikkor	$40	$80	$120
2144	12-24mm f/4G ED-IF AF-S DX Zoom-Nikkor	$25	$50	$75
2145	24-120mm f/3.5-5.6G ED-IF AF-S VR Zm-Nikkor	$25	$50	$75
1961	28-70mm f/2.8D ED-IF AF-S Zoom-Nikkor	$40	$80	$120
2139	70-200mm f/2.8G ED-IF AF-S VR Zoom-Nikkor	$75	$150	$225
1986	80-200mm f/2.8D ED AF Zoom-Nikkor	$50	$100	$150
1925	14mm f/2.8D ED AF Nikkor	$40	$80	$120
1910	16mm f/2.8D AF Fisheye-Nikkor	$20	$40	$60
1913	20mm f/2.8D AF Nikkor	$15	$30	$45
1919	24mm f/2.8D AF Nikkor	$15	$30	$45
1922	28mm f/2.8D AF Nikkor	$10	$20	$30
1931	85mm f/1.8D AF Nikkor	$20	$40	$60
2154	300mm f/2.8G ED-IF II AF-S VR Nikkor (NPD)	$100	$200	$300
2127	400mm f/2.8D ED-IF II AF-S Nikkor (NPD)	$100	$200	$300
2151	TC-17E II AF-S Teleconverter	$15	$30	$45
4801	SB-800 AF Speedlight	$10	$20	$30
4803	R1C1 Wireless Close-up Speedlight System	$25	$50	$75
4804	R1 Wireless Close-up Speedlight System	$15	$30	$45

D & S TYPE AF NIKKOR LENSES
All AF Nikkor lenses work effectively with the Nikon's 8-segment light meter and 5-segment TTL flash system. The AF Nikkor D-type lenses, in addition to all the features of an AF Nikkor, also incorporate a "Distance Encoder. **S**-the latest silent wave motor with it's faster and quiter focusing system.

Nikon Advanced Systems Dealer
Nikon
USA - Warrantied by Nikon USA

©1/2/2006

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING: www.adorama.com

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE
Please check our website for details

DIGITAL CAMERAS

DIGIMAX GX 1S 6MP
18-55mm Zoom Lens
• 11 Point AF, 2.5" Viewing TFT LCD, Stainless Steel with Pentax Mount D-XENON 18-55mm Zoom Lens uses SD card compatible Compatible with Pentax Mount lenses

K100D
Digital SLR Camera with Digital SLR Camera with Pentax SMCP-DA 18-55mm f/3.5-5.6 AL AF Zoom Lens

DIGIMAX GX 1L 6MP
Digital SLR Camera Body with D-XENON 18-55mm Zoom Lens, 5 Point AF, 6.0 Megapixel, 2.5" LCD Screen,

LEICA M8
• Intuitive shooting
• Versatile exposure
• Definitively user-friendly

DSLR-A100
(Alpha) Digital SLR Camera Kit with 18-70mm Lens, 10.2 MP, Interchangeable Lens

FINEPIX S3
• S3 Digital SLR
• **12.3 million effective pixels**
• Nikon F-mount lens compatibility
• Super CCD SR II

C-LUX 1
• 6 MP 3.6 Optical 4x digital 28-102mm 35mm equiv
• 2.5" LCD, ISO 80-1600, Optical Image Stabilization,

Silver & Black

K10D
• **10.2 megapixels**
• High-precision SAFOX VIII
• 11-point auto focus
• 2.5" LCD Screen,
with Pentax SMCP-DA 18-55mm f/3.5-5.6 AL AF Zoom Lens

OPTIO T20
• **7.0 megapixels**
• 3x optical, 4x digital,
• 3" LCD,
• High-quality extended movie captures
• Ultra-slim and stylish design features an aluminum alloy exterior. Effortlessly slips into a pocket or purse.

Z850
• **8.0 Megapixels**
• 3X Optical Zoom, 4x digital,
• Optical viewfinder,
• 2.5" LCD,
Super Life Battery

EX-S770-SR
• **7.2 megapixels**
• 3x Optical Zoom, 4x Digital,
• 2.8" LCD,
• Anti-Shake DSP reduces blurry images
• Available in Black & Silver

FINEPIX S9100
• 10.7 x Optical zoom
• 2x Digital
• **9.0 MegaPixel**
• 2.0-inch LCD
• New 25-300mm Fujinon zoom lens with manual twist-barrel zoom control

Z710
• **7.1 MP**
• 10x Optical,
• 5.2x Digital Zoom,
• 2.0" LCD
• KODAK EASYSHARE Software (included)

W20 WATER PROOF
• **7.0 MegaPixel**
• 3x optical 4x digital zoom,
• Built-in memory (approx. 21.9 MB), SD memory card
• 2.5" LCD Screen,

A 10
• **8MP**, 3x optical zoom,
• 4x digital zoom,
• Shake reduction,
• Mpeg 4 divx movie,
• 24mb internal memory,
• 2.5" LCD,

DMC-TZ1K
• **5 MP**
• 10x
Retractive, Folded Optical Zoom,
• 4x Digital Zoom,
• 2.5" LCD Screen, • Color Black

DSC-N2
• **8.0 Megapixels**
• Carl Zeiss lens
• 3x optical 2x digital
• 3" LCD,

DSC-R1
• **10 Megapixel**
• 5X optical zoom lens
• Records to both Memory Stick and CompactFlash
• Profession controls with manual zoom and focus rings

DIGIMAX PRO 815
• **8.0 MP**
• The world's longest built -in optical zoom digital camera
• Schneider Lens 15x optical zoom, 4x digital zoom, TFT LCD for waist level shooting, The World's largest digital camera LCD - 3.5" TFT LCD

EASYSHARE V610
• **6.1 megapixels**
• 10X Optical Zoom
• 4X Digital Zoom
• 2.8" LCD Screen,
• Bluetooth Wireless Technology

FINEPIX F30
• F30 Super CCD High Resolution Digital Camera,
• 6.3 Megapixel,
• 3x Optical Zoom,
• 6.2x Digital Zoom,
• 2.5" LCD Screen

Lumix DMC-FX07R
• **7 MP**
• 3.6x Optical Zoom, • 4x Digital Zoom
• 2.5" LCD, • Optical Stabilization

Z700
• **7.0 megapixels**
• 3x Optical Zoom, 4x Digital,
• 2.7" LCD,
• Super Life Battery
• Available in Blue, Gray & Silver

M2
• One Camera for Photos and Movies
• **5.1MP,**
• MPEG-4tv movie,
• 2.5" tilt/swivel screen,
• Carl Zeiss® 3X Optical/2X Digital Zoom
• 38-114mm 35mm eqiv.

DIGIMAX L85
• **8.0 MP**
• Schneider Optical lens, 4x digital,
• 38-190mm 35mm equiv. 2.5" LCD 23mb internal memory, HDMI & USB 2.0 output, high-speed continuous shooting

EASYSHARE C433
• Point & Shoot Digital Camera,
• 4.0 Megapixel, • 3x Optical Zoom,
• 5x Digital Zoom,
• KODAK EASYSHARE Software
Color: Silver

CYBERSHOT DSC-T10
• Digital Still Camera,
• 7.0 Megapixel,
• 3x Optical,
• 2x Digital Zoom Lens,
• 2.5" LCD Screen,

SNAPBOX DC-S20
• **5.2 MP,**
• 3x Optical Zoom,
• 5x Digital Zoom,
• 2.4" LCD, Blue
• Movie Clip with Audio,
• 4 Video Games,

EX-S700
• **7.2 Megapixels**
• Credit Card Size,
• 3x Optical Zoom, 4x Digital,
• Bright 2.2" LCD,
• Anti-Shake DSP
• Available in
Dark Blue, Red & Sparkle Silver Finish

W50
• **6MP,** 3X Optical,
• 2X Digital zoom,
• 38 - 114mm 35mm equiv.,
• 2.5" LCD,
• 32mb internal memory,

DIGIMAX S800
• **8.0 MP**
• 3x optical 5x digital
• 35-105mm 35mm equiv.,
• 2.4" LCD, 20mb internal memory,

DIGIMAX S600 6MP **$199.95**
DIGIMAX S500 5MP **$149.95**

VPC-HD1
• Point & Shoot Digital Media Camera,
• 5 Megapixel, MPEG-4 Movies,
• 10x Optical Zoom, • 10x Digital Zoom Lens, 2.2" LCD, • Image Stabilization

MINI DIGITAL
• Rollei Twin Lens
• 3.1 MP
• Square Format,
• Waist Level Viewfinder
• Pop-up Hood, 0.9" Color LC

DMC-LX2K
• **10.4MP,**
• 4x Optical Zoom,
• 4x Digital Zoom,
• 2.8" LCD,
• 16:9 Image Recording, Color Black

F470
• **6MP,**
• 3x optical 4.4 digital zoom
• 35-105mm 35mm equiv.
• 2.5" LCD,
• 16mb internal memory,

V10
• **5.1MP,** 3.4 optical
• 5.7 Digital Zoom, 38-130mm
• 35mm equiv.
• 3" LCD, 4 arcade games,
• 1.5 second startup

NV7 OPS PREMIUM
• **7.2 MP**
• 7x optical zoom, 5x digital
• Portable Media Player
• 2.5" LCD
• OPS (Optical Picture Stabilization)

V-LUX
• **10 Megapixels**
• Wide-angle to super-tele
• 12x optical zoom
• High resolution electronic viewfinder
• Optical Image Stabilizer
• Rotatable, brilliant 2.0" TFT
• Built-in flash

DC-8111
• Digital Camera 8.1 MP,
• 3x Optical Zoom & 5.1x Digital Zoom with 2.5" LCD Screen

DMC-FZ50S
• **10.4MP**
• 12x Optical, 4x Digital Zoom,
• MEGA Optical Image Stabilizer
• 2" LCD,
• MEGA Optical IS,

PHOTOSMART M527
• **6.0 MegaPixel**
• HP Instant Share
• 3x Optical Zoom
• 7x Digital Zoom
• 2" LCD

PHOTOSMART R927
• **8.2MP,**
• HP Instant Share
• 3x Optical Zoom
• 8x Digital Zoom
• 3" LCD

©1/2007

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the **Educated Photographer**

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - 800-223-2500
Orders & Information - 212-741-0052

(Continued from page 154)

SCAN ALTERNATIVES

In your November 2006 article on digitizing slides ("Super Duping"), you left out several inexpensive, multipurpose, flatbed scanners (e.g., the Canon CanoScan 8400F or LiDE 600F, Epson Perfection 4490, or Hewlett-Packard Scanjet 4370). Are these options?

David Volkman
Stony Brook, NY

While these are very capable, our article was about film scanners, which generally offer the best results when scanning film (or slides). Of the scanners you mention, in film scans only the Epson approaches 2000 dpi resolution equivalent. Some newer models in the $800 range manage higher resolutions and are good for medium format, but for 35mm slides and negatives you're better off with a dedicated film scanner.

ZOOM AND GLOOM

I purchased a Nikon D200 and use two lenses, a 28–105mm f/3.5–4.5 Nikkor and a 28–200mm f/3.8–5.6 Tamron. When I focus either zoom at 28mm, the camera shows the subject in focus. However, when either lens is racked out to the full telephoto end, I can see that the object is not in focus. Before I push the shutter release button, I have to refocus. Is this a universal problem, or should I return the camera and/or lenses?

Michael L. Wolff
Cherry Hill, NJ

What you describe as a problem is actually the nature of the beast. There are two types of zoom lenses: parfocal and varifocal. The former holds focus as you zoom; the latter shifts focus, requiring you to refocus once the desired focal length is reached. Because of the narrower depth of field at longer focal lengths, even parfocal zoom users usually find that it's necessary to touch up their focus when going from a wide setting, with its ample depth of field, to a longer zoom setting. Zooming in the opposite direction can usually be done without refocusing.

Got a question? E-mail us at Pop Editor@hfmus.com. Also, visit the Tech Support forum at www.PopPhoto.com.

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com
11

Tokina®
SEE OUR WEB SITE FOR CURRENT REBATES
12-24mm f/4 AF PRO DX AT-X
• Exclusively for Digital SLR cameras
• Fast internal focusing with Tokina's One-Touch focus clutch mechanism
28-70mm F/2.8 AT-X PRO SV Auto Focus
• Tokina HLD optical glass
• f/2.8 aperture
• Internal focusing system
• Focus Clutch Mechanism

PROOPTIC
APO 420-800MM SUPER ZOOM
Ultra Compact Zoom (8")
249.95
• T-Mount Lens fits most 35mm SLR's
• Lightweight: only 16 oz.
• Semi-apochromatic design with 4 elements in 2 groups
• One Aspherical element for high Contrast
• F 8.3-11
LENSES
.25x Super Fish-eye Lens
Attaches to the front of a 35mm lens for a 180 degree fish-eye effect
69.95
.42x Semi Fish-Eye Lens
Attaches to the front of a 35mm lens for a really wide angle view.
39.95
AUTO EXTENSION TUBE SET for AF & Manual Focus SLR's
84.95
Consists of 31, 21, & 13mm Ext. Tubes. Available for Canon FD, EOS, Maxxum, Nikon AI, Nikon AF, Pentax K, (manual focusing)
SAMYANG 500MM
AVAILABLE FOR MOST MANUAL SLRS
Excerpt from Herbert Keppler's Article in Popular Photography
And now comes what must be the best bargain in new mirror lenses ever. The 500mm f/8 (made in South Korea by Samyang) is 11.5 ounces, 3 3/8 inches long, and focuses to 6? 1/2 inches (1:2.7).
109.95

TAMRON
SEE OUR WEB SITE FOR CURRENT REBATES
6 YEAR WARRANTY
TAMRON USA
AF 18-200MM F/3.5-6.3 XR DI II
for Digital SLR Cameras
Low Dispersion
Extra Refractive Index Glass

Kenko
PRO 300 AF CONVERTORS
• 1.4x Pro DG Series
• 2x Pro DG Series
• 3x Pro
EXTENSION TUBES
Autofocus Auto
Available for Canon EOS, Nikon AF, Pentax AF, Maxxum
• 25mm • 12mm
Auto Set for AF SLR's
Consists of 36, 20, & 12mm Ext. Tubes. Available for Maxxum, EOS, Pentax AF, (manual focusing)
Full Function AF Auto Extension Tube Set for Nikon AF DG Series

SIGMA
Perfecting the way photographers work
LENSES FOR AUTO-FOCUS & MANUAL CAMERAS

LENS	Maxxum	EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax	SIGMA	Olympus
8/4 *New DG Model	–	*589.00	549.00	–	*589.00	—
14/2.8 Asph EX	899.00	899.00	899.00	899.00	899.00	—
15/2.8	469.00	469.00	399.95	.	469.00	—
20/1.8 EX-DG	409.00	409.00	409.00	409.00	409.00	—
24/1.8 EX-DG	339.00	339.00	339.00	339.00	339.00	339.00
28/1.8 EX-DG	269.00	269.00	269.00	249.00	—	—
30/1.4 EX-DC	—	399.00	399.00	—	399.00	399.00
50 2.8 EX DG Macro	269.00	269.00	269.00	269.00	269.00	—
105/2.8 EX-DG	399.00	399.00	399.00	399.00	399.00	—
150 2.8 EX DG Macro APO	—	629.00	629.00	—	629.00	—
180/3.5 EX DG Macro	689.00	689.00	689.00	689.00	689.00	—
300/2.8 APO EX-DG	2599.00	2599.00	2599.00	—	2599.00	—
500/4.5 APO DG	—	4199.00	4199.00	—	—	—
10-20/4-5.6 EX-DC	—	499.00	499.00	—	499.00	—
12-24/4.5-5.6 EX-DG Asph	709.00	709.00	709.00	709.00	709.00	—
15-30/3.5-4.5 EX-DG Asph	469.00	469.00	469.00	499.00	499.00	—
17-35/2.8/4 FX DG HSM	499.00	499.00	499.00	499.00	499.00	—
18-50/2.8 DG EX	419.00	419.00	419.00	419.00	419.00	419.00
18-50/3.5-5.6 DG	109.00	109.00	109.00	109.00	109.00	109.00
18-50/55-200 Twin Lens	259.00	249.00	259.00	259.00	259.00	—
18-125/3.5-5.6	279.00	279.00	279.00	279.00	279.00	279.00
18-200/3.5-6.3 DC	—	399.00	399.00	399.00	399.00	—
20-40/2.8 EX-DG DF	479.00	479.00	479.00	—	479.00	—
24-60/28 EX-DG ASP	—	419.00	419.00	419.00	419.00	—
24-70/28 EX-DG DF	409.00	409.00	409.00	439.00	439.00	—
24-70/3-5.6 UC	129.00	129.00	129.00	—	129.00	—
24-135/2.8-4.5 ASPH IF	359.00	359.00	339.00	359.00	359.00	—
28-70 2.8 EX DG	359.00	359.00	359.00	359.00	359.00	—
28-70/2.8-4 ASPH	119.00	119.00	119.00	*129.00	119.00	—
28-105/3.5-5.6 UC-III	129.00	129.00	129.00	129.00	—	—
28-105/2.8-4 Asph	199.00	199.00	199.00	199.00	—	—
28-135/3.8-5.6 Asph Mac IF	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	—
Compact 28-200/3.5-5.6 DG	229.00	229.00	229.00	229.00	229.00	—
28-300/3.5-5.6 DG IF Macro	269.00	299.00	269.00	269.00	269.00	—
50-500/4-6.3 EX DG APO HSM	999.00	999.00	999.00	999.00	999.00	—
70-200/2.8 APO DG	839.00	—	—	839.00	—	—
70-200/2.8 APO DG HSM	—	839.00	839.00	—	839.00	—
70-300/4-5.6 APO EX DG	219.95	219.95	219.95	219.95	219.95	—
70-300 /4-5.6 DL-Mac	139.00	139.00	139.00	139.00	139.00	—
80-400 EX DG OS Stabilized	—	999.00	999.00	—	999.00	—
100-300 /4 DG EX-IF	899.00	899.00	899.00	899.00	—	—
120-300 2.8 EX HSM DG	—	2399.00	2399.00	—	2399.00	—
135-400 DG APO Asph	539.00	539.00	539.00	539.00	539.00	539.00
170-500 DG APO Asph	769.00	769.00	769.00	769.00	769.00	—
300-800/5.6 EX IF APO HSM	—	*6499.00	6699.95	—	6499.00	6499.00
1.4X APO Extender	169.00	169.00	169.00	—	169.00	—
2X APO Extender	189.00	189.00	189.00	189.00	—	—

Compare features / Compare values Sigma delivers!
DIGITAL TWIN ZOOM KIT
with 18-50mm f/3.5-5.6 Super-wide angle & 55-200mm f/4-5.6 Telephoto
APO 80-400mm F4.5-5.6 EX OS
Two types of camera-shake compensation modes to handle all types of shooting conditions
10-20mm F4-5.6 EX DC HSM
DC Series for Digital cameras HSM (Hyper Sonic Motor) EX-finished
18-200mm F3.5-6.3 DC
Exclusively designed for use w/digital Single Lens Reflex (SLR) cameras. Compact, Lightweight
18-50mm F2.8 EX DC
DC Series for Digital cameras IF (Inner Focus) EX-finished ASP Aspherical Lens
18-50mm F3.5-5.6 DC
DC Series for Digital cameras ASP Aspherical Lens
55-200mm F4-5.6 DC
DC Series for Digital cameras Lightweight, high-performance, compact telephoto zoom lens
30mm F1.4 EX DC HSM
The most appropriate coating for digital SLR cameras Equipped with HSM (Hyper Sonic Motor) system
SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS See Our Web Site WWW.ADORAMA.COM For Shipping Charges And Relevant Information.

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
www.adorama.com • 800.223.2500
ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

12 THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

LIGHT CONTROL
ADORAMA
PORTABLE DISC REFLECTORS

22"	32"	42"
SILVER/GOLD		
12.95	22.95	29.95
SILVER/WHITE		
12.95	20.95	27.95
SOFT GOLD/WHITE		
13.95	24.95	27.95

ADORAMA
5-IN-1 REFLECTORS
Folds conveniently into a disc approximately a third of it's size.and features a removable reversible cover which allows for "Five" uniquely functional surfaces, 1) Black 2) Translucent 3) Gold 4) Silver 5) White
22" 5-in-1 Reflector 21.95
32" 5-in-1 Reflector 42.95
42" 5-in-1 Reflector 52.95
Reflector Bracket Adjustable 22-58" 29.95

HOT LIGHTS
SMITH-VICTOR PHOTOFLOOD LIGHTS
A-50..... 60.95 A-80..... 62.95
A-100..... 64.95 A-120..... 72.95
PL-8..... 72.95 PL-10..... 76.95
PL-12..... 86.95
PHOTOFLOOD KITS
KT-500..... 94.95 KT-750..124.95
KT-1000..117.95 KT-1500153.95
K6R Kit..211.95 K82 Kit 225.95
K83 Kit..... 289.95
QUARTZ LIGHTS
Q-605G..103.95 7005G..75.95
7105G..129.95
M5 Mini Spot..... 132.95
QUARTZ KITS
K102..218.95 K2RA..303.95
K22UA..305.95 K62B..296.95
K63C..398.95 K76B..1094.95

OMNI-LITE Call

NRG
WE STOCK THE COMPLETE LINE

HENSEL STUDIOTECHNIK

FLASHES
SUNPAK
PZ40X Digital

SIGMA
• Electronic Flash EF 500 ST-DG
• EF 500 Super-DG
• EM-140 DG MACRO FLASH

Metz
54-MZ4 Standard
(Also avaliable for EOS, Maxxum, Nikon AF, Pentax AF)

LumiQuest

POCKET WIZARD

BATTERY PACKS
QUANTUM
WE STOCK THE COMPLETE LINE

JTL
ADORAMA Is the Exclusive mail order dealer for the complete JTL Line

AC LIGHTS AND KITS

DL-600 Starter Kit
Dual Monolight Starter Kit with Two Versalight 300 Strobes (G.N. 300), Stands, Umbrellas & Case.....599.95

SL-20 Basic Back Light Kit
AC Slave Strobe (G.N. 72) & Back Light Stand Kit.....79.95
SL-45 Basic AC Strobe Kit
AC Slave Strobe (G.N. 90) Outfit w/Umbrella & Stand.....89.95
SL-160 Boom Light Kit
Versalight J-160 Strobe (G.N. 160) Outfit w/softbox & Boom Light Kit.....299.95
SL-160 Light Plus Kit
Versalight J-160 Strobe (G.N. 160) w/Soft Box & Stand.....179.95
SL-1200 Superlight Kit
Superlight 1200 (continuous light output) w/Soft Box & Stand.399.95

WEB-LITE Kit
Includes: 2 250W Tungsten Lights (continuous light output), 2 Soft Box w/Ring, 18"x18", 2 Light Stand, 5', 1 Background Support, 5'x5', 1 40"x60" Backdrop, Black/Green, 1 Foldable Table w/Supporting Stand, 1 Barn Doors, 1 Alum. Wheeled Case.....479.95
Spare 250W Web Light Bulb 24.95

TL-1500 Everlight Softbox Kit
Includes: 3 Everlight Bodies, 3 500 watt Quartz Halogen Bulbs (continuous light output), 3 24"x24" Soft Boxes, 3 Soft Box Connectors, 3 Compact Air Cushioned Light Stands, 1 Padded Carrying Case 499.95
Spare 500W Everlight Bulb .....Call
TL-365 Light Kit
2 Versalight, J-160 (G.N. 160), 1 Slave Strobe 545 (G.N. 90) with Stands, Umbrellas, & Accs. .399.95

VERSALIGHTS MONOLIGHTS

300 W/S (G.N. 200) Enhanced fan cooler, Detachable flash tube with frosted glass diffuser, Patented stand fixture, Wide range built-in slave (360 degree).....229.95
500 W/S (G.N. 260).....399.95
800 W/S (G.N. 294).....469.95
D Series
D300.....299.95 D500...479.95
D800.....569.95 D1000.679.95

MOBILIGHTS BATTERY POWERED MONOLIGHTS

Mobilight 200 W/S
AC & Batt. Operated Monolight Strobe w/Battery Pack.....269.95
Mobilight 300 W/S
AC & Batt. Operated Monolight Strobe w/Battery Pack.....319.95
12'6" Background Supportt System.....139.95

CASES

tamrac

Lowepro
COMPUTREKKER AW 12W x 15D x 15H
COMPUROVER AW

DOMKE

OP/TECH USA

ROSCO
20"x 24" Gels
(Min. of 3 Filters).....5.95 Ea.
for 6 or more .....only 5.25 Ea.
Cinegel Sampler Kit 34.95
Diffusion Kit 19-10"x12".....32.00
Color Effects kit 10-10"x 12" 32.50
Min. Mail Order 3 Filters, No Return on Gel Filters.

Stroboframe

Mary Farace Daypack Backpack
Has a camera cradle that hold a compact digital camera with a 100-200mm lens attached and 9 dividers that holds everything you'll need for a day trip of shooting. Made of weather resistant, black, Softex nylon. Compact design 14" x 12" x 6".Accepts All Slinger USA attachment acc.

$54.95

Joe Farace Reporter Backpack
Has a camera cradle that will hold a digital pro camera with a 100-400 lens, 9 repositionable dividers to hold several lenses, a flash and lots more. **Separate compartment holds a 17" laptop (G5).**
Made of weather resistant, black, Softex nylon.
18" x 13" x 9.8" Accepts All Slinger USA attachment accessories.

$74.95

Flashpoint Studio Cases
Try Smacking Around These Cases – Your Equipment Won't Feel A Thing!
FLASHPOINT – a name you can rely on.

CS100 – I.D. 19.5"L x 5"H x 7"W $139.95

CS500 – I.D. 12"L x 15.5"H x 7"W $169.95

CS600 .D. 19.5"L x 14.4"H x 7"W $199.95

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
www.adorama.com • 800.223.2500

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

©11/2006

Play Ball!

Less than 10 bucks gets you a bat bag made to hold up to two baseball bats. Less than 34 inches long, one of these bags can also be used to carry a tripod or lightstand. Available in many sporting goods stores, they have carrying straps with clips that let you hook them onto a fence or peg board. There's also room for a small camera bag and an extra pocket for loose photo gear. *Jim Beatty*
O'Fallon, IL

Paging Batman

The backing boards for preserving comic books are a handy way to stiffen photo mailing envelopes. Typically 6.75x10.5 inches, the lightweight boards are inexpensive and come in large bundles at comic book shops. They can be trimmed to size for small envelopes or taped together for large mailers–perfect for mailing contest submissions or sending photos to relatives. And unlike cardboard, they're acid-free, so they're good for both short- and long-term storage. *Dennis Divine*
Joplin, MO

A better way

Debbie Grossman answered a reader's query (October 2006) concerning how to batch-convert RAW files into JPEGs small enough to e-mail conveniently. There's an even easier and cheaper way for Windows XP users–use Picasa 2. You can't beat the price (free) and it reads almost all popular RAW formats. Download it from Google, open it, hit Control and click the pictures you want to send, then click the e-mail button at the bottom of the screen. The program automatically attaches JPEGs at about 25K to messages sent from almost any e-mail program. *Neil Kurtzman*
Via e-mail

Got a tip, trick, or technique? E-mail it to us at PopTips@hfmus.com. Readers whose tips we publish will receive a special-edition Popular Photography & Imaging Tamrac Photo-Video 1 Model 5201 camera bag. See this SLR-sized bag at www.PopPhoto.com.

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE
Please check our website for details

www.adorama.com

FILTERS / ACCESSORIES

cokin

10% OFF BUY ANY 5 COKIN FILTERS & GET 10% OFF

We are one of the largest Cokin Stocking Dealers in the USA

THE COKIN CREATIVE FILTER COLLECTION

AS LOW AS $11.69 After Discount

The Cokin Creative Filter System has everything you need to turn ordinary pictures into extraordinary works of art.

Cokin is a unique filter system consisting of adapter rings and a universal filter holder which comes in three sizes - A, and X_Pro Series. The system fits lenses with filter diameters from 36mm to 118mm, as well as Hasselblad products. Used by many professional photographers, Cokin is world-renowned for creating dazzling special effects, spectacular sunsets, romantic tones, graduated sceneries and more with top quality results.
Cokin's new X-PRO Series features a 170mm x 130mm filter size and top-quality CR-39 organic glass, specially developed to offer professionals a comprehensive range of filters that can be used on medium and large format cameras, and the "extreme" lenses required by photographers, videographers, and broadcasters.

B+W

AS LOW AS $17.95 After Discount

B+W FILTER

filters meet the high standards of still-photography and video, including infrared, digital, and industrial applications. Photographers benefit from a half century of experience in the high-quality filter manufacturing field.

5% OFF BUY ANY 3 B+W FILTERS & GET 5% OFF

HOYA

BUY 3 OR MORE FILTERS AND GET 10% OFF

PRO1 Digital Filter Series

AS LOW AS $10.76 After Discount

DESIGNED EXCLUSIVELY FOR DIGITAL CAMERAS

GEL FILTERS

KODAK WRATTEN

	3x3	4x4
Standard	23.95	34.95
Special Colors	55.95	83.95
N.Density	46.95	72.95

LEE Filters

WE STOCK THE FULL LINE OF **LEE FILTERS**

TIFFEN®

GOT DIGITAL? GET TIFFEN!

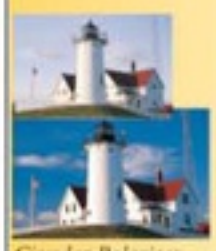
Introducing the NEW Digital ENHANCING Filter Kit

- Pre-assorted kit – No guesswork!
- More economical – Get more pay less!

Digital Ultra Clear™ Protection Filter

NEW Digital Ultra Clear™: The ultimate protection filter made from the purest quality optical glass.

Circular Polarizer: This essential filter produces deeper blue skies and minimizes glare and reflections on non-metallic surfaces. Combine with Circular Polarizer for dramatic outdoor effects!



Circular Polarizer

812®: Exclusive Tiffen color warming filter that is ideal for portraits and scenics.

ENHANCING® Filter: Exclusive Tiffen filter that makes reds, oranges and rust browns POP!

812® Filter

ENHANCING® Filter

	49/52/55mm	58mm	62/67mm	72/77mm	82mm
Photo Essentials Filter Kit: UV, Circular Polarizer, 812®, Pouch	49.95	59.95	78.95	112.95	164.95
Digital ENHANCING Filter Kit: UV, Circular Polarizer, 812®, ENHANCING®	109.50	138.30	162.90	208.70	285.70
Wide Angle Kit: Wide Angle UV, Circular Polarizer, ENHANCING®, Pouch (thin ring)	---	170.70	198.60	251.90	---
Wedding Portrait Kit: Warm Soft/FX® 3, Black Pro-Mist® 3, Warm Pro-Mist® 3, Pouch	124.50	140.90	175.80	233.30	300.60
Video Deluxe Filter Kit: UV, FL-D®, ND.6, Pouch	37.40	43.30	56.70	94.70	---
Video Essentials DV Kit	75.60	81.80	74.95	162.50	166.95
Film Look DV Kit	152.15	178.90	189.10	296.00	400.00
Special Effects DV Kit	178.90	228.80	179.95	279.95	330.20
UV	9.60	12.10	15.40	31.10	48.10
Skylight 1A	10.60	12.80	16.40	29.40	44.60
Polarizer	16.59	19.74	23.95	37.40	49.35
Circular Polarizer	35.35	37.10	50.75	68.05	116.70
Warm Polarizer	28.99	35.19	43.45	57.19	75.75
80A/B, 81A/B, 812®, ND.3, .6, .9	14.20	15.40	28.30	38.30	52.30
Yellow 8, 15; Green 11, Red 25	14.20	15.40	28.30	38.30	52.30
81EF, 82A/B, 85B, Red 23A, 29	23.90	25.50	36.20	63.10	87.50
Orange 16, 21; Green 58;	23.90	25.50	36.20	63.10	87.50
Yellow 12; Blue 47	23.90	25.50	36.20	63.10	87.50
Color Compensating (CC)	44.40	58.60	75.70	109.90	---
FL-D®, FL-B®	18.90	22.50	28.30	45.40	82.00
Hot Mirror	65.00	77.10	125.30	176.10	---
Color-Grad® (Graduated)	39.90	44.90	54.60	71.60	---
Double Fog	35.50	42.80	54.60	71.60	---
ENHANCING®	62.10	91.90	96.20	111.10	121.70
Sepia 1, 2, 3	35.50	42.80	54.60	71.60	---
Star 4pt	26.50	29.60	53.00	77.80	---
Star 6pt	33.80	38.10	53.00	89.40	---
Wide Angle UV (thin ring)	---	18.20	23.20	46.80	---
Wide Angle Skylight 1A (thin ring)	---	25.80	34.00	60.80	---
Wide Angle Circular Polarizer (thin ring)	---	66.00	90.10	121.00	---
Wide Angle ENHANCING® (thin ring)	---	120.10	124.30	144.90	---
Pro-Mist®, Black Pro-Mist®; Warm Pro-Mist®; Warm Black Pro-Mist®; Ultra Contrast	49.70	54.60	68.30	89.80	---
Soft/FX® 1, 2, 3; Warm Soft/FX® 1, 2, 3; Black Diffusion/FX® 3;	40.20	48.70	60.50	81.80	112.30
Vector Star	68.60	77.00	106.80	138.70	---
North Star; Hyper Star; Hollywood Star	82.20	91.90	128.10	166.40	---

BUY 3 OR MORE FILTERS AND GET 10% OFF

EXPOSURE METERS

SHEPHERD

Polaris Digital Flash/Ambient Meter

GOSSEN

Digipro F Flash/Ambient

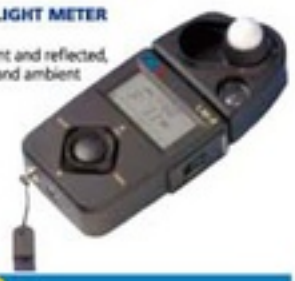
SEKONIC

L-358 Flash Master - Weatherproof Digital Incident, Reflected and Flash Light Meter

JTL

LM-8 LIGHT METER

- Incident and reflected,
- Flash and ambient



WEIN

WP-5008 Standard Analog Incident Flash Meter.

MACRO

MACRO FOCUSING RAIL SET

159.95

Where critical focusing is desired

- A must for macro photography. Constructed of all metal parts
- Moves in 4 directions : forward, backward, right and left
- Engraved scale
- Fine focusing knob for precision accuracy
- Can be used with any tripod.

PROOPTIC

RIGHT ANGLE FINDER

89.95

The Adorama Right Angle Finder is the perfect solution for hard to get at low angle photographs. It will also make viewing a lot easier when doing close up or copy work.

ACCESSORIES

LADDERKART™

PROFESSIONAL GRADE LADDER/ HAND TRUCK

Use it as a ladder or as a hand cart to transport your equipment

Lightweight strong aluminum frame, Folds to 6.5" Flat for easy storage.

AMERICAN PHOTO '06

$59.95

SAVAGE PAPER PRODUCTS

Includes:
Pneumatic Posing Table
Pneumatic Posing Stool
Stool Foot Rest

COMPLETE POSING KIT Only $116.95

after 10% MFR Rebate

SEAMLESS BACKGROUND PAPER & STANDS

50% OFF Shipping When you buy in Qty of 2

FREE Shipping Tube with Purchase of 107" Paper

As Low As $13.95

BACKGROUND STANDS

Polevault	94.95
Port-A-Stand w/53x12 white paper	99.95
Economy Stand	59.95

SPECIAL WHITE PAPER ONLY

107x12 (No Core)	28.95
53x12	13.95

ALL OTHER PAPER COLORS

New Size! 26"x12 Yards	14.95
53"x12 Yards	20.95
Buy 3 or more	Each @ 18.50
107"x12 Yards	39.95

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

14 Day Money Back WARRANTY
Please check our website for details

www.adorama.com

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF VIDEO, MULTIMEDIA AND ACCESSORIES
for a complete listing visit our web site

XLH1
Canon
3CCD High Definition 1080i Camcorder 20X HD Optical Zoom FireWire and HD/SD-SDI Output

DC100
Canon
DVD CAMCORDER DVD-R/-RW Format 25x Optical Zoom 2.7" LCD Screen

AG-DVX100B
Panasonic
3CCD 24P MINI DV CAM-CORDER Rugged magnesium alloy diecast chassis

AG-HVX200
Panasonic
1/3" 3-CCD P2 DV Pro HD Camcorder : 1080/60i, 1080/24p, 1080/24pA, 1080/30p, 720p (variable frame rates)

GY-HD110U
JVC
High Definition 3-CCD Mini DV
24-Frame Progressive Recording
16x Pro HD Fujinon Lens

BR-DV3000U
JVC
Professional DV Compact Editing VTR, RS-422, SMPTE, NTSC/PAL

HYTRON 140
anton bauer
Nickel Metal Hydride Battery 14.4 volt 140 watt hours

CAMERA MOUNTED LIGHT
anton bauer
Camera Mounted Light with 6" PowerTap Cable compact super-lightweight studio quality images

VIDEO LIGHT
bescor
20/40w Switchable Video Light X645 Compact Battery
Two barn doors
- Universal shoe mount

VIDEO LIGHT
bescor
AC/DC VIDEO LIGHT KIT
100 W AC
50W DC
W 7.5 AH BATTERY

FREZZI LIGHT
Frezzi
FZ91203 Minimal color change

PAGLIGHT C 6
PAG
Focusable beam angle Quick lamp-changing

VIDEO LIGHT
I·D·X
Outputting approximately 35W at daylight color temperature Requires 11W of power

WIRELESS MICROPHONE
SENNHEISER
EW122PG2 Camera Mountable UHF Lavalier Wireless Microphone System 1280 user selectable frequencies 2 MHz tuning range

AUTHORIZED SONY U.S.A. DEALER

We carry a full line of Sony products for immediate delivery at the best prices

HVR- Z1U
SONY
Digital HDV 1080i High Definition Camcorder Vario-Sonnar 12x Optical Zoom, 3.5-inch color LCD monitor

HDV- VTR
SONY
HVR-M25U HDV VTR Player / Recorder

UHF WIRELESS SYSTEM
AZDEN
200ULT Dual-Channel UHF Wireless System with 200UPR Receiver, 2-10BT Body ack Transmitters and 2-EX-503 Lavalier Mics

SA-568 DUAL-MODE
NTG
Two user-selectable polar patterns ruggedly construct-ed from steel
Made by Schriber Acoustic

RECORDING SWITCH
BeachTek
Two balanced XLR Inputs for Stereo Recording .
Mono/stereo switch for single input recording, Super quiet - generates no hiss

DV RIGPRO
VariZoom Lens Controls
Fluid Control of Camera Height /tilt provides the greatest versatility and comfort

VIDEO LIGHT
COOL-LUX
PRO TOOLS FOR THE TRADE

VIDEO LIGHT
ARRI
Softbank 1 Kit #571984

CONVERSION LENS
PROOPTIC
(0.42x Semi Fisheye)

CONVERSION LENS
Century precision optics
(.3x Ultra Fisheye Adapter)

VIDEO LIGHT
NTG

GLIDECAM
GLIDECAM 2000 pro
Supports Camcorders weighing up to 6 pounds. allows unrestricted booming and 360-degree panning (Can also be used as a Monopod)

Kenko
(0.43X Fisheye)

raynox
DCR-1540 Pro

PROFESSIONAL VIDEO CASES

Petrol
Petrol Compact Camcorder Bag for Mini-DV/HD removable dividers fits official carry on regulations.

PORTA BRACE
tough nylon oxford material water-proof coating, quick to deploy

Ideal for compact pro mini DV/HD Camcorders DuPontd 1000 Denier Cordura, water-repellent finish

tamrac

MULTIMEDIA PROJECTORS
SHARP
Panasonic
3M
EPSON
Canon

©4/2006

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - 800-223-2500
Orders & Information - 212-741-0052

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

www.adorama.com

FLASHPOINT®

MONOLIGHTS

Where Pro Power and Quality Meet At An Incredible Price.

Great lighting: Adorama Flashpoint II Monolights deliver-at an astonishingly high level of sophistication and quality and at remarkably low cost. Flashpoint Monolights deliver all the power you need--more blitz for the buck than any competitive units on the market (see comparison chart below). Flashpoint II Monolights are the real deal-pro-caliber units you can rely on the give your images a competitive edge.

COMPARISON CHART

	Model	GN	Recycle	Weight	Sync	Price
FLASHPOINT	620	192	1.2 Sec	4.6 lbs.	6v	$199.95
White Lighting	X800	172	1 Sec	4.1 lbs.	6v	$399.00
FLASHPOINT	1220	252	2.6 Sec	5.25 lbs.	6v	$299.95
White Lighting	X1600	236	2 Sec	4.9 lbs.	6v	$479.99
Calumet Travelite	375	220	1.7 Sec	6.75 lbs.	15v	$469.99
FLASHPOINT	1820	282	3 Sec	5.75 lbs.	6v	$349.95
White Lighting	X3200	343	4 Sec	7.1 lbs.	6v	$669.99
Calumet Travelite	750	350	2.1 Sec	7.5 lbs.	15v	$569.99

Buy a Flashpoint Kit & Save

Flashpoint II kit

Includes: 1 Monolight, 10' Air Cushion Stand & a 40" Umbrella (White w/Black Cover)

620 Kit $239.95 1220 Kit $339.95
1820 Kit $389.95

Portrait Wedding kit

Includes: 2 Flashpoint II Monolights, 2-10' Air Cushion Stands, 2-40" Umbrellas, Snoot, Filter kit & Carrying Case.

620 Kit $549.95 1220 Kit $749.95

Flashpoint Accessories

Get 10% Off On Accessories When Purchased With A Monolight.

4 Leaf Barndoor $39.95

Snoot $44.50

10' Sync Cord $12.95

16" Soft Flood Reflector (Beauty Dish) $49.95

Softbox
24" x 24" $59.95
24" x 36" $69.95

Modeling Lamp
for 620 $12.95
1220/1820 $14.95

Flashtube
for 620 $39.95
1220/1820 $49.95

ADORAMA BUDGET STUDIO FLASH

- This economically priced AC strobe will allow you to create professional lighting results.
- The 110 volt unit plugs into any standard household socket.
- It has a circular flash tube that is daylight balanced at 5600 K, a guide number of 90 at ISO 100 and a recycling time of 4 seconds.
  It also comes with a 60 watt modeling lamp.
- The Budget Studio Flash can be triggered through the camera with its 12' sync cord (included), by another flash being fired and activating the built-in photo slave or through its open-flash test button.
- Specs: 6-1/2" long, 3-1/2" diameter. Weighs only 15 ounces.

(LTBF) $59.95

BARNDOORS

Four leaf barndoors designed to direct light and prevent light spill or camera lens flare

(LTBBD) $12.95

SNOOT

Restricts light output to a narrow beam. It can be used as a hair light or for creative highlights,

(LTBSH) $16.95

60 watt modeling lamp .....(LTBMLSN)..... $7.95

BUY A BUDGET KIT AND SAVE

BUDGET STUDIO FLASH KIT #1

2 – **Budget Studio Flashes**
2 – 7" Light stands
1 – 33" White Umbrellas with Black Cover
1 – Deluxe carrying case

(LTBK1) $249.95

BUDGET STUDIO FLASH KIT #2

2 – **Budget Studio Flashes**
2 – 7" Light stands
2 – Barndoors
1 – Deluxe carrying case

(LTBK2) $244.95

BUDGET STUDIO FLASH KIT #3

2 – **Budget Studio Flashes**
2 – 7" Light stands
1 – 33" White Umbrella with Black Cover
1 – Barndoors
1 – Snoot
1 – Deluxe carrying case

(LTBK3) $259.95

BUDGET STUDIO FLASH KIT #4

3 – **Budget Studio Flashes**
3 – 7" Light stands
2 – 33" White Umbrella with Black Cover
1 – Barndoors
1 – Snoot
1 – Set of 4 Color Filters
1 – Deluxe carrying case

(LTBK4) $349.95

Customer Relations 800-815-0702 212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Fri. 9-1, EST • FAX # 212-463-7223

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the **Educated Photographer**

STORE: 212-675-6789
HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 9-6:30pm • Fri to 1:00 • Sun. 9:30-5:30

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY

FILING & STORAGE

ADORAMA DELUXE ALBUMS

COVERS AVAILABLE IN BLACK, WHITE OR BURGUNDY EACH WITH BLACK OR WHITE PAGES

CLASSIC ALBUMS
- *Leather Covers*
- *Silk Moire Lining*
- *Gilded Edges*
- *Library Bound*
- *Top-Loading Slip-In*
- *Hand Crafted in the USA*

PRO ALBUMS
- *Soft Sham Covers*
- *Side-Loading Slip-In*
- *Library Bound*

PROOF ALBUMS: *4x6 5x5 for only* $34.95

Pages	CLASSIC ALBUMS 4x6	5x7	8x10	PRO ALBUMS 4x6	5x7	8x10
18	66.95	72.95	82.99	36.95	39.99	54.99
24	-	78.95	92.95	43.95	49.99	65.99
36	84.95	89.95	109.99	54.95	59.99	76.99

FLASHPOINT PORTFOLIO CARRYING CASES

- Deluxe padded carrying case • Constructed of black Softex material with interior padding • Has a detachable strap and carrying handle with pad • Quick-snap, secure buckles
- Large zippered security pocket on the back of the bag
- Window for ID or business card

8x10 (up to 8-1/2 x 11 x 2") ..... **29.95** **11 x 14 x 2** (up to 11 x 14 x 2") **39.95**

Don't let the low prices fool you.
Flashpoint cases are comparable to cases costing twice as much

ADORAMA ARCHIVAL BOXES

Made From acid-free materials and contain no products that might harm photos or negatives. Plus they contain a unique patented dual chemistry to give your photos the best possible protection

ARCHIVAL MASTER BOXES

Holds and includes 6 slide boxes

ARCHIVAL PRINT BOXES

Archival fiber-boards developed specifically for long-term storage of photographic materials. With metal reinforced corners, 3" deep.

ARCHIVAL SLIDE STORAGE BOX

for 400 Slides comes with 20 acid-free slide holders.#400 Storage Box

10.95

SLIDE MOUNTS

See Our Web Site for Slide Mount Products and Close Outs

• GEPE • WESS • PAKON

HANGING BARS

PLASTIC

25 Pkg. 5.49

METAL

25 Pkg. 4.49
100 Pkg. 17.95
500 Pkg. 79.95

Print File

ARCHIVAL PAGES

Sheets	25	100
35mm Slide Pages	8.50	29.95
Most Negative Pages	5.95	19.95
Ultima Negative Pages	7.50	24.95
Contact Pages	9.95	34.95
Print Pages	9.50	—
Oversize Binder OB-1	9.95	
Work Box 2.5"	15.95	

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the **Educated Photographer**

Listed below are all of the advertisers in this issue and the pages on which the ads appear. Check the reader response section of this issue if you would like free product information which many of our advertisers offer.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Reader Service	Page(s)
2006 Reader's Photo Contest	61, 64-83
Abes of Maine	132
Adorama	117, 119, 131, 150-163
Alaska	24-25
Albums Inc	21
Alien Skin Software	89
Apple	2-3
Arches	22-23
B&H	139-149
Beach	133
Better Photo	60
Bogen	27, 91
Buying Guide	98
Calumet	121-125
Canon	45
Checkrated	130
Classfied	55, 126-129
Delkin	107
Epson	CVR2 -1
Fuji	14
Hewlett Packard	9
Hoya	58
Kodak	4
Kubota	19
Lens Babies	113
Mentor Gift Page	86
MPIX	C3
Newegg	134
Nikon	37, 39
NYIP	49
Olympus	7
Panasonic	62-63, 84
PMA	114
PopPhoto.com	92
Rapsody Music	20
Samsung	C4
Samy's	135
Sandisk	47
Sigma	10-11, 13
Slik	31
Sony	16-17
Sony Digital Days	32-33
Tamrac	8, 111-112
Tamron	43
Tiffen	90
Tocad	95, 97
Tokina	59
Tristate	136-137
XRite	30

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY AND IMAGING (ISSN 1542-0337) (USPS 504-890), January 2007, volume # 71, issue #1, is published monthly by Hachette Filipacchi Media U.S., Inc., 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10001 and at additional mailing offices. Authorized periodicals postage by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment in cash. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Popular Photography and Imaging, P.O. Box 54915, Boulder, CO 80322-4915; (850) 682-7654; Fax (303) 604-7644; popphoto@neodata.com. If the postal services alert us that your magazine is undeliverable, we have no further obligation unless we receive a corrected address within one year.

Publications Mail Agreement No. 40052054, Canadian Registration Number 126018209RT, Return undeliverable Canadian addresses to: P.O. Box 503, RPO West Beaver Creek, Richmond Hill, ON L4B 4R6 Email: popphoto@neodata.com.

COMPILED BY MATTHEW HOLDEN LEWIS

"Quotes"

Character, like a photograph, develops in darkness.

YOUSUF KARSH

The most important thing about photographing people is not clicking the shutter...it is clicking with the subject.

ALFRED EISENSTAEDT

While photographs may not lie, liars may photograph.

LEWIS W. HINE

There is nothing worse than a brilliant image of a fuzzy concept. ANSEL ADAMS

Good pictures are the result of long study rather than chance. EDWARD S. CURTIS

No other subject is so indicative of the photographer's taste and talent as the nude. PETER LACEY

I'm sure I am right in my choice of work. My child labor photos have already set the authorities to work to see if such things can be possible. LEWIS W. HINE

As an amateur, you have an advantage over other photographers—you can do as you wish...This should make amateurs the happiest of photographers.

ANDREAS FEININGER

When I die I want to go to Vogue. DAVID BAILEY

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

16

BINOCULARS

EL Series
SWAROVSKI OPTIK
10 x 42 EL, Water Proof Roof Prism Binocular with 6.3 Degree Angle of View, Green, U.S.A. Limited Lifetime Warranty

BR Ultravid
Leica
Water Proof Wide Angle Roof Prism Binocular with 6.6 Degree Angle of View, Black, U.S.A.

Golden Ring
LEUPOLD
Water Proof Roof Prism Binocular with 6.5 Degree Angle of View, Brown Armored, U.S.A.

Monarch
Nikon
8 x 42 Monarch, Water Proof & Rubber Armored Roof Prism Binocular with 6.3 Degree Angle of View, U.S.A

Yardage Pro
Bushnell
7 x 26 Pinseeker 1500 Laser Rangefinder with Slope Feature, for Golf, 1,500 Yard Range.

Image Stabilized
Canon
10 x 42 L IS Image Stabilized, Water Proof Porro Prism Binocular with 6.5 Degree Angle of View, U.S.A.

Atrek DCG
Vixen
10 x 42 Atrek DCG, Water Proof Roof Prism Binocular with 5.0° Angle of View.

Noble Series
PREMIER SELECT CELESTRON DEALER
10 x 42 Noble Series, Water Proof Roof Prism Binocular with 6.0° Angle of View, U.S.A.

Action EX Extreme
Nikon
8 x 40 Action EX Extreme, Water Proof Porro Prism Binocular with 8.2 Degree Angle of View, U.S.A

NightView
MEADE
NightView Night Vision Monocular Device with Case, Filters and AC Adapter

Wilderness Series
MEADE
8 x 42mm Wilderness Series, Water Proof Roof Prism Binocular with 5.6 Degree Angle of View

FL Victory
ZEISS
10 x 42 T* FL Victory, Water Proof Abbe-Koenig Roof Prism Binocular with 6.3 Degree Angle of View, U.S.A.

DCF SP
PENTAX
8 x 32 DCF SP, Superior Performance Water Proof Roof Prism Binocular with 7.5 Degree Angle of View, Dark Green & Black, U.S.A

Foresta
Vixen
8 x 42 Foresta BWCF, Water Proof Porro Prism Binocular with 8.8° Angle of View

VTD Series
WINCHESTER
10 x 42 VTD Series, Water Proof Roof Prism Binocular with Rubber Armor, with 6.0 Degree Angle of View, Green

Predator
STEINER
8 x 22 Predator, Ultra Light Roof Prism Binocular with 7.0 Degree Angle of View, Green

Ultravid
Leica
8 x 42 BR Ultravid, Water Proof Roof Prism Binocular with 7.4 Degree Angle of View, Black Armored, USA

Audobon
SWIFT
8.5 x 44 BWCF Audobon, Water Proof & Rubber Armoured Porro Prism Binocular with 8.2 Degree Angle of View.

BD - BR ALT
MINOX
BD 8 x 32 BR ALT, Water Proof Roof Prism Binocular with 7.6 Degree Angle of View, U.S.A.

Predator
FUJINON
7 x 50 WPC-XL Marine, Water Proof Porro Prism Binocular with Compass, with 7.0° Angle of View

SPOTTING SCOPES

Digi Scoping
SWAROVSKI OPTIK
Leica
SPOTTING SCOPES
Nikon PREMIER
ZEISS

DIGITAL BINOCULARS

Instant Replay
Bushnell
2.1MP Digital Binocular with 16mb of Internal Memory, SD Card Slot & Flip up LCD.

CaptureView
MEADE
Waterproof 3.2 Megapixel Binocular / Digital Camera, 16mb of SD-RAM & SD Memory Card Slot, USB Interface.

MEADE
ETX PREMIER EDITION

Automatic Alignment + SmartFinder
Meade's new ETX-Premier Edition automatically levels your telescope, points it to North and sets the time. You just enter your location or zip code. After your ETX completes its patented Level North automatic alignment procedure it will point to the first alignment star. Use the new wide field SmartFinder to center the red dot over the alignment stars for ultra precise pointing accuracy. It's that easy.

KEY FEATURES
- Electronic Level Sensor
- Electronic Magnetic North Sensor
- High Precision Internal Clock
- Red Dot Viewfinder (SmartFinder™)

LEVEL NORTH™ TECHNOLOGY

Telescope Accessories
ETX Telescopes

#932 Erect Image Diagonal	$49.95
#505 Cable	$24.95
#895 Vibration Isolation Pads	$49.95
#126 2x Barlow	$47.95
#541 A/C adapter	$49.95
#64 T-Adapter	$34.95

ETX PREMIER	Price
90 PE w/UHTC	$749.00
105 PE w/UHTC	$974.00
125 w/UHTC	$1,194.00

PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING

Camera Adaptable

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
www.adorama.com • 800.223.2500

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

JILL GREENBERG: HEATMISER

"This is one of my favorite images from this series. Jake was really nice–I called him Heatmiser because he reminded me of the character in a Christmas TV special from my childhood. All of these subjects are animal actors. They were definitely more difficult portrait subjects than movie stars or children are. You can't communicate with them at all. They don't sit on their marks; sometimes they bite their handlers. I shot this portrait in Miami, where I set up a studio at Parrot Jungle. My technique was the same as I've used for a lot of other portraits: I used my Mamiya RZ67 Pro II and Kodak Portra 160NC film, which I scanned and retouched in Adobe Photoshop. And I lit it with a lot of lights." ✪

PHOTO: FROM *MONKEY PORTRAITS* (BULFINCH PRESS, 2006)

NEW PRODUCTS

Visit Mpix.com to view all of the creative ways to reproduce your digital files.

Now Available!

Folded Greeting Cards

Statuettes

New Templates

Gallery Wraps

Professional Papers • Professional Color Management • Professional Services

Shoot Today. Upload Tonight. We Ship Tomorrow.

Mpix™ .com

EISA AWARD Best Product 2006-2007
Compact Camera
Samsung NV-10

NV3

NV10

NV7 OPS

©2006 Samsung Opto-Electronics America, Inc. All rights reserved. Screen images simulated.

Smart Touch

Innovative "Smart Touch" User Interface technology enables input at a mere touch of a fingertip.
(NV10 & NV7 OPS)

Imagine the fusion of Style and Technology.

NV10 10.1 mega-pixel, 3x optical zoom, 2.5" large LCD, Innovative UI using Smart Touch buttons
NV7 OPS 7.2 mega-pixel, 7x optical zoom, 2.5" large LCD, Optical Picture Stabilization (OPS), Innovative UI using Smart Touch buttons
NV3 7.2 mega-pixel, 3x optical zoom, 2.5" large LCD, MP3 & movie player

With the new Samsung NV series, it's not that hard to imagine.

www.SamsungNV.com
www.SamsungCameraUSA.com or 800-762-7746

SOAPHOTO.com
WIN A CAMERA
Join our photo contest and **WIN** a Samsung Digital Camera at **www.SOAPhoto.com**

SAMSUNG